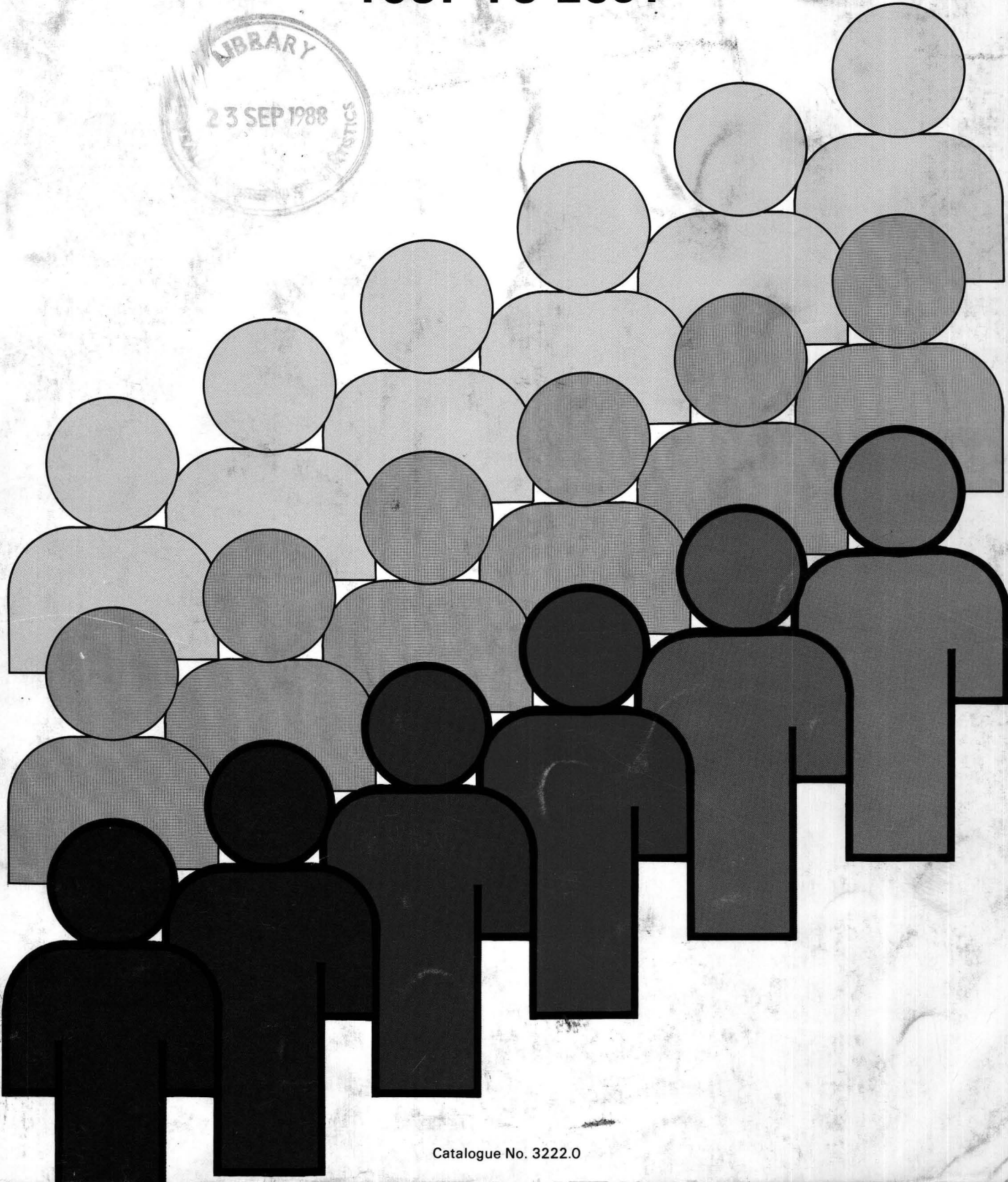


3222.0



PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATIONS OF AUSTRALIA, STATES AND TERRITORIES 1987 TO 2031



**PROJECTIONS OF THE POPULATIONS
OF AUSTRALIA, STATES AND TERRITORIES
1987 TO 2031**

I. CASTLES
Australian Statistician

AUSTRALIAN BUREAU OF STATISTICS

CATALOGUE NO. 3222.0

SEPTEMBER 1988

© Commonwealth of Australia 1988

PHONE INQUIRIES	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <i>about these statistics</i> — contact Mr Abbas Adam on Canberra (062) 52 6022 or any ABS State office. • <i>about other statistics and ABS services</i> — contact Information Services on Canberra (062) 52 6007, 52 6227, 52 5402, or any ABS State office.
MAIL INQUIRIES	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <i>write to Information Services, ABS, P.O. Box 10, Belconnen, A.C.T. 2616</i> or any ABS State office.
ELECTRONIC SERVICES	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • VIATEL — key *656# • on AUSSTATS — phone (062) 52 6017. • on TELESTATS — phone (062) 52 5404.

CONTENTS

	<i>Page</i>
.. Main Features	1
1. General	
1.1 Introduction	2
1.2 Objectives	2
1.3 Development	2
1.4 Related publications and references	2
1.5 Symbols	3
2. Methodology	
2.1 Projection techniques	4
2.2 Summary of assumptions	4
2.3 Description of series	5
2.4 Base population	5
3. Summary of Projections	
3.1 Total population and age structure	6
3.2 Births and deaths	8
3.3 Population of school and tertiary education age	9
3.3.1 Population of primary and secondary school age	9
3.3.2 Population of tertiary education age	10
3.4 Population of working age	10
3.5 Population of pensionable age	12
3.6 Population of voting age	12
3.7 Dependency ratio	13
3.8 State and Territory summary	14
3.8.1 Total population and projected growth	14
3.8.2 Population distribution	16
3.8.3 Median age	16
4. Background to the Assumptions	
4.1 Fertility	17
4.1.1 Introduction	17
4.1.2 Trends in period fertility	17
4.1.3 Trends in cohort fertility	20
4.1.4 Socio-economic changes and fertility trends	22
4.1.5 Birth expectations and projections of fertility	22
4.1.6 State variations of fertility	26
4.2 Mortality	28
4.2.1 Recent trends in mortality	28
4.2.2 Projection of mortality rates	28
4.2.3 Mortality trends by cause of death	29
4.2.4 Projected mortality rates	29
4.2.5 Mortality trends in the States and Territories	31
4.2.6 Projection of mortality rates for the States and Territories	31
4.3 Overseas migration	33
4.3.1 Trends in overseas migration	33
4.3.2 Projections of the level of overseas migration	34
4.3.3 State and territory distribution of overseas migration	34
4.3.4 Sex and age distribution of overseas migrants	34

CONTENTS — *continued*

	<i>Page</i>
4. Background to the Assumptions — <i>continued</i>	
4.4 Interstate migration	37
4.4.1 Introduction	37
4.4.2 Trends in net interstate migration	37
4.4.3 Projected levels of interstate migration	38
4.4.4 Sex ratios of interstate flows	38
4.4.5 Age-sex composition of interstate flows	38

APPENDIX

A. Adjustment to stated data on life time average number of children expected — Family Formation Survey (FFS)	165
---	-----

TABLES

3.1 Total number and growth rates of projected population by age category for selected years, Australia	8
3.2 Dependency ratio per 1,000 persons of working ages (15-64) selected years, Australia	14
3.3 Projected population, growth rates, distribution and median ages, States and Territories, selected years	15
4.1 Total fertility rates in low fertility countries, 1950-1986	17
4.2 Births, crude birth rates and total fertility rates, Australia, 1971-86	18
4.3 Age-specific and total fertility rates, Australia, 1971-86	18
4.4 Contribution of ex-nuptial and nuptial fertility to total fertility, and of first, second, third and fourth and higher order births to nuptial fertility, Australia, 1971-86	19
4.5 Median age of mothers of total, ex-nuptial and nuptial births, Australia, 1971-86	20
4.6 Average number of children ever born by age of women, Australia, 1971-86	20
4.7 Average expected life-time fertility, various methods	23
4.8 Total fertility rates, States and Territories, Australia, 1981-2031	26
4.9 Median age of mother, States and Territories, Australia, 1981-86	27
4.10 Selected mortality indices, 1960-62 to 1986, Australia	28
4.11 Short and long-term percentage annual change in mortality	30
4.12 Past (1985-86) and projected (1991, 2021 and 2031) mortality - selected indices, Australia	30
4.13 Standardized death rates : States and Territories, Australia, 1971 to 1986	31
4.14 Past (1985-86) and projected (1991, 2021 and 2031) mortality - selected indices for the States and Territories	32
4.15 Permanent and long-term migration, 1961 - 1992/93, Australia	33
4.16 State and Territory distribution of permanent and long-term migrants, Australia, 1971-1986	35
4.17 Overseas migration distribution by five year age groups, 1984-86, Australia	36
4.18 Net interstate migration, States and Territories, 1881-1986	37
4.19 Projected net interstate migration, States and Territories, 1988-2031	38
4.20 Sex ratios of interstate movers, States and Territories of Australia, 1966/86	39

DIAGRAMS

3.1 Projected population of Australia	6
3.2 Projected percentage of total population aged 0-14, Australia	7
3.3 Projected percentage of total population aged 15-64, Australia	7
3.4 Projected percentage of total population aged 65+, Australia	7
3.5 Projected percentage of total population aged 80+, Australia	7
3.6 Projected crude birth rates, Australia	9
3.7 Projected crude death rates, Australia	9
3.8 Projected population of school age (5-16), Australia	9
3.9 Projected population of school starting age (5), Australia	9
3.10 Projected population of tertiary education age (17-22), Australia	10
3.11 Projected population of working age (15-64), Australia	11
3.12 Projected population of young working age (15-24), Australia	11
3.13 Projected population of prime working age (25-49), Australia	11
3.14 Projected population of old working age (50-64), Australia	11
3.15 Projected population of pensionable age (males 65+ and females 60+), Australia	12

CONTENTS — *continued*

Page

DIAGRAMS — *continued*

3.16	Projected population of retirement age (males 65 and females 60), Australia	12
3.17	Projected population of voting age (18+), Australia	12
3.18	Dependency ratio (per 100 persons of working age, 15-64), Series A and B, Australia	13
3.19	Dependency ratio (per 100 persons of working age, 15-64), Series C, Australia	13
3.20	Dependency ratio (per 100 persons of working age, 15-64), Series D, Australia	13
4.1	Cumulative fertility rates to an achieved age in 1986, women born in different years, Australia	21
4.2	Total fertility rates and life-time fertility of birth cohorts, Australia	25

DETAILED TABLES

Australia

5.1	Estimated resident population (1987) and projections (1988 to 2031) by sex	40
5.2AB	Estimated resident population (1987) and projections (1988 to 2031) by age and sex - Series A and B	41
5.2C	Estimated resident population (1987) and projections (1988 to 2031) by age and sex - Series C	43
5.2D	Estimated resident population (1987) and projections (1988 to 2031) by age and sex - Series D	44
5.3AB	Number and percentage of population at selected ages, masculinity ratio, mean and median ages, dependency ratio - Series A and B	45
5.3C	Number and percentage of population at selected ages, masculinity ratio, mean and median ages, dependency ratio - Series C	48
5.3D	Number and percentage of population at selected ages, masculinity ratio, mean and median ages, dependency ratio - Series D	49
5.4	Components of population change	50
5.5	Components of population change, excluding migration	50
6.	New South Wales	52
7.	Victoria	66
8.	Queensland	80
9.	South Australia	94
10.	Western Australia	108
11.	Tasmania	122
12.	Northern Territory	136
13.	Australian Capital Territory	150

For each State and Territory the following tables are given:

1	Estimated resident population (1987) and projections (1988 to 2031) by sex
2A	Estimated resident population (1987) and projections (1988 to 2031) by age and sex - Series A
2B	Estimated resident population (1987) and projections (1988 to 2031) by age and sex - Series B
2C	Estimated resident population (1987) and projections (1988 to 2031) by age and sex - Series C
2D	Estimated resident population (1987) and projections (1988 to 2031) by age and sex - Series D
3A	Number and percentage of population at selected ages, masculinity ratio, mean and median ages, dependency ratio - Series A
3B	Number and percentage of population at selected ages, masculinity ratio, mean and median ages, dependency ratio - Series B
3C	Number and percentage of population at selected ages, masculinity ratio, mean and median ages, dependency ratio - Series C
3D	Number and percentage of population at selected ages, masculinity ratio, mean and median ages, dependency ratio - Series D
4	Components of population change

MAIN FEATURES

Total population

Based on the assumptions detailed in Sections 2 and 4, the total population of Australia is projected to increase from 16.3 million in 1987 to between 19.2 and 19.8 million by the turn of the century, between 20.7 and 22.4 million in 2011 and between 22.5 and 26.8 million in 2031.

The population is expected to grow at a declining rate during the 44 years of the projection period with average annual growth ranging between 1.4 and 1.6 per cent during 1987-96 and between 0.7 and 1.1 per cent during 1996-2021. The population growth rate is projected to decline further during the decade 2021-31.

Age distribution

The various age categories of the projected population show significantly different patterns of change between 1987 and 2031. The projected number of children aged 0-14 years ranges between 3.4 and 4.7 million in 2031 compared with 3.7 million in 1987. As a proportion of total population their number is projected to decrease from 22.6 per cent in 1987 to between 15.0 and 17.6 per cent in 2031.

While the projected number of persons of working ages (15-64 years) shows an increase from 10.9 million in 1987 to between 14.3 million and 17.0 million in 2031, they remain around 63.5 per cent of the total population.

The population aged 65 years and over is expected to almost treble from 1.7 million in 1987 to between 4.8 and 5.0 million in 2031, increasing its share of the total population from 10.7 per cent in 1987 to between 18.8 and 21.5 per cent in 2031. The number of persons in this age category is projected to rise steeply from 2011 onwards as the early 'baby boom' generation (i.e. persons born between 1946 and early 1950s) reaches ages 65 and over.

Another feature of this ageing of the population is the expected rapid growth in the number of persons aged 80 years and over, which is projected to grow from 0.3 million in 1987 to 1.3 million in 2031, increasing its share of the total population from 2.0 per cent in 1987 to between 4.9 and 5.7 per cent in 2031.

The median age of the population is projected to rise from 31.3 years in 1987 to between 40.4 and 43.8 years in 2031.

The dependency ratio, which is a measure of the number of children (0-14 years) and elderly persons (65 years and over) per 100 persons of working ages (15-64) is expected to fluctuate between 47.2 and 50.1 until 2010 and to rise steadily thereafter to reach between 55.7 and 57.5 in 2031.

State/Territory distribution

The population of each State and Territory is projected to rise for each subsequent projection year. Under the assumptions of each of the projection series, the population in the Northern Territory, Western Australia and Queensland would grow at a rate above the national average and at a lower rate in New South Wales, Victoria, South Australia and Tasmania over the period 1987-2031. The proportion of the national population in New South Wales, Victoria, South Australia and Tasmania would decline and that in Queensland, Western Australia and the Northern Territory would increase.

For a more detailed description of the results, see Section 3.

1. GENERAL

1.1 Introduction

This publication contains projections of population by age and sex for Australia, the States and Territories for the period 1987 to 2031. These projections supersede the set published in May 1985, "Projections of the Populations of Australia, States and Territories 1984 to 2021" (ABS Catalogue No. 3222.0).

Additional unpublished details relating to this series, including population by sex and single years of age, can be obtained on microfiche subject to ABS charging policy.

1.2 Objectives

The ABS currently publishes population projections twice in each intercensal period in order to regularly service the needs of users of population projections. As the central statistical agency, the ABS also aims to develop a co-ordinated approach to population projections with and for other Government and private organisations.

It should be noted that the projection results published by the ABS are not intended as predictions or forecasts; they are illustrations of growth and change in the population which would occur if the assumptions about future demographic trends prevail over the projections period.

While the assumptions for the projections are formulated on the basis of an objective assessment of past demographic trends, both in Australia and overseas, and their likely future dynamics, there is no certainty that any of the assumptions will or will not be realised. In addition, no assessment has been made of changes in non-demographic conditions.

Accordingly, alternative projections have been provided in recognition of this uncertainty and to provide users with a range of options.

1.3 Development

The process of developing population projections involves research, analysis, consultation and computation. Analysis of demographic trends, research into the determinants of population growth and consultation with Government and academic institutions at both National and State levels are necessary to formulate the various assumptions and to ensure their general relevance for the projection period. Appropriate computer resources are required to perform the necessary calculations which result in the population projections.

All of these tasks are carried out by ABS staff. Inhouse computer facilities are used to generate the required projections and tabulations.

Consultative meetings were held in all States and Territories between December 1987 and February 1988 following which the assumptions for the 1987 to 2031 series of population projections were finalised. For fertility, overseas migration and interstate migration two alternative assumptions were selected, but only one assumption has been used for mortality.

1.4 Related publications and references

ABS publications which may be of interest and referred to in the text include:

Australian Demographic Statistics (3101.0)

Estimated Resident Population by Sex and Age: States and Territories of Australia (3201.0)

Births, Australia (3301.0)

Deaths, Australia (3302.0)

Birth Expectations of Married Women, Australia (3215.0)

Family Formation Survey (3223.0)

Overseas Arrivals and Departures, Australia (3404.0)

Internal Migration, Australia (3408.0)

Interstate Migration, Australia (3411.0)

Year Book Australia, No 65, 1981, pp.114-127. Special article by L.T. Ruzicka and C.Y. Choi "Recent Decline in Australian Fertility".

Projections of Australian Mortality Rates, 1981-2020. Occasional Paper 1983/2.

Projections of the Populations of Australia, States and Territories 1984 to 2021 (3222.0)

Postcensal Interstate Migration Estimates, 1966-1981. Occasional Paper 1984/2.

Social Indicators No. 4, 1984 (4101.0)

The Labour Force, Australia (6203.0)

Other references:

Al-roomi, K.A., and Leeder, S.R., 1987. Changing Patterns of Ischaemic Heart Disease in Elderly Australians, *The Medical Journal of Australia*, Vol.146, pp. 278-279.

DILGEA, 1987. *Australian Population Trends and Prospects, 1987*, Canberra.

Choi, C.Y., and Ruzicka, L.T., 1987, "Recent Trends in Fertility and Family Formation", *Journal of the Australian Population Association*, Vol 4(2), November 1987: 123-36.

Hardes, G.R., Dobson, A.J., Lloyd, D.M., Leeder, S.R., 1985. Coronary Heart Disease Mortality Trends and Related Factors in Australia, *Cardiology*, 72: 23-28.

Hugo, G., 1986. *Australia's changing population trends and implications*, Melbourne, Oxford University Press.

McDonald, P.F., 1984. The Baby Boom Generations as Reproducers: Fertility in Australia in the late 1970s and the 1980s. Proceedings, Vol. 1, *Family Formation, Structure, Values*, Australian Family Research Conference, Institute of Family Studies, Melbourne.

O'Connell, M. and Rogers, C.C., 1983. 'Assessing Cohort Birth Expectations Data from the Current Population Survey, 1971-1981', *Demography*, Vol. 20, No.3.

Romaniuc, M., 1986. *Fertility in Canada: from Baby Boom to Baby Bust*. Demography Division, Statistics Canada. P.123.

Werner, B., 1986. "Family Building Intentions of Different Generations of Women: Results from the General Household Survey 1979-83", *Population Trends*, 44, U.K.

Current publications produced by the ABS are listed in the *Catalogue of Publications, Australia (1101.0)*. The ABS also issues, on Tuesdays and Fridays, a *Publications Advice (1105.0)* which lists publications to be released in the next few days. The Catalogue and Publications Advice are available from any ABS office.

1.5 Symbols and other usages

— Nil

Any discrepancies between totals and sums of components of tables are due to rounding.

Electronic services

VIATEL. Key *656# for selected current economic, social and demographic statistics.

AUSSTATS. Thousands of up-to-date time series are available on this ABS on-line service through CSIRONET.

For further information phone the AUSSTATS Help Desk on (062) 52 6017.

TELESTATS. This service provides foreign trade statistics tailored to users' requirements.

Further information is available on (062) 52 5404.

Floppy disk service

Selected ABS statistics are available on floppy disk. Further information is available on (062) 52 6684.

2. METHODOLOGY

2.1 Projection techniques

There are a number of techniques which may be used for population projections, ranging from simple extrapolation through broad economic, social and time-series analysis to detailed component methods; the choice is largely dependent on the resources at hand and the availability of reliable data. The ABS uses the cohort-component method. This method begins with a base population for each sex by single years of age and advances it year by year by applying assumptions regarding future mortality and migration. Assumed age-specific fertility rates are applied to the female populations of child-bearing ages to provide the new cohort of births. This procedure is repeated for each year in the projection period for each State and Territory and for Australia. The resulting population projections for each year for the State and Territories, by sex and single years of age are adjusted to sum to the Australian results.

2.2 Summary of assumptions

The assumptions pertaining to each component of population change and the time period to which they apply for the 1987-2031 series are detailed below.

SUMMARY OF ASSUMPTIONS

<i>Component</i>	<i>Period</i>	<i>Assumption</i>
<i>Mortality</i>	to 1991	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Mortality rates during 1985-86 will decline to year 1991 according to the short-term rates of decline (based on rates of decline between 1976-80 and 1981-85).
	1992 to 2031	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1991 rates will decline each year to 2031 according to the long-term rates of decline (average rates of decline during 1961-65, 1966-70, 1971-75, 1976-80 and 1981-85). For the States and Territories, mortality rates will be obtained using short-term and long-term rates of mortality decline. The rates of decline for the short-term will be State/ Territory specific and for the long-term at Australian level.
<i>Fertility I</i>	to 2005	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Total fertility rate for 1986 (1.87 children per woman) will decline to 1.8 children in year 2005 for Australia.
	2006 to 2031	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Total fertility rate for each year 2006 to 2031 will be constant at 1.8 children per woman. Fertility differentials between States and Territories will be maintained.
<i>Fertility II</i>	to 1996	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Total fertility rate for 1986 will decline linearly to 1.6 children per woman in 1996 for Australia.
	1997-2031	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Total fertility rate for each year 1997 to 2031 will be constant at 1.6 children per woman. Fertility differentials between States and Territories will be maintained.
<i>Overseas Migration I</i>	to 1992-93	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Net migration in each year will rise from a level of 140,100 for 1987-88 to 142,600 for 1992-93 for Australia.
	1993-94 to 2030-31	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Net migration will be constant at a level of 140,000 per year for Australia.
<i>Overseas Migration II</i>	to 1992-93	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Net migration in each year will rise from a level of 140,100 for 1987-88 to 142,600 for 1992-93 for Australia.
	1993-94 to 1997-98	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Net migration will decline linearly to 80,000 in year 1997-98.
	1998-99 to 2030-31	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1997-98 level will be maintained for each year.
<i>Interstate Migration I</i>	1987 to 2031	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Annual absolute sum of net flows of 38,000.
<i>Interstate Migration II</i>	1987 to 2031	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Annual absolute sum of net flows of 59,000.

2.3 Description of the Series

The alternative assumptions are combined to generate 4 series of projections for Australia and 8 for the States and Territories as shown below.

PROJECTIONS SERIES

<i>Series for publication Assumptions</i>		<i>Series available from ABS Assumptions</i>	
A	Mortality (H) Fertility I (H) Overseas migration I (L) Interstate migration I	A1	Mortality (H) Fertility I (L) Overseas migration II (L) Interstate migration I
B	Mortality (H) Fertility I (H) Overseas migration I (H) Interstate migration II	B1	Mortality (H) Fertility I (L) Overseas migration II (H) Interstate migration II
C	Mortality (L) Fertility II (H) Overseas migration I (H) Interstate migration II	C1	Mortality (L) Fertility II (H) Overseas migration I (L) Interstate migration I
D	Mortality (L) Fertility II (L) Overseas migration II (L) Interstate migration I	D1	Mortality (L) Fertility II (L) Overseas migration II (H) Interstate migration II

Note — (L) : Low Level (H) : High Level

This publication contains the results from Series A, B, C and D only. Series A or B and D furnish the maximum and minimum projected populations for Australia under the alternative assumptions and Series C alternates the levels of overseas and interstate migration compared to Series D. The projections resulting from Series A1, B1, C1 and D1 are not published but can be obtained on microfiche from the ABS. Projected total population and components of population change have also been produced for Series A, B, C and D for the years 1987 to 2031 excluding overseas migration to indicate the likely population size in those years on the basis of natural growth only.

It should be noted that for Australia, Series A and B, C and C1, D and D1, and A1 and B1 are identical.

2.4 Base Population

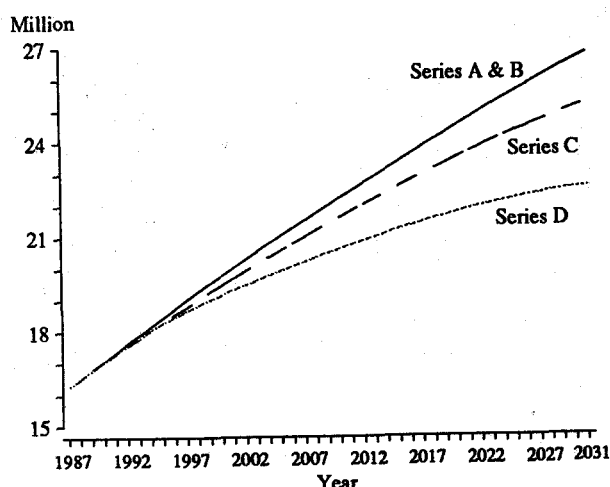
The base population for this series of projections is the final estimated resident population at 30 June 1987.

3. SUMMARY OF PROJECTIONS

3.1 Total population and age structure

The total population of Australia is projected to increase from 16.3 million in 1987 to between 22.5 million and 26.8 million by 2031, depending on the assumptions used. In the short term, eg by 2001, however, variation in the projected population size would be small - between 19.3 and 20.0 million (Figure 3.1).

FIGURE 3.1 PROJECTED POPULATION OF AUSTRALIA



The population is projected to grow at a declining rate during the 44 years of the projection period. Between 1987 and 1996 the average annual growth rate is projected to be 1.6 per cent per year for Series A and B, and to be 1.4 per cent per year for Series D. Between 1996 and 2021, the growth rate would decline to 1.1 per cent for Series A and B, to 1.0 per cent for Series C and 0.7 per cent for Series D. Very low population growth rates would result for the decade 2021-31 under the assumptions of each of the Series. For example, the average annual growth rate for this period is expected to be 0.8 per cent for Series A and B and 0.3 per cent for Series D.

If the net gain due to overseas migration is assumed zero, under a high fertility variant (Series A and B assumptions) the population would peak at 18.9 million in the year 2027 and would decline thereafter to 18.8 million in the year 2031. The low fertility variant (Series C and D assumptions) would see a lower peak of population earlier, 18.0 million in the year 2018, and a decline afterwards to 17.5 million in the year 2031.

All projection series show a gradual ageing of the population. The median age of the population would rise from 31.3 years in the year 1987 to 40.4, 42.5 and 43.8 years in the year 2031 under Series A and B, C, and D assumptions respectively. In the year 2001, the median age of the population is expected to vary between 35.0 and 35.8 years.

Without overseas migration gain, the ageing of the population would be faster, as migrants in the projections have been assumed to have a younger age profile than the Australian population. For example, without overseas migration gain, projections for the year 2031 under the two fertility assumptions would give a median age of 45 and 46 respectively.

One of the main features of the ageing process is the large increase in the number of persons aged 65 years and over during the projection period. The total number of persons aged 65 years and over is projected to increase at a much higher rate than those under 65, from 1.7 million in the year 1987 to around 2.4 million in the year 2001, to 4.0 million in the year 2021 and to 5.0 million in the year 2031. As a percentage of the total population, the number of persons aged 65 and over is projected to increase from 10.7 per cent in 1987 to about 12 per cent in 2001, to between 16 and 18 per cent in 2021, and to between 19 and 21 per cent in 2031 (Figure 3.4).

The population aged 80 years and over is expected to increase rapidly, from 0.3 million in 1987 to 1.3 million in 2031 for all series of projections, increasing its share of the total population from 2.0 per cent in 1987 to between 4.9 and 5.7 per cent in 2031 (Table 3.1 and Figures 3.5).

FIGURE 3.2 PROJECTED PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL POPULATION AGED 0-14, AUSTRALIA

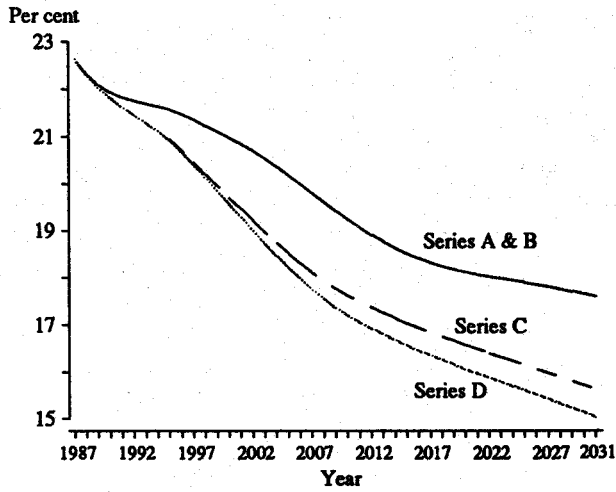


FIGURE 3.3 PROJECTED PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL POPULATION AGED 15-64, AUSTRALIA

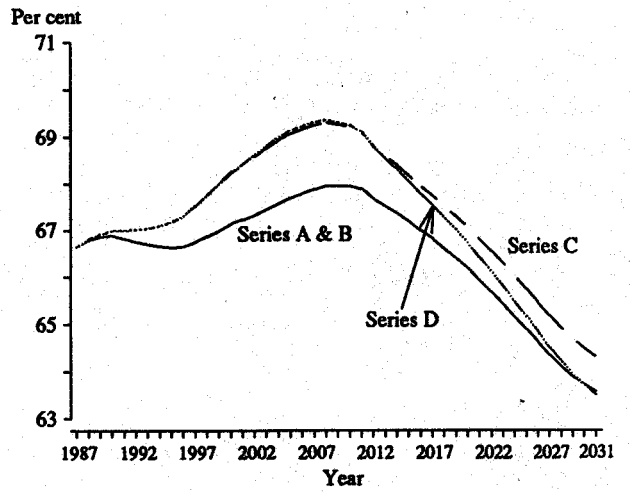


FIGURE 3.4 PROJECTED PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL POPULATION AGED 65+, AUSTRALIA

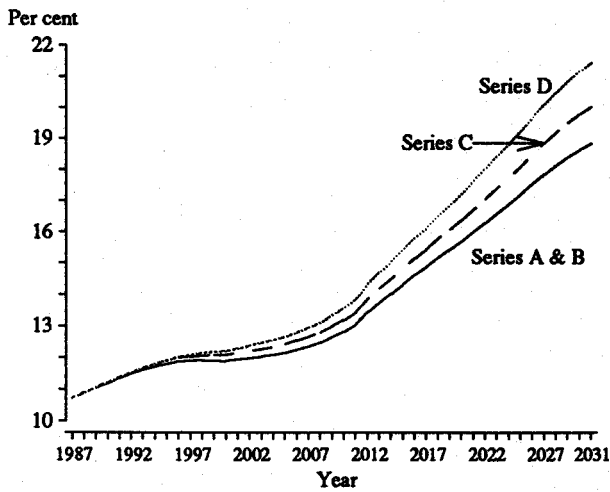


FIGURE 3.5 PROJECTED PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL POPULATION AGED 80+, AUSTRALIA

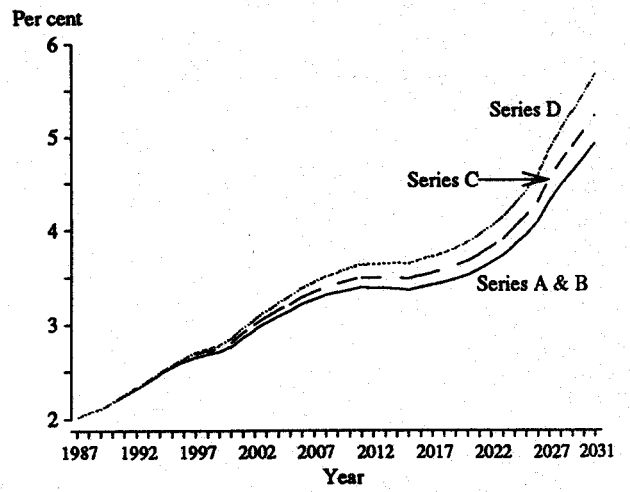


Table 3.1 demonstrates that for each of the projection series the population aged 80 years and over would grow at the fastest rate compared with the other age categories, except between 2011 and 2021 when the population aged 65 years and over is projected to increase at a higher rate than those aged 80 and over. This divergence is due to two reasons relating to the historical trends of fertility in Australia. First, the large number of births in the late 1940's and early 1950's, the 'baby boom' generation, would reach retirement age during this period (2011-2021) thus resulting in a significant rise in the number of persons aged 65 years and over. Second, there was a major decline in the total number of births between the late 1920s and the late 1930s (i.e. between the great depression and the early years of the Second World War). This birth cohort which is relatively small would be aged 80 and over in the period 2011-2021.

The trough in the growth trend of the projected population aged 80 and over between 2011 and 2021 is followed by a steep rise between 2021 and 2031 because survivors of the 'baby boom' generation would by then reach these ages.

In contrast to the pattern of growth for those aged 65 and over, the proportion of population in the age groups 0-14, is projected to decrease in each projection year (Figure 3.2). The proportion of population in the age group 15-64, on the other hand, would increase initially and then decline from about 2010 onwards.

Table 3.1: TOTAL NUMBER AND GROWTH RATES OF PROJECTED POPULATION BY AGE CATEGORY FOR SELECTED YEARS, AUSTRALIA

Age (years)/ Series	Projected total ('000)				
	1987	1996	2011	2021	2031
All ages					
A and B	16,263.3	18,732.2	22,450.6	24,727.7	26,767.1
C	16,263.3	18,551.2	21,801.7	23,669.1	25,171.0
D	16,263.3	18,482.5	20,733.5	21,846.6	22,543.1
0-14					
A and B	3,682.9	4,023.4	4,280.5	4,465.5	4,708.1
C	3,682.9	3,842.4	3,812.0	3,900.8	3,936.7
D	3,682.9	3,822.5	3,535.1	3,488.3	3,390.7
15-64					
A and B	10,838.6	12,484.7	15,240.6	16,300.3	17,012.6
C	10,838.6	12,484.7	15,060.3	15,809.6	16,188.1
D	10,838.6	12,438.8	14,326.0	14,507.7	14,312.4
65 and Over					
A and B	1,741.8	2,224.1	2,929.3	3,958.7	5,046.3
C	1,741.8	2,224.1	2,929.3	3,958.7	5,046.3
D	1,741.8	2,221.3	2,872.3	3,850.7	4,839.9
80 and Over					
A and B	328.6	488.1	761.5	885.6	1317.2
C	328.6	488.1	761.5	885.6	1317.2
D	328.6	487.8	752.7	862.5	1277.2
	Average annual growth rate (per cent) (a)				
	1987-1996	1996-2011	2011-2021	2021-2031	
All ages					
A and B	1.6	1.2	1.0	0.8	
C	1.5	1.1	0.8	0.1	
D	1.4	0.8	0.5	0.3	
0-14					
A and B	1.0	0.4	0.4	0.5	
C	0.5	0.0	0.2	0.1	
D	0.4	-0.5	-0.1	-0.3	
15-64					
A and B	1.6	1.3	0.7	0.4	
C	1.6	1.3	0.5	0.2	
D	1.5	0.9	0.1	-0.1	
65 and over					
A and B	2.7	1.8	3.0	2.4	
C	2.7	1.8	3.0	2.4	
D	2.7	1.7	2.9	2.3	
80 and over					
A and B	4.4	3.0	1.5	4.0	
C	4.4	3.0	1.5	4.0	
D	4.4	2.9	1.4	3.9	

(a) Exponential rate of population growth.

3.2 Births and deaths

For Series A and B, the number of births is projected to increase from 248,790 in 1987-88 to 300,800 in 2030-2031. The number of deaths is projected to increase from 119,900 to 254,200 in the same years.

Under the low fertility assumption of Series C the number of births would decrease from its level of 243,100 in 1987-88 to 239,000 in 2009-10 and then rise to 243,600 in 2030-31, while deaths would increase from 119,800 in 1987-88 to 253,500 in 2030-31. For this series the number of deaths is expected to exceed slightly the number of births from the year 2028-29.

For Series D which contains a low migration assumption of 80,000 per year, the number of births is projected to steadily decline over the projection period from 243,100 in 1987-88 to 210,500 in 2030-31 and deaths to increase from 119,800 to 242,700 in the same years. The opposite trends of these two components (births and deaths) would produce a negative natural increase in 2024-25 when deaths would exceed births by 2,900. This excess of deaths over births would steeply rise to reach 32,000 in 2030-31.

The crude birth rate for all series is projected to decline monotonically. The rate would decline from 15.2 per 1,000 population in 1987-88 to 11.3 per 1,000 population in 2030-31 for Series A and B and from 14.8 per 1,000 population to 9.7 and 9.3 per 1,000 population for Series C and D in the same years respectively (Figure 3.6).

The crude death rate is projected to decrease slightly from 7.3 per 1,000 population in 1987-88 to 7.1 per 1,000 population in 1991-92 for all series and then to increase to 9.5, 10.1 and 10.8 per 1,000 population in 2030-31 for Series A and B, C and D respectively (Figure 3.7).

FIGURE 3.6 PROJECTED CRUDE BIRTH RATES, AUSTRALIA

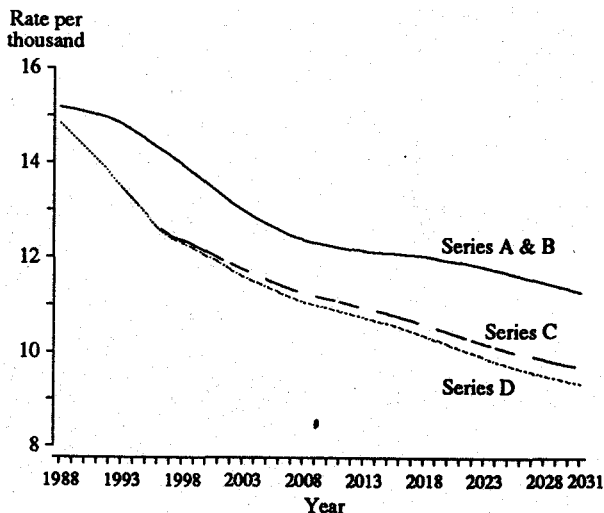
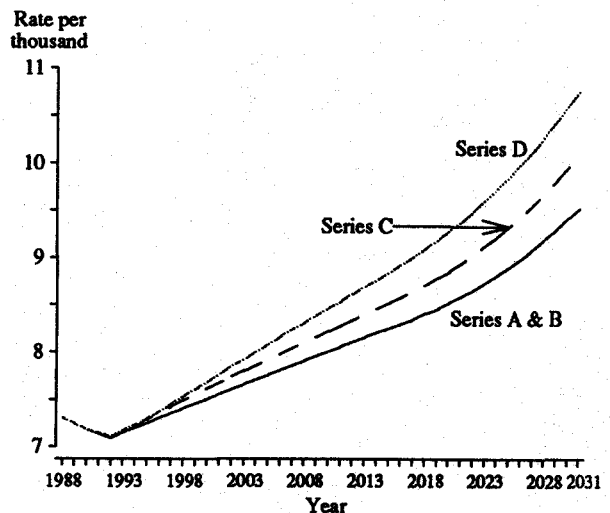


FIGURE 3.7 PROJECTED CRUDE DEATH RATES, AUSTRALIA



Despite the fact that mortality is projected to decline, the crude death rate would rise throughout almost the entire projection period due to the effect of the ageing of the projected population. Projections of more refined measures of mortality, such as expectations of life, shows an improvement in mortality throughout the projection period.

3.3 Population of school and tertiary education age

3.3.1 Population of Primary and secondary school age

The projected total number of persons of primary and secondary school age (5-16 years) increases from 3.0 million in 1987 to 3.8 million for Series A and B, to 3.2 million for Series C and decreases to 2.8 million for Series D in 2031. The pattern of change in number of persons of primary and secondary school age between 1987 and 2031 is depicted in Figure 3.8.

FIGURE 3.8 PROJECTED POPULATION OF SCHOOL AGE (5-16), AUSTRALIA

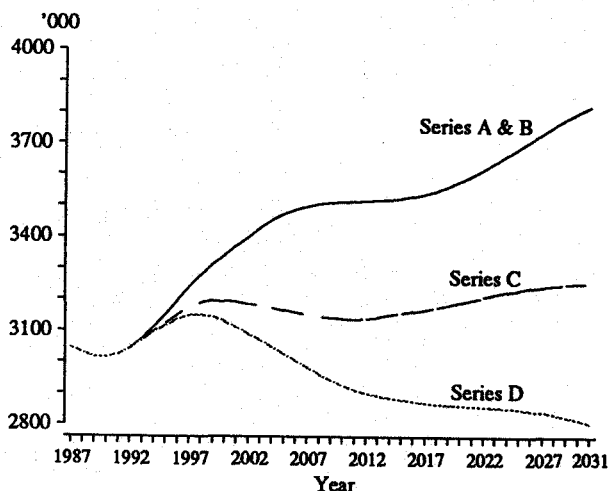


FIGURE 3.9 PROJECTED POPULATION OF SCHOOL STARTING AGE (5), AUSTRALIA

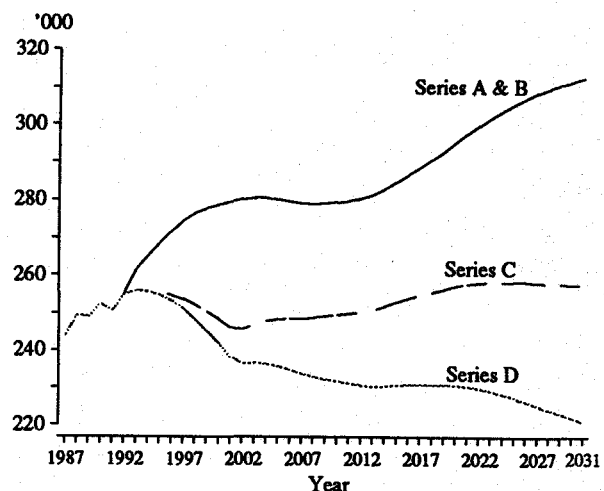
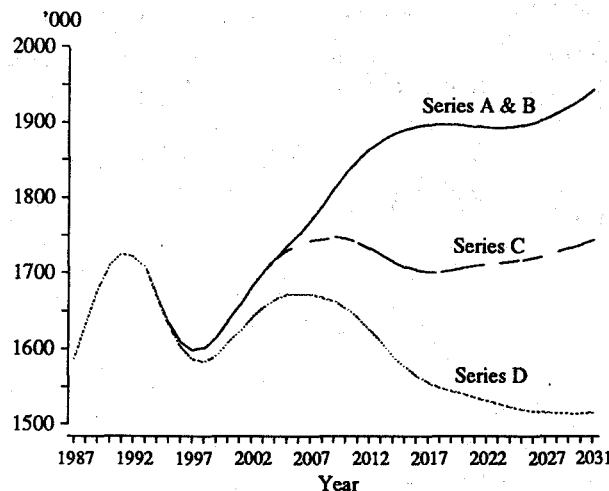


Figure 3.9 shows the projected number of children aged 5 (i.e. of school starting age) in June for each year between 1987 and 2031 for all series. Compared with 243,800 children aged 5 in 1987, their numbers in year 2031 are projected to be 312,100 for Series A and B, 257,400 for Series C and 221,000 for Series D.

3.3.2 Population of Tertiary education age

The projected changes in the number of persons of tertiary education age (17-22 years) show different and fluctuating patterns for the various projection series (Figure 3.10).

FIGURE 3.10 PROJECTED POPULATION OF TERTIARY EDUCATION AGE (17-22), AUSTRALIA



For Series A and B, the total number of persons in this category is projected to increase from 1.6 million in 1987 to 1.9 million in 2031. The rate of increase for these series is faster between 1987 and 2011 compared with the rate during 2011-2031.

For Series C, the number of persons (17-22 years) is expected to rise from 1.6 million in 1987 to 1.7 million in 2011, to decline by 31 thousand from 2011 to 2021, and then to rise afterwards to reach, in 2031, a level similar to that projected for 2011.

For Series D, the population of tertiary education ages is projected to increase by 3.4 per cent in 2011 from its level in 1987 (1.6 million) and then to decline by 7.5 per cent in 2031 compared with 2011.

3.4 Population of working age

The projected population of working age as a proportion of total population in 2031 (about 64 per cent for all series) is not substantially different from its level in the base year 1987 (66.6 per cent) (Figure 3.3). The total number of persons of working age is projected to increase from 10.9 million in 1987 to 17.0, 16.2 and 14.3 million in 2031 for Series A and B, C, and D respectively, an increase between 31.2 and 56.0 per cent over the projection period. For Series D, however, the population of working age would decline by 1.3 per cent between 2021 and 2031 (Figure 3.11).

The projected total number of persons of working age and its disaggregation into three working age categories, namely young (15-24), prime (25-49) and old (50-64) are displayed in Figures 3.12-3.14.

FIGURE 3.11 PROJECTED POPULATION OF WORKING AGE (15-64), AUSTRALIA

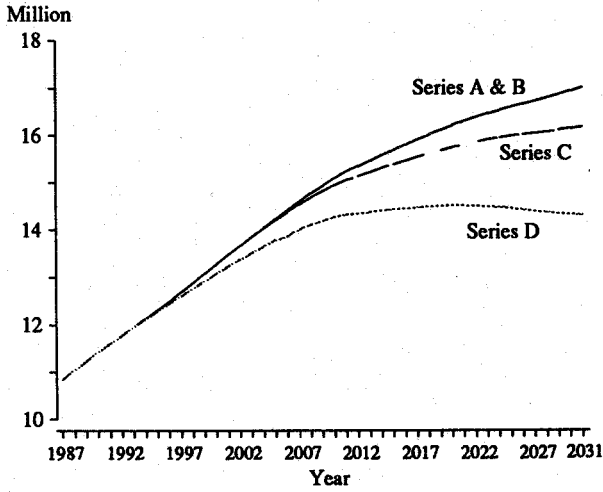


FIGURE 3.12 PROJECTED POPULATION OF YOUNG WORKING AGE (15-24), AUSTRALIA

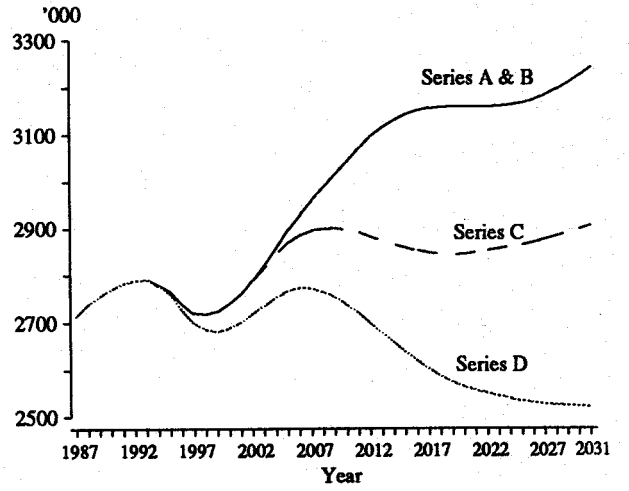


FIGURE 3.13 PROJECTED POPULATION OF PRIME WORKING AGE (25-49), AUSTRALIA

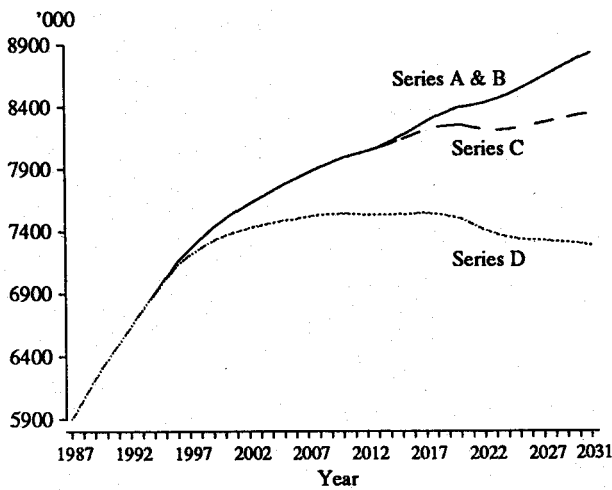
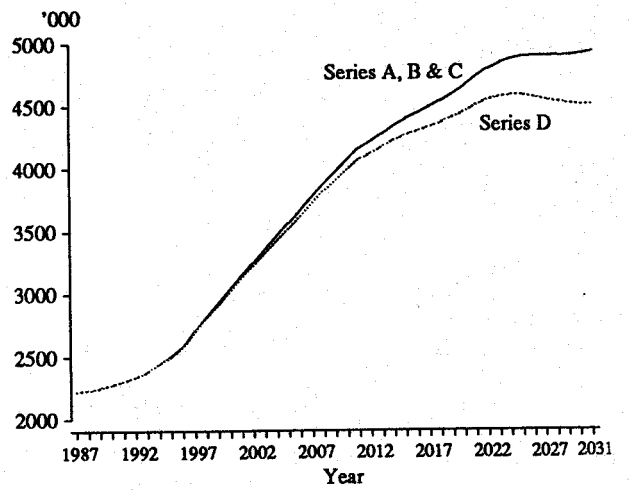


FIGURE 3.14 PROJECTED POPULATION OF OLD WORKING AGE (50-64), AUSTRALIA



3.5 Population of pensionable age

The population of pensionable age (total of females aged 60 and over and males aged 65 and over) is projected to more than double between 1987 and 2031 for all series, increasing from 2.1 million in 1987 to 5.9 million for Series A and B, and C, and to 5.6 million for Series D in 2031 (Figure 3.15).

The projected annual average rate of growth of population of pensionable age is 4 per cent for Series A, B and C and 3.8 per cent for Series D. The population at retirement age (65 for males and 60 for females) is expected to rise for each year between 1987 and 2031. This is shown in Figure 3.16.

FIGURE 3.15 PROJECTED POPULATION OF PENSIONABLE AGE (MALES 65+ AND FEMALES 60+), AUSTRALIA

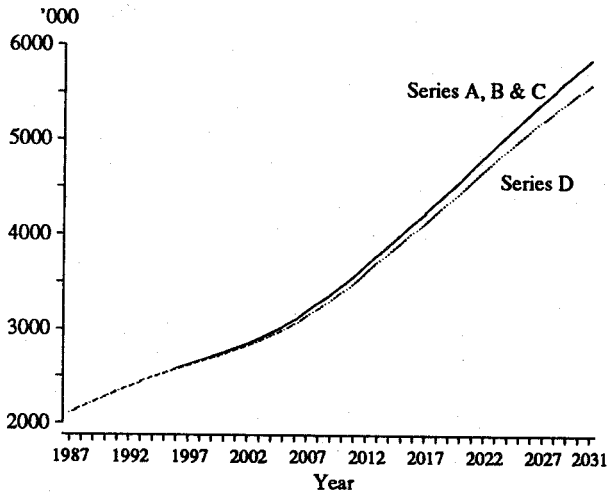
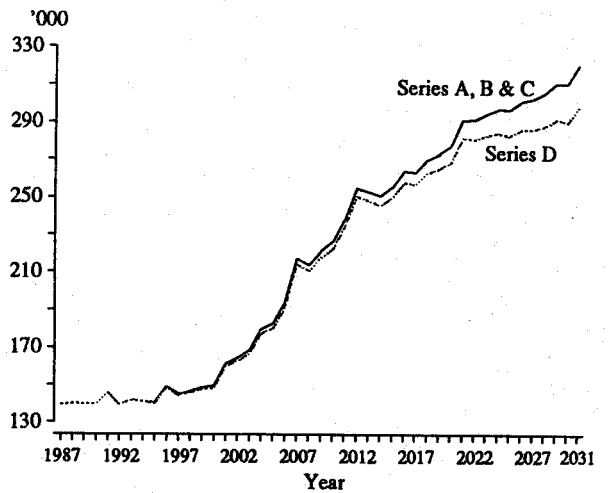


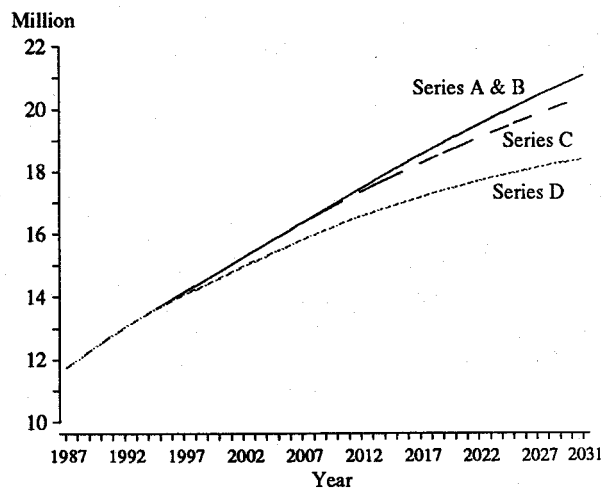
FIGURE 3.16 PROJECTED POPULATION OF RETIREMENT AGE (MALES 65 AND FEMALES 60), AUSTRALIA



3.6 Population of voting age

The population of voting age (18 years and over) is projected to increase from 11.7 million in 1987 to 21.1, 20.4 and 18.4 million in 2031 for Series A and B, C, and D, comprising 78.8, 81.0 and 81.7 per cent of the total projected population at the end of the projection period under these series respectively (Figure 3.17).

FIGURE 3.17 PROJECTED POPULATION OF VOTING AGE (18+), AUSTRALIA



3.7 Dependency ratio

The dependency ratio is a measure of the number of children (0-14) and elderly (65+) per 100 persons of working age (15-64). The dependency ratio in the base year (1987) was 50.1. Overall, dependency of elderly population would increase and that of children decrease during the projection period.

For Series A and B, the projected total dependency ratio would fluctuate until the year 1995 between 49.5 and 50.1 per 100 persons (population) of working age. From 1996 the ratio would gradually decline to reach its lowest level during the projection period (47.2) in 2010 before rising again in the following years to reach 57.3 in 2031.

The ratios for Series C and D show a consistent and comparable pattern to that described for Series A and B. (See Figures 3.18-3.20).

FIGURE 3.18 DEPENDENCY RATIO (PER 100 PERSONS OF WORKING AGE, 15-64), SERIES A & B, AUSTRALIA

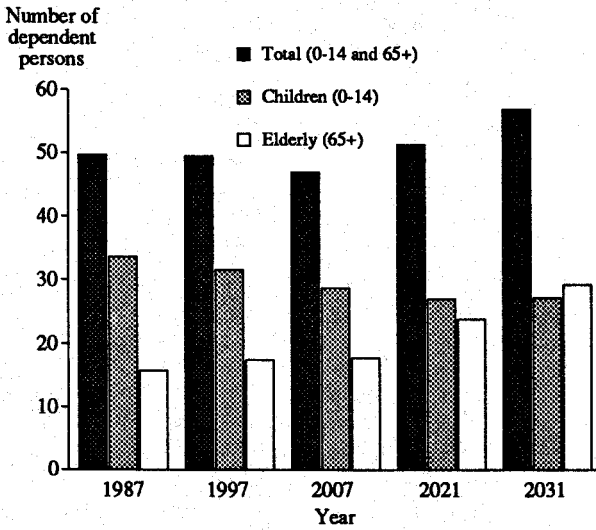


FIGURE 3.19 DEPENDENCY RATIO (PER 100 PERSONS OF WORKING AGE, 15-64), SERIES C, AUSTRALIA

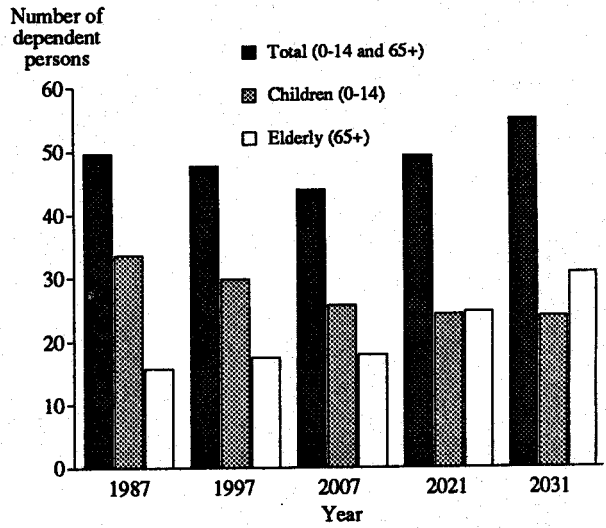
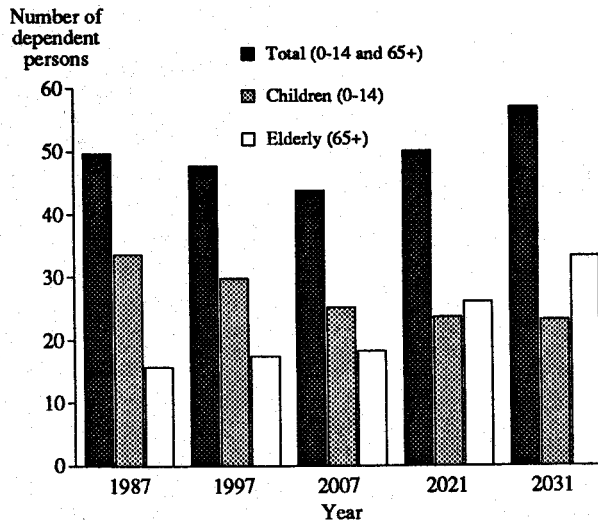


FIGURE 3.20 DEPENDENCY RATIO (PER 100 PERSONS OF WORKING AGE, 15-64), SERIES D, AUSTRALIA



The changes described above relate to the total dependency ratio. An important aspect of the projected changes in the total dependency ratio is the continuous decrease in the child-dependency and the increase in the aged-dependency components of the ratio. (Table 3.2).

TABLE 3.2 DEPENDENCY RATIO PER 100 PERSONS OF WORKING AGES
(15-64) SELECTED YEARS, AUSTRALIA, .

Dependency type	Series A and B				Series C				Series D			
	1987	2001	2021	2031	1987	2001	2021	2031	1987	2001	2021	2031
Children (0-14)	34.0	31.0	27.4	27.7	34.0	28.5	24.7	24.3	34.0	28.2	24.0	23.7
Aged (65+)	16.1	17.8	24.3	29.6	16.1	17.7	25.0	31.2	16.1	18.2	26.6	33.8
Total	50.1	48.8	51.7	57.3	50.1	46.2	49.7	55.5	50.1	46.2	50.6	57.5

This shift in the relative weight of the two components can be shown by the ratio of persons aged 65 and over to the number of children aged under 15. In 1987, this ratio was 47 aged persons to 100 children.

The ratio is projected to rise to 71, 80 and 85 in 2012 and to 89, 102 and 110 in 2021 for Series A and B, C and D respectively. By the year 2031, the ratio is projected to climb to 107 for Series A and B, to 128 for Series C and 143 for Series D.

3.8 State and Territory summary

Table 3.3 below shows the total population, the average annual growth rates, the percentage share of the national population and the median age of the population for each State and Territory in the base year and selected projection years.

3.8.1 Total population and projected growth

For New South Wales, Victoria, South Australia, Western Australia and Tasmania, the average projected growth rates are highest for Series A, followed by Series B, C and D in that order. In the case of Queensland and the two Territories, the highest projected rates of growth occur under assumptions of Series B followed by Series A, C, and D.

The population for each State and Territory is projected to grow at a faster rate between 1987 and 2010 compared with the rate during 2010-2031. This pattern is common for all projection series.

The highest projected growth rate is that of the Northern Territory, followed by Western Australia, Queensland and the Australian Capital Territory in that order. The lowest rate is that of South Australia and Tasmania.

The population in the Northern Territory, Western Australia and Queensland is projected to increase at a rate above the national average and at a lower rate in New South Wales, Victoria, South Australia and Tasmania. For the Australian Capital Territory, the projected population grows at a rate faster than the national rate for Series B and C, slower for Series D and at the national rate for Series A.

For Series C and D, the projected population for Tasmania shows a decline from the year 2025 and the year 2023 respectively to the end of the projection period. A similar pattern of decline is projected for South Australia from the year 2026 onwards for Series D.

TABLE 3.3. PROJECTED POPULATION, GROWTH RATES, DISTRIBUTION AND MEDIAN AGES, STATES AND TERRITORIES, SELECTED YEARS

State or Territory	Actual 1987	2010				2031			
		Series A	Series B	Series C	Series D	Series A	Series B	Series C	Series D
		POPULATION ('000)							
New South Wales	5,612.2	7,398.0	7,259.0	7,054.9	6,823.3	8,724.6	8,429.5	7,907.5	7,216.8
Victoria	4,208.9	5,510.7	5,400.7	5,251.0	5,113.4	6,437.5	6,205.8	5,833.9	5,410.3
Queensland	2,676.8	3,954.7	4,105.3	3,994.0	3,708.8	4,984.7	5,301.8	5,001.8	4,333.6
South Australia	1,394.2	1,710.3	1,682.5	1,637.5	1,607.2	1,901.3	1,842.4	1,731.5	1,637.7
Western Australia	1,500.5	2,464.3	2,549.0	2,479.4	2,261.2	3,308.6	3,489.3	3,295.0	2,766.4
Tasmania	447.9	537.1	522.9	507.7	508.6	583.0	552.5	514.8	510.2
Northern Territory	156.7	275.6	289.4	279.8	251.8	390.3	419.6	391.0	324.0
Australian Capital Territory	266.1	367.0	408.8	397.1	331.2	437.1	526.1	495.6	344.2
Australia	16,263.3	22,217.7	22,217.7	21,601.4	20,605.6	26,767.1	26,767.1	25,171.0	22,543.1
		ANNUAL GROWTH RATE (PER CENT)(a)							
		1987-2010				2011-2031			
New South Wales		1.2	1.1	1.0	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.5	0.3
Victoria		1.2	1.1	1.0	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.5	0.3
Queensland		1.7	1.9	1.7	1.4	1.1	1.2	1.1	0.7
South Australia		0.9	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.1
Western Australia		2.2	2.3	2.2	1.8	1.4	1.5	1.4	1.1
Tasmania		0.8	0.7	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.0
Northern Territory		2.5	2.7	2.5	2.1	1.7	1.8	1.6	1.2
Australian Capital Territory		1.4	1.9	1.7	1.0	0.8	1.2	1.1	0.2
Australia		1.4	1.4	1.2	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.7	0.4
		PER CENT DISTRIBUTION							
New South Wales	34.5	33.3	32.7	32.7	33.1	32.6	31.5	31.4	32.0
Victoria	25.9	24.8	24.3	24.3	24.8	24.1	23.2	23.2	24.0
Queensland	16.5	17.8	18.5	18.5	18.0	18.6	19.8	19.9	19.2
South Australia	8.6	7.7	7.6	7.6	7.8	7.1	6.9	6.9	7.3
Western Australia	9.2	11.1	11.5	11.5	11.0	12.4	13.0	13.1	12.3
Tasmania	2.8	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.2	2.1	2.0	2.3
Northern Territory	1.0	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.5	1.6	1.5	1.4
Australian Capital Territory	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.6	1.6	2.0	2.0	1.5
Australia	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
		MEDIAN AGE							
New South Wales	32.0	37.5	37.7	38.6	39.1	40.5	40.8	43.0	44.2
Victoria	31.5	37.7	37.9	38.8	39.2	41.0	41.3	43.5	44.5
Queensland	30.6	38.8	36.5	37.4	38.2	40.2	39.7	41.8	43.2
South Australia	32.3	39.1	39.3	40.1	40.4	42.4	42.8	45.0	45.9
Western Australia	30.3	36.2	35.9	36.8	37.6	39.1	38.8	40.7	42.1
Tasmania	31.0	38.3	38.6	39.5	39.5	42.3	43.0	45.6	45.7
Northern Territory	26.0	30.2	30.2	31.2	31.5	33.0	33.1	35.0	35.4
Australian Capital Territory	28.3	34.5	33.9	34.7	36.0	38.0	37.3	39.1	41.7
Australia	31.4	37.3	37.3	38.2	38.8	40.4	40.4	42.6	43.8

(a) Based on exponential rate of growth

3.8.2 Population distribution

The proportional distribution of the projected national population in 2031 shows that for all series the share of the national population in New South Wales, Victoria, South Australia and Tasmania would decrease and that in Queensland, Western Australia and Northern Territory would increase. The Australian Capital Territory in 2031 would retain its 1987 share under Series A, gain under Series B and C and lose under Series D assumptions. Table 3.3 shows the percentage distribution of the projected population by state for each projection series.

3.8.3 Median age

The median age of the population in all States and Territories is projected to rise from its level in 1987, with the smallest increases occurring for Series A and the greatest increases for Series D. The highest projected median ages in 2031 are those for South Australia and Tasmania (between 42 and 46 years) followed by Victoria (between 41 and 44 years), New South Wales (between 40 and 44 years), the Australian Capital Territory (between 38 and 42 years) and the lowest is that for the Northern Territory (between 33 and 35 years). The greatest increases in the median age between 1987 and 2031 are projected for Tasmania (between 11 and 15 years) and South Australia (between 10 and 13 years) while the smallest increase occurs for the Northern Territory (between 7 and 9 years).

4. BACKGROUND TO THE ASSUMPTIONS

4.1 Fertility

4.1.1 Introduction

Fertility in Australia reached a low level in 1986. The total fertility rate in this year, of 1.87 children per woman, is almost one-half of its value in 1961, the year of the highest fertility since the Second World War. This fertility transition occurred in several stages: fertility declined rapidly between 1961 and 1966 (by 19%) and between 1971 and 1976 (by 28%) but by only 9 per cent since 1976. During 1981-86, a fertility decline of 3 per cent was recorded with most of this decline occurring during 1984-1986. Similar declines in fertility during the post-1960 period have occurred in other industrialised countries (Table 4.1), although fertility in Australia is still higher than in many countries in Europe as well as the U.S.A. and Canada.

4.1.2 Trends in period fertility

The three indicators of fertility - number of registered births, crude birth rate and total fertility rate - all peaked in 1971 and with minor ups and downs fell during the period 1971-86 (Table 4.2). The number of births fell from 276,000 in 1971 to 243,000 in 1986, with the lowest recorded number of births being 223,000 in 1979. The crude birth rate fell from 22.1 to 15.2 per 1,000 population and the total fertility rate fell from 2,866 to 1,870 children per 1,000 woman over the same period.

The total fertility rate sums up the picture of the fertility of women of reproductive ages. However, fertility rates vary according to age of women (Table 4.3). The highest fertility rate in Australia occurs to women in the 25-29 age group followed by the two adjacent age groups 20-24 and 30-34. This pattern of age-specific fertility rates has not changed since 1971 although the decline in the level of fertility has not been uniform across the different age groups of women. Between 1971 and 1986, while the total fertility rate declined by 35 per cent, the decline in the age-specific fertility rate was 60 per cent in the 15-19 age group, 49 per cent in the 20-24 age group, 25 per cent in the 25-29 age group, 11 per cent in the 30-34 age group, 37 per cent in the 35-39 age group, 61 per cent in the 40-44 age group, and 72 per cent in the 45-49 age group. Thus, the maximum decline in fertility has occurred at the extremes of the reproductive age span of women. Also, the age span over which most of the fertility occurs has narrowed. In 1971, 81 per cent of total fertility was contributed by women aged 20-34, the corresponding figure was 85 per cent in 1986.

TABLE 4.1: TOTAL FERTILITY RATES (a) IN LOW FERTILITY COUNTRIES, 1950 - 1986

Country	1950 -54	1955 -59	1960 -64	1965 -69	1975	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986
Australia	3.19	3.42	3.28	2.88	2.15	1.90	1.94	1.94	1.93	1.88	1.89	1.87
Canada	3.71	3.90	3.62	2.51	1.82	1.71	1.70	1.69	*1.68	*1.69	*1.67	—
Denmark	2.53	2.54	2.59	2.24	1.92	1.54	1.44	1.43	1.38	1.40	(1.45)	—
France	2.73	2.72	2.85	2.61	1.96	1.99	1.95	1.91	1.79	1.81	1.82	*1.84
Fed.Rep.Germany	2.09	2.32	2.49	2.34	1.45	1.46	1.44	1.41	1.33	1.29	1.28	*1.36
Greece	2.27	2.25	2.18	2.37	2.32	2.23	2.10	*2.04	*1.94	(1.82)	—	—
Italy	2.32	2.35	2.55	2.49	2.14	1.61	*1.57	*1.57	(1.51)	(1.50)	(1.42)	—
Japan	2.77	2.09	2.03	2.02	1.93	1.74	1.71	—	—	—	1.73	—
New Zealand	3.54	3.94	3.79	3.22	2.33	2.05	2.00	1.94	1.92	1.93	1.93	1.96
Norway	2.60	2.83	2.90	2.72	1.99	1.73	1.70	1.71	1.66	1.66	*1.66	—
Sweden	2.22	2.24	2.34	2.12	1.78	1.68	1.63	1.62	1.61	1.66	*1.74	—
Switzerland	2.29	2.34	2.52	2.28	1.60	1.55	1.54	1.55	1.51	1.52	1.51	—
England & Wales	2.19	2.50	2.83	2.53	1.79	1.90	1.80	1.76	1.76	1.76	1.78	1.77
U.S.A.	3.45	3.71	3.32	2.55	1.80	1.84	1.82	1.83	1.80	1.81	—	—

(a) Rate per woman

* Estimates as cited in Source No. 3.

Sources:

- 1 Rates for years 1950 to 1970 are from — United Nations (1986) *World population prospects as assessed in 1984*. Department of International Economic and Social Affairs. U.N.
- 2 Rates for years 1975 and 1980 are from — United Nations Demographic yearbooks for various years.
- 3 Rates for years 1981 to 1986 are from — (1987) *Siezieme rapport sur la situation demographique de la France*. Population No.4-5
- 4 Rates inside brackets are from — Andra's Klinger (1987) Policy response and effects. European Population Conference, IUSSP, Finland.
- 5 Rates for years 1981 to 1984 for the USA are from *Statistical abstract of the U.S. 1987*, U.S Department of Commerce, Bureau of Census.
- 6 Rate for 1985 for Japan is calculated from the population given in *Prompt report of the basic findings. (Results of one percent sample tabulation)*, 1985 Population Census of Japan, and birth statistics from *Vital Statistics 1985*, Japan Vol.2. Statistics and Information Department, Ministry of Health & Welfare.
- 7 Rates for 1984 to 1986 for New Zealand are from *Statistics, Hot off the press*, Department of Statistics, Wellington, NZ. (Catalogue No. 03.501)
- 8 Rate for 1986 for England and Wales is from *Population Trends*, Winter 1987.

TABLE 4.2. BIRTHS, CRUDE BIRTH RATES AND TOTAL FERTILITY RATES,
AUSTRALIA, 1971-86.

Year	Number of births	Crude birth rate	Total fertility rate
1971	276,362	21.2	2,865.9
1972	264,969	19.9	2,664.5
1973	247,670	18.3	2,417.0
1974	245,177	17.9	2,321.1
1975	233,012	16.8	2,150.5
1976	227,810	16.2	2,060.8
1977	226,291	15.9	2,015.8
1978	224,129	15.6	1,956.9
1979	223,129	15.4	1,912.8
1980	225,527	15.3	1,895.0
1981	235,842	15.8	1,938.2
1982	239,903	15.8	1,936.4
1983	242,570	15.8	1,931.8
1984	238,472	15.3	1,879.2
1985	242,910	15.4	1,891.2
1986	243,408	15.2	1,870.4

Source: Births, Australia (ABS: Catalogue No. 3301.0) for various years, ABS.

Note: Crude birth rate is per 1,000 population. Total fertility rate is per 1,000 women.

TABLE 4.3. AGE-SPECIFIC AND TOTAL FERTILITY RATES,
AUSTRALIA, 1971-86

Year	Age group of women							Total fertility rate
	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	
1971	54.6	176.1	188.2	99.5	42.9	11.1	0.8	2,865.9
1972	53.2	163.9	176.1	91.4	37.8	9.8	0.7	2,664.5
1973	47.8	150.9	161.5	81.7	32.6	8.3	0.6	2,417.0
1974	44.2	145.4	159.3	78.5	29.1	7.2	0.5	2,321.1
1975	40.1	133.9	149.6	74.1	26.0	6.1	0.4	2,150.5
1976	35.2	128.3	146.2	72.5	24.1	5.5	0.4	2,060.8
1977	32.1	122.0	145.7	74.1	23.9	5.0	0.3	2,015.8
1978	29.9	115.8	144.0	73.4	23.5	4.5	0.3	1,956.9
1979	28.5	109.2	142.5	73.9	23.6	4.6	0.3	1,912.8
1980	27.6	107.0	141.0	75.1	23.7	4.4	0.3	1,895.0
1981	28.2	107.5	145.2	77.6	24.5	4.5	0.3	1,938.2
1982	27.5	103.9	144.9	80.6	25.6	4.6	0.3	1,936.4
1983	26.6	102.7	145.9	81.5	25.0	4.4	0.2	1,930.8
1984	23.6	96.0	143.0	83.0	25.6	4.4	0.3	1,879.2
1985	22.5	94.1	143.4	87.2	26.4	4.4	0.2	1,891.2
1986	21.8	89.0	141.9	88.7	27.2	4.3	0.2	1,870.4

Source: Same as Table 4.2.

Note: Age-specific fertility rates are per 1,000 women at each age group.

The fall in total fertility rate of women between 1971 and 1986, however, conceals a small reversal in this trend for women aged 30-34 and 35-39 years which emerged in the second half of the 1970s and is still continuing. Fertility rates in these age groups initially declined (between 1971 and 1976 for the 30-34 age group and between 1971 and 1978 for the 35-39 age group) but then increased in each of the following years to 1986. This phenomenon has been attributed to the 'making up' of the deferred births during the 1970s by women who, in 1986, were aged 30 years and over (Hugo : 1986).

The overall impact of the change in total fertility has been a shift in the age-specific fertility curve toward older ages causing a rise of 4.5 per cent in the median age of mothers giving birth in a year from 26.5 years in 1971 to 27.7 years in 1986.

Concurrent with the downward movement that has occurred in age-specific fertility rates at younger ages and in total fertility rates, the family-formation pattern of couples has changed. An increasing proportion of total births are occurring outside marriage, and among those occurring within marriage, concentration has been on the first and second order births (Table 4.4).

TABLE 4.4. CONTRIBUTION OF EX-NUPTIAL AND NUPTIAL FERTILITY TO TOTAL FERTILITY, AND OF FIRST, SECOND, THIRD AND FOURTH AND HIGHER ORDER BIRTHS TO NUPTIAL FERTILITY, AUSTRALIA, 1971-86.

	Total fertility rate	Percentage of total fertility		Percentage of nuptial total fertility			
		Ex-nuptial	Nuptial	1st order	2nd order	3rd order	4th + order
1971	2,865.9	8.7	91.3	35.3	29.6	18.0	17.1
1972	2,664.5	9.2	90.8	36.0	31.1	17.5	15.4
1973	2,417.0	9.3	90.7	36.4	32.8	17.0	13.8
1974	2,321.1	10.0	90.0	37.5	34.1	16.5	11.9
1975	2,150.5	9.8	90.2	37.4	34.9	16.7	10.9
1976	2,060.8	9.8	90.2	36.8	35.7	17.3	10.2
1977	2,015.8	9.9	90.1	37.6	34.9	17.8	9.7
1978	1,956.9	10.7	89.3	37.7	34.6	18.1	9.6
1979	1,912.8	11.3	88.7	38.3	34.3	18.1	9.4
1980	1,895.0	12.1	87.9	39.1	33.7	17.9	9.3
1981	1,938.2	13.0	87.0	39.6	33.3	17.9	9.2
1982	1,936.4	13.5	86.5	39.6	34.1	17.4	9.0
1983	1,930.8	14.6	85.4	39.8	34.4	17.0	8.6
1984	1,879.2	14.7	85.3	39.3	35.1	17.1	8.5
1985	1,891.2	15.4	84.6	39.3	35.3	17.2	8.2
1986	1,870.4	16.8	83.2	39.6	35.0	17.3	8.2

Source: Same as Table 4.2 and unpublished tabulations.

Note: Total fertility rates are based on age-specific fertility rates in five-year age groups and are per 1,000 women.

The contribution of ex-nuptial births to total fertility has almost doubled between 1971 and 1986. Among nuptial births, the share of fourth and higher order births has reduced by one-half from 17.1 per cent in 1971 to 8.2 per cent in 1986. The contribution of first and second order births has increased from 64.9 per cent in 1971 to 74.5 per cent in 1986.

The change in the age-pattern of fertility, mentioned earlier, occurred for mothers of both ex-nuptial and nuptial births of different birth orders. The median age of mothers of all births increased from 26.4 years for the period 1971-75 to 27.7 years in 1986, an increase of a little under 5 per cent (Table 4.5). For the first order nuptial births, however, the median age increased by 11 per cent, and for the second order nuptial births by 7 per cent. The median age of mothers of third and fourth order nuptial births increased only slightly, whereas that of the fifth and higher order births decreased.

The median age of mothers of ex-nuptial births increased from a low of 22.3 years in 1971 to 23.6 years in 1986. Thus ex-nuptial births are generally occurring at younger ages of women than nuptial births of any birth order.

The rise in the median age at first nuptial birth has occurred, to some extent, due to the rise in the median age at first marriage. However there is evidence of a continued deferment of nuptial first order births. While the median age at first marriage for brides increased by 1.6 years (from 21.1 to 22.7) between 1971-1975 and 1980-1985, the median age of mothers at nuptial first confinement increased by 2.1 years (from 23.7 to 25.8) during the same period. (ABS: Catalogue No. 3301.0 and 3101.0).

TABLE 4.5. MEDIAN AGE OF MOTHERS OF TOTAL, EX-NUPTIAL AND NUPTIAL BIRTHS, AUSTRALIA, 1971-86.

Year	Median age (in years) (a)								
	All births	Ex-nuptial births	Nuptial births	Birth order of nuptial births					6th or more
				1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	
1971	26.5	22.3	26.8	23.7	26.3	28.7	31.1	32.9	35.7
1972	26.4	22.0	26.7	23.8	26.3	28.8	31.3	32.8	36.0
1973	26.3	22.0	26.7	23.9	26.3	28.7	31.3	33.1	36.1
1974	26.3	22.5	26.6	24.0	26.4	28.8	31.3	33.3	36.2
1975	26.4	22.2	26.7	24.2	26.5	28.8	31.3	33.3	36.3
1976	26.5	22.4	26.8	24.4	26.6	28.8	31.2	33.1	36.5
1977	26.6	22.4	27.0	24.8	26.8	28.9	31.2	33.3	36.5
1978	26.7	22.4	27.1	25.1	26.9	28.9	31.0	33.2	36.2
1979	26.9	22.4	27.3	25.3	27.2	29.1	31.2	33.2	36.5
1980	27.0	22.6	27.4	25.5	27.3	29.2	31.3	33.2	36.3
1981	27.0	22.7	27.5	25.6	27.4	29.3	31.3	33.1	36.4
1982	27.2	22.7	27.6	25.9	27.6	29.5	31.5	33.3	36.3
1983	27.2	22.9	27.7	26.1	27.7	29.5	31.4	33.1	36.2
1984	27.4	23.1	27.9	26.3	27.8	29.7	31.4	33.0	36.0
1985	27.5	23.3	28.0	26.6	28.0	29.8	31.6	33.0	35.9
1986	27.7	23.5	28.2	26.8	28.2	29.9	31.6	32.8	35.4

Source: Same as Table 4.2.

(a) Based on age-specific fertility rates.

4.1.3 Trends in cohort fertility

Cohort fertility represents the fertility achieved by a generation of women through their lives. Cohort fertility rates fluctuate less than total fertility rates calculated for each calendar year, and give a clearer indication of the long term trend in fertility.

Table 4.6 shows that recent birth cohorts are experiencing lower average number of children born than were experienced by previous generations at the same age.

The average number of children born to ever married women aged 40-44 in 1971 was 3.10; this figure declined to 2.90 in 1981 and to 2.58 in 1986. The same pattern of decline is observable at younger ages. The average number of children born to ever married women aged 30-34 in 1971 was 2.65 compared with 2.16 and 2.04 in 1981 and 1986 respectively.

TABLE 4.6. AVERAGE NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER BORN BY AGE OF WOMEN, AUSTRALIA, 1971-86.

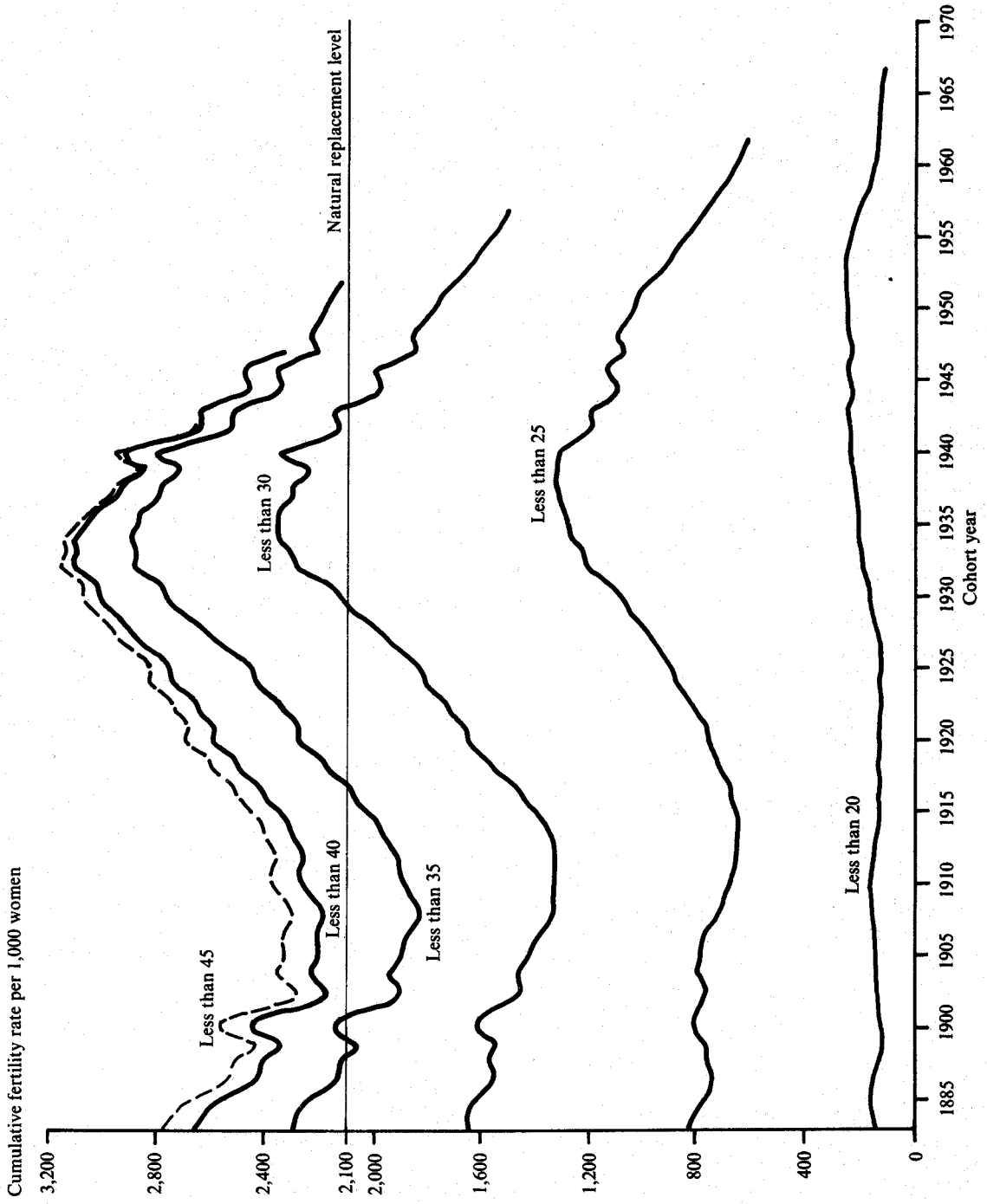
Age	Ever-married women			All women	
	Year				
	1971	1981	1986	1981	1986
15-19	0.62	0.53	0.56	0.07	0.05
20-24	0.95	0.79	0.75	0.46	0.37
25-29	1.82	1.50	1.44	1.28	1.14
30-34	2.65	2.16	2.04	2.02	1.85
35-39	3.06	2.55	2.45	2.45	2.24
40-44	3.10	2.90	2.58	2.80	2.48
45-49	2.98	3.10	2.87	2.99	2.77

Source: 1971, 1981 and 1986, Population censuses of Australia.

A similar observation can be made from cumulative fertility rates based on birth registrations over the past few decades. Figure 4.1 shows these rates (cumulated over ages) for various birth cohorts and reveals a declining trend in life-time fertility for birth cohorts of women born between 1934 and 1937. The same trend is apparent for birth cohorts of 1938 and later years who have yet to complete their reproductive life.

The birth cohorts of 1938 to 1952 had, by 1986, already achieved fertility which is above the long-term replacement level of 2.1 children per woman. However, as illustrated in Figure 4.1, the fertility levels achieved by the cohorts of the late 1940s and 1950s were considerably lower than those achieved by the cohorts of the 1930s. For example, by age 35, the level of fertility achieved by the 1950 cohort was 24 per cent lower than that achieved by the 1940 birth cohort.

FIGURE 4.1: CUMULATIVE FERTILITY RATES TO AN ACHIEVED AGE IN 1986, WOMEN BORN IN DIFFERENT YEARS, AUSTRALIA



4.1.4 Socio-economic changes and fertility trends

The recent fertility transition in Australia has occurred amidst other changes in the family-formation patterns of couples. Much of the fertility in earlier times took place within marriage but the situation at present has changed to the extent that in 1986 almost 17 per cent of total births in Australia were ex-nuptial. This proportion is increasing as de-facto living arrangements are becoming more acceptable. Data from the 1986 Census reveal that 8.4 per cent of all women aged 20-24 were living in a de-facto relationship. This figure declined with age to 6.6 per cent for 25-29 year-olds, 4.5 per cent for 30-34 year-olds and 3.4 per cent for 35-39 year-old women. The median age at first marriage has increased from 21.1 years in 1971 to 23.5 years in 1986. An increase in divorces since the introduction in 1976 of the Family Law Act has meant that second marriages have become much more common. In 1971, just over 6 per cent of brides were previously divorced. This figure reached 20 per cent in 1986.

The economic and social changes that occurred in the 1970s and 1980s have led women to pursue higher levels of education and increased participation in the labour force. School participation rates for 16 and 17 year-old women have increased from 40.2 and 19.5 per cent respectively in 1967 to 68.2 and 41.8 per cent in 1986, and have exceeded since 1977 the rates for men of the same ages. Similarly, participation in university education has increased among women (though the rates are still lower than for men) from 3.3 per cent to 5.7 per cent between 1967 and 1986 among 17-22 year-olds, and from 0.6 per cent to 1.6 per cent among 23-29 year-olds in the same period. Labour force participation among women aged 15-64 years (the proportion of women working or looking for work) which was 41.6 per cent in 1967 reached 52.4 per cent in 1981 (compared with 60.7% in the USA, 57.3% in the UK and 55.3% in Japan in the same Year) (ABS: Catalogue No. 4101.0, 153). In September 1986, this rate was 57.6 per cent and higher for 'not married' (63.8%) than 'married' (54.0%) women. (ABS: Catalogue No. 6203.0).

The above changes, and the availability of almost fool-proof contraceptive technology have enabled couples to decide upon the number and the timing of children they desire. Access to abortion has reduced the number of unwanted children. A two-child family norm has developed, and an increasing proportion of women are opting to remain childless.

The decline in fertility which began in 1971 has continued to the present times. The socio-economic climate of the 1970s initiated women's increased participation in education and economic activity and made important and long lasting changes to the life style of couples. This affected motherhood to the extent that researchers now believe that even with improved economic conditions in the future, the current life style of women (and couples) is unlikely to be reversed. Women will continue child-bearing at lower levels and many will not bear any children at all (McDonald : 1984).

Surveys conducted in Australia since 1976 are consistently showing an average life-time birth expectation of over two children for women who have not yet completed their reproductive life. Whether such birth expectations will be realised in the future is uncertain, but judging from the current social and economic climate and the recent trends in childlessness, marriage, divorce and fertility, it appears that women aged under 30 years in 1986 are unlikely to achieve a stated life-time expectation of two children.

4.1.5 Birth expectations and projections of fertility

The future levels of fertility were projected by combining the cumulative fertility of women up to the year 1986 and their estimated future birth expectations.

Expected life-time fertility of birth cohorts aged between 15 and 34 years in 1986 was estimated from results of the Family Formation Survey (FFS) conducted in September 1986 which collected data on past fertility (children ever-born) and expected future fertility from women aged 15 to 44 years (except never-married women aged 15-17 years) (ABS Catalogue No. 3223.0).

The birth expectation data from the 1986 FFS were subject to close scrutiny because a significant proportion (12.3%) of respondents did not give an answer to the questions on birth expectation, and because overseas experience indicated that birth expectations were generally over-stated (Werner: 1986, O'Connell and Rogers: 1983). To take account of the effect of non-respondents and the possible over-statement of the birth expectation of responding women, five different methods of adjustments were used and compared. Details of these methods are given in the Appendix.

Table 4.7 summarises the assumptions underlying these adjustments and gives the adjusted life-time birth expectations.

The expected life-time fertility of women aged between 15 and 34 years in 1986 (i.e. for women born between 1952 and 1971) were derived by fitting a straight line by the method of least squares through the adjusted expected life-time fertility of women in each age group 15-19 to 35-39.

TABLE 4.7. AVERAGE EXPECTED LIFE-TIME FERTILITY, VARIOUS METHODS.

Women's Year of Birth	Women's Age in 1986	Percentage of women childless	Percentage of women not respond- ing to expect- ation questions	Average expected life-time fertility							
				Stated	Assump- tion I(a)	Assump- tion II(b)	Assump- tion III(c)	Discount- ing (d)	Combina- tion (e)	Aver- age (f)	Finally selected (g)
1967-71	15-19	8.1	21.3	2.43	2.17	1.88	1.83	1.86	1.82	1.84	1.84
1962-66	20-24	7.8	17.4	2.33	2.17	1.99	1.92	1.90	1.87	1.90	1.90
1957-61	25-29	7.2	15.6	2.34	2.26	2.17	2.10	2.10	2.09	2.10	2.04
1952-56	30-34	7.8	13.6	2.30	2.24	2.20	2.17	2.16	2.18	2.17	2.21
1947-51	35-39	7.9	6.9	2.37	2.32	2.31	2.31	2.30	2.31	2.31	2.35
1942-46	40-44	8.1	1.8	2.48	2.46	2.46	2.46	2.46	2.46	2.46	2.56

(a) 'Non-responding' women of 0-parity in each age group will bear 0, 1 or 2 (ie 1.5), and 2 children in their lifetime in accordance with the distribution of 0, 1, 1 or 2, and 2 birth expectations of 'responding' women of 0-parity and same age group. (b) 'Non-responding' women of 0-parity in each age group will bear 0 or 1 child in their lifetime in accordance with the distribution of 0 and 1 birth expectations of 'responding' women of 0-parity and same age group. (c) 'Non-responding' women of 0-parity will not bear any children in their lifetime. In assumptions I, II and III, 'non-responding' women of parity one and over of a given age group were allocated same birth expectations as those of 'responding' women of the same parity and age group. (d) Stated additional birth expectations of women were discounted using 20 and 10 per cent discounting factors for women who had borne no children and one or more children respectively, at the time of the survey. 'Non-responding' women were allocated average birth expectations of 'responding' women after adjustment. (e) Combination of (a) and (d). (f) Average of columns (c), (d) and (e). (g) Graduated, see text.

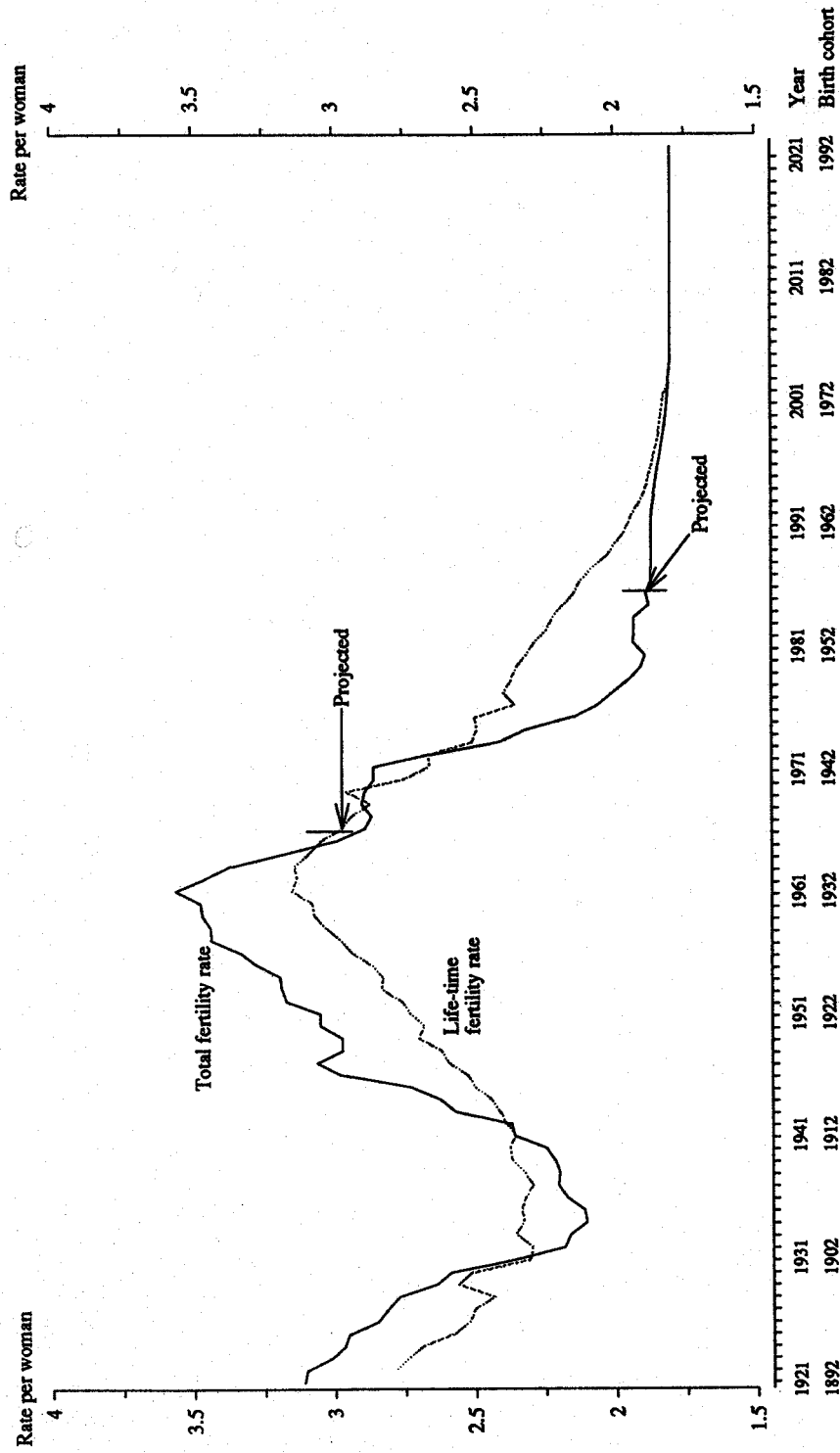
For women aged 35 and over, the expected life-time fertility was obtained by cumulating their past fertility up to 1986, and adding to it the average of the life-time birth expectations of 'responding' women of the same cohort and projections of life-time fertility of the cohort by the chain ratio method (Romaniuc: 1984). The difference between estimated expected life-time fertility and achieved cumulative fertility up to 1986 (based on birth registrations) gave an estimate of additional fertility expected for each cohort.

The additional future fertility was converted into age-specific fertility rates between each cohort's age in 1986 and age 49, the end age of reproductive life span of women. The total fertility rates were then obtained for each year from 1987 to 2031 by summing the appropriate age-specific fertility rates of the cohorts.

The life-time fertility rates for the birth cohorts, and total fertility rates for each year 1921 to 2031 are shown in Figure 4.2 (the cohort fertility rates are plotted against cohort year plus 29, where 29 represents the mean age of the birth cohorts of women at the birth of all children).

According to the projections, life-time fertility rates for the cohorts of 1943 to 1957 will remain above period total fertility levels up to the end of this century and then both will merge to a level of 1,800 children per 1,000 women. For the birth cohorts of 1958 and later years life-time fertility is projected to fall below the natural replacement level of 2,100 children per 1,000 women (Figure 4.2). The yearly total fertility rates will decline each year from 1987 to 2005 reaching a level of 1,800 children per 1,000 women in year 2005 and remaining constant thereafter.

FIGURE 4.2: TOTAL FERTILITY RATES AND LIFE-TIME FERTILITY OF BIRTH COHORTS, AUSTRALIA



The total fertility rates in very many industrialised countries have reached levels lower than have been projected for Australia in this publication (Table 4.1). A further downward trend in fertility in Australia may occur despite the fact that the birth expectation surveys do not lend support to such an assertion. As an alternative therefore, a lower fertility assumption, viz. the total fertility rate reaching a low level of 1,600 children per 1,000 women, is made. This lowering of fertility would take place linearly between 1987 and 1996 and fertility would remain constant thereafter at 1,600 children per 1,000 women. Under this alternative, no change in the age-patterns of the age-specific fertility rates is assumed.

Projected fertility rates are shown in Table 4.8 below.

4.1.6 State variations of fertility

The total fertility rates for the States and Territories also declined sharply between 1971 and 1980 and moderately since then. Currently, the total fertility rates of the States and Territories are fluctuating in a narrow range (Table 4.8). In the light of these trends there appears little justification for completely merging State/Territory fertility to the Australian level. The assumptions made in the last series of the ABS projections viz. the current level of fertility in New South Wales, Western Australia, Tasmania and the Australian Capital Territory will progressively move to equal Australian total fertility rates, a gradual decline in fertility of the Northern Territory, a continuation of lower fertility for Victoria and South Australia, and higher fertility for Queensland than the Australian level, are still possible (ABS Catalogue No. 3222.0). However, total fertility rates in the Australian Capital Territory, Tasmania and Western Australia in 1985 and 1986 have diverged somewhat from the Australian level, and this has been allowed to continue in the current series of the projections.

TABLE 4.8. TOTAL FERTILITY RATES(a), STATES AND TERRITORIES, AUSTRALIA, 1981-2031

Year	States and Territories								Australia
	N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	N.T.	A.C.T.	
OBSERVED									
1981	1,947.0	1,852.0	2,056.0	1,785.0	1,986.0	2,070.0	2,650.0	1,921.0	1,938.0
1982	1,966.0	1,847.0	2,068.0	1,766.0	1,961.0	2,006.0	2,321.0	1,885.0	1,937.0
1983	1,936.0	1,824.0	2,090.0	1,805.0	1,993.0	2,004.0	2,386.0	1,877.0	1,931.0
1984	1,901.0	1,792.0	1,984.0	1,810.0	1,847.0	2,000.0	2,325.0	1,830.0	1,879.0
1985	1,905.7	1,832.6	1,948.7	1,775.4	1,942.8	2,010.8	2,316.8	1,795.3	1,891.2
1986	1,913.8	1,774.5	1,911.5	1,762.9	1,979.2	1,927.8	2,209.2	1,739.7	1,870.4
PROJECTED — ASSUMPTION I									
1987	1,906.6	1,772.1	1,904.5	1,761.6	1,971.1	1,924.7	2,190.9	1,740.7	1,873.0
1988	1,899.4	1,769.6	1,897.6	1,760.3	1,962.9	1,921.7	2,172.6	1,741.8	1,872.5
1989	1,892.3	1,767.2	1,890.7	1,759.1	1,954.7	1,918.7	2,154.3	1,742.8	1,872.0
1990	1,885.1	1,764.7	1,883.8	1,757.8	1,946.5	1,915.7	2,136.1	1,743.9	1,871.8
1991	1,878.0	1,762.3	1,876.8	1,756.5	1,938.4	1,912.6	2,117.8	1,744.9	1,871.3
1992	1,870.8	1,759.9	1,869.9	1,755.2	1,930.2	1,909.6	2,099.5	1,745.9	1,871.1
1993	1,863.7	1,757.4	1,863.0	1,753.9	1,922.0	1,906.6	2,081.2	1,747.0	1,865.2
1994	1,856.5	1,755.0	1,856.1	1,752.6	1,913.8	1,903.5	2,063.0	1,748.0	1,858.1
1995	1,849.4	1,752.5	1,849.1	1,751.4	1,905.6	1,900.5	2,044.7	1,749.1	1,850.1
1996	1,842.2	1,750.1	1,842.2	1,750.1	1,897.5	1,897.5	2,026.4	1,750.1	1,842.2
1997	1,834.4	1,742.7	1,834.4	1,742.7	1,889.4	1,889.4	2,017.8	1,742.7	1,834.4
1998	1,827.1	1,735.7	1,827.1	1,735.7	1,881.9	1,881.9	2,009.8	1,735.7	1,827.1
1999	1,820.7	1,729.7	1,820.7	1,729.7	1,875.3	1,875.3	2,002.8	1,729.7	1,820.7
2000	1,815.2	1,724.4	1,815.2	1,724.4	1,869.7	1,869.7	1,996.7	1,724.4	1,815.2
2001	1,810.6	1,720.1	1,810.6	1,720.1	1,864.9	1,864.9	1,991.7	1,720.1	1,810.6
2002	1,806.9	1,716.6	1,806.9	1,716.6	1,861.1	1,861.1	1,987.6	1,716.6	1,806.9
2003	1,804.0	1,713.8	1,804.0	1,713.8	1,858.1	1,858.1	1,984.4	1,713.8	1,804.0
2004	1,801.8	1,711.7	1,801.8	1,711.7	1,855.9	1,855.9	1,982.0	1,711.7	1,801.8
2005+	1,800.0	1,710.0	1,800.0	1,710.0	1,854.0	1,854.0	1,980.0	1,710.0	1,800.0
PROJECTED — ASSUMPTION II									
1987	1,882.4	1,749.1	1,880.3	1,738.6	1,946.1	1,899.8	2,164.2	1,717.7	1,843.4
1988	1,851.0	1,723.6	1,849.2	1,714.3	1,913.0	1,871.8	2,119.3	1,695.8	1,816.3
1989	1,819.6	1,698.2	1,818.0	1,690.0	1,879.9	1,843.8	2,074.4	1,673.8	1,789.3
1990	1,788.3	1,672.7	1,786.9	1,665.7	1,846.7	1,815.9	2,029.5	1,651.8	1,762.2
1991	1,756.9	1,647.3	1,755.7	1,641.4	1,813.6	1,787.9	1,984.6	1,629.9	1,735.2
1992	1,725.5	1,621.8	1,724.6	1,617.2	1,780.5	1,759.9	1,939.7	1,607.9	1,708.2
1993	1,694.1	1,596.4	1,693.4	1,592.9	1,747.4	1,731.9	1,894.7	1,585.9	1,681.1
1994	1,662.8	1,570.9	1,662.3	1,568.6	1,714.2	1,704.0	1,849.8	1,563.9	1,654.1
1995	1,631.4	1,545.5	1,631.1	1,544.3	1,681.1	1,676.0	1,804.9	1,542.0	1,627.0
1996+	1,600.0	1,520.0	1,600.0	1,520.0	1,648.0	1,648.0	1,760.0	1,520.0	1,600.0

(a) Per 1,000 women.

The projected total fertility rates for the States and Territories are also given in Table 4.8 for each year 1987 to 2031. These are expected to remain in the year 1996 5 per cent lower than the Australian rate for South Australia, Victoria and the Australian Capital Territory, 10 per cent higher for the Northern Territory, and 3 per cent higher for Western Australia and Tasmania, and at the Australian level for New South Wales and Queensland.

Differentials in the age-patterns of fertility of the States and Territories have always existed (Table 4.9). The 1986 differentials are maintained throughout the projection period with minor adjustments made to allow for the sum of births of each State and Territory to add to the independently derived numbers of births for Australia for each projection year. This adjustment entails only a slight modification to the age-specific and total fertility rates of the States and Territories.

TABLE 4.9. MEDIAN AGE OF MOTHER^(a), STATES AND TERRITORIES, AUSTRALIA 1981-86

Year	States and Territories								Australia.
	N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	N.T.	A.C.T	
1981	27.06	27.45	26.60	26.72	26.75	26.06	25.71	27.64	27.00
1982	27.21	27.60	26.75	26.89	26.86	26.31	25.54	27.82	27.15
1983	27.25	27.64	26.71	27.01	26.93	26.51	25.73	27.96	27.19
1984	27.44	27.86	26.95	27.14	27.11	26.68	25.72	28.26	27.39
1985	27.60	27.96	27.08	27.23	27.31	26.87	26.16	28.24	27.53
1986	27.71	28.12	27.25	27.38	27.41	26.86	25.54	28.44	27.65

Source: Same as Table 4.2.

(a) Based on age-specific fertility rates.

4.2 Mortality

4.2.1 Recent trends in mortality

Table 4.10 below shows mortality indices by sex for Australia from 1960 to 1986. The mortality rates for both sexes have been declining since the early 1970s.

Between 1970-72 and 1980-82 the infant mortality rate for males declined by 26.7 per cent and by 9.2 per cent between 1980-82 and 1986, while the declines for females for the same periods were 43.7 and 11.1 per cent.

The expectation of life at birth for males increased from 67.7 years during 1970-72 to 72.9 years in 1986 while that of females increased from 74.6 to 79.2 years for the same period. Trends in cause specific mortality are described in Section 4.2.3.

TABLE 4.10: SELECTED MORTALITY INDICES, 1960-62 TO 1986, AUSTRALIA

Indices	Years											
	1960-62		1970-72		1980-82		1984		1985		1986	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
CDR(a)	9.5	7.6	9.5	7.7	8.2	6.6	7.7	6.5	8.0	6.8	7.8	7.2
SDR(b)	12.1	7.6	12.2	7.4	9.9	5.6	9.1	5.3	9.2	5.4	8.6	5.1
$e^0(c)$	67.9	74.2	67.7	74.6	71.2	78.3	72.4	78.9	72.3	78.8	72.9	79.2
e^1	68.5	74.5	68.2	74.7	71.0	78.0	72.2	78.5	72.1	78.5	72.6	78.8
e^{25}	45.8	51.3	45.6	51.5	48.2	54.5	49.1	55.1	49.2	55.0	49.6	55.3
e^{45}	27.4	32.4	27.1	32.5	29.5	35.3	30.3	35.8	30.4	35.7	30.9	36.0
e^{65}	12.5	15.7	12.2	15.9	13.8	18.0	14.3	18.3	14.3	18.2	14.7	18.5

(a) CDR - Crude death rate per 1,000 population. (b) SDR - Standardised death rate per 1,000 population.

$$\text{SDR} = \frac{\text{Expected deaths in the standard population}}{\text{Standard Population}} \times 1000$$

where the expected deaths are calculated by applying the observed age-specific death rates in the relevant year to the standard population. The standard population is the estimated resident population at 30 June 1981.

(c) e^x - Expectation of life at age x.

4.2.2 Projection of mortality rates

In the previous series of projections (ABS Catalogue No. 3222.0), mortality rates were projected on the basis of short-term and long-term rates of mortality decline. These short-term and long-term rates were obtained by analysing and projecting past mortality rates by three different methods, viz. secular extrapolation, cohort method and secular extrapolation of mortality rates by causes of death (ABS Occasional Paper No. 1983/2).

For this set of projections, the causes of death method only is used as it is considered to be conceptually more appropriate than the other two.

Deaths for each year from 1961 to 1985 were grouped into five major causes of death according to the ninth revision of the International Classification of Diseases (ICD) as follows:

- (a) Neoplasms
- (b) Diseases of the circulatory system
- (c) Accidents, violence and suicide
- (d) Diseases of infancy
- (e) Other

During the period 1981-1985 these causes claimed 22.9 per cent, 49.8 per cent, 6.9 per cent, 1.7 per cent and 18.6 per cent of total deaths respectively. The percentages of total deaths effected by the same causes during 1961-1965 were 15.4, 54.7, 7.8, 4.0 and 18.1 respectively.

The data were then used to calculate cause-specific mortality rates by age groups 0, 1-4, 5-9 ..., 80-84 and 85+ and sex for each year and then averaged for five-yearly periods (1961-1965 to 1981-1985).

The gains in expectations of life when a particular cause has been eliminated completely were calculated and interpreted as a measure of relative significance of each cause of death in their contribution to the total level of mortality.

4.2.3 Mortality trends by cause of death

The general trends in mortality by cause of death are described below.

(a) Neoplasms

The mortality rates due to neoplasms have been increasing for most of the age groups over 50 for males and over 45 for females. At these ages the rate of increase has been accelerating over the last 10 years. Below these ages, the mortality rates are decreasing but the rate of decrease is slowing down.

The mortality rates for females are higher than those for males in the age group 25 to 44 mainly because of deaths due to cancer of the breast.

When neoplasms are eliminated, the gain in expectation of life for males and females at ages 0, 50 and 80 are 3.1, 2.8 and 0.8 years and 2.9, 2.8 and 0.6 years respectively.

(b) Circulatory diseases

The mortality rates due to circulatory diseases have decreased between the periods 1976-1980 and 1981-1985. During the last decade the death rates declined by 5 to 7 per cent per year among males aged 35 to 54 and by 5 to 10 per cent among females aged 30 to 59.

Mortality rates due to coronary heart diseases have been decreasing in Australia but they are still high by world standard (Harden, et al : 1985). Among people aged 65 and over ischaemic heart disease remains the most frequent reason for admission to hospital and death (AL-roomi and Leeder : 1987). Mortality rates due to this cause have been declining steadily. In spite of these declines, mortality rates in Australia are higher than those recorded in most other developed countries and considerable scope remains for declines in the mortality from heart disease (AL-roomi and Leeder : 1987).

The mortality rates for males are higher than for females in all age groups.

If circulatory diseases are eliminated, the gain in expectation of life among males at ages 0, 50 and 80 would be 6.9, 6.9 and 4.5 years respectively, and for females the corresponding gains would be 8.0, 8.2 and 6.9 years.

(c) Accidents, violence and suicide

The mortality rates due to these causes have been declining for both sexes.

However, the mortality rates for males are higher than those for females for almost all age groups. At some ages the male mortality rates are four times higher than the female mortality rates.

The gain in expectation of life among males at ages 0, 15 and 25, if these causes are eliminated, would be 1.7, 1.5 and 1.0 years respectively. For females the corresponding gain would be 0.7, 0.6 and 0.4 years.

(d) Diseases of infancy

The mortality rates due to diseases of infancy have decreased rapidly for both sexes.

The gain in expectation of life at age 0, after eliminating these causes of death, is 0.6 years for males and 0.6 years for females.

4.2.4 Projected mortality rates

The rates of mortality decline were obtained between the successive five-yearly periods 1961-65, 1966-70, 1971-75, 1976-80 and 1981-85 for each cause of death by age and sex. It was noted that although mortality rates had been declining between the periods 1976-80 and 1981-85 (with the exception of the rates due to Neoplasms among the elderly population), the rates of decline had been faster for some causes and slower for others. In this decade, faster rates of decline were evident in mortality rates due to diseases of the circulatory system. For projection purposes, it is assumed that the observed mortality rates in 1985-86 by cause, age and sex will decline or increase to year 1991 based on short-term rates of mortality change, and thereafter, long-term rates of change will apply. The short-term rate is the rate of change for the period 1976-80 to 1981-85, and the long-term rates of change are based on the average rates of decline for the periods 1961-65, 1966-70, 1971-75, 1976-80 and 1981-85.

Table 4.11 below shows the short-term and long-term percentage annual change in mortality rates used in the current and previous (1984-2021) series of population projections.

TABLE 4.11. SHORT AND LONG-TERM PERCENTAGE ANNUAL CHANGE IN MORTALITY

Age	Current series			
	Short-term (1987-1991)		Long-term (1992-2031)	
	Males	Females	Males	Females
0	-4.2	-7.4	-2.7	-3.1
10	0.0	-0.2	-1.7	-2.4
20	-1.7	-3.8	-0.1	-0.5
30	-0.7	-2.8	-0.7	-1.2
40	-5.4	-4.3	-0.6	-1.6
50	-2.6	-1.9	-0.6	-0.8
60	-2.8	-1.4	-0.5	-0.4
70	-2.2	-1.8	-0.6	-0.9
80	-3.4	-1.7	-0.3	-1.3

Age	Previous series			
	Short-term (1982-1987)		Long-term (1988-1995)	
	Males	Females	Males	Females
0	-5.9	-5.3	-2.5	-2.5
10	-2.8	-3.5	-2.1	-2.4
20	-1.0	-1.6	-1.0	-1.3
30	-1.4	-2.8	-0.9	-1.8
40	-1.9	-3.4	-0.9	-1.5
50	-2.6	-3.3	-0.9	-1.2
60	-2.5	-3.1	-0.6	-1.1
70	-2.4	-3.0	-0.4	-1.1
80	-2.2	-3.0	-0.3	-1.1

Comparison of the short-term rates of mortality in the two panels in the above table reveals that in the current series, an accelerated rate of decline would apply at ages 20, 40, 60 and 80 for males and at ages 0, 20 and 40 for females.

A lower rate of decline is applied at ages 0, 10 and 30 for males and ages at 10 and 60 and over for females while the rates of decline remain virtually the same at ages 50 and 70 for males and age 30 for females. The relatively higher short-term rate of mortality decline in the current series at age 40 for both sexes is due to decreases in the last decade in the death rates relating to two causes, 'diseases of the circulatory system' and 'other'.

The long-term rates of mortality decline for the two series show that in the current one, an accelerated rate of decline in mortality prevails at ages 0 and 70 for males and at ages 0, 40 and 80 for females and a lower rate at ages 10 to 50 for males and at ages 20, 30 and 50 to 70 for females while no change is expected to occur at age 80 for males and at age 10 for females.

Table 4.12 below shows selected mortality indices for 1985-86 and the projection years 1991, 2021 and 2031 for both sexes.

TABLE 4.12. PAST (1985-86) AND PROJECTED (1991, 2021 AND 2031) MORTALITY — SELECTED INDICES, AUSTRALIA

Mortality indices	Year							
	1985-86		1991		2021		2031	
	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males
CDR(a)								
• Past	6.7	7.9	—	—	—	—	—	—
• Projected, series								
— A & B	—	—	6.7	7.5	7.7	9.5	8.4	10.6
— C	—	—	6.7	7.5	8.0	9.9	8.9	11.3
— D	—	—	6.7	7.5	8.4	10.4	9.5	12.0
$e^0_0(b)$	79.0	72.6	80.0	74.2	83.0	76.4	83.9	77.0
e^0_1	78.0	71.6	79.0	73.2	82.0	75.4	82.9	76.0
$e^{0.25}$	54.3	48.0	55.2	49.5	58.1	51.6	39.1	32.6
$e^{0.45}$	34.7	28.9	35.5	30.3	38.3	32.1	20.0	14.2
$e^{0.65}$	16.1	11.2	16.7	12.3	19.1	13.7	20.0	14.2

(a) CDR - Crude death rate per 1,000 population. (b) e^0_x - Expectation of life at age x.

4.2.5 Mortality trends in the States and Territories

Table 4.13 shows the standardised death rates for Australia, States and Territories from 1971 to 1986. The standardised death rates between 1982 and 1986 show a declining trend in mortality in all the States and Territories. The average rate of decline during this period for males has been between 3.5 and 4.0 per cent in Queensland, Victoria, South Australia and Tasmania, 3.1 per cent in New South Wales, 2.6 per cent in the Northern Territory, one per cent in Western Australia and 0.8 per cent in the Australian Capital Territory.

For females, the rate of decline in mortality rate for the same period has been between 2.2 and 2.8 per cent in New South Wales, Victoria, Queensland, South Australia and the Australian Capital Territory, 3.4 per cent in the Northern Territory, 1.7 per cent in Tasmania and 0.7 per cent in Western Australia.

TABLE 4.13. STANDARDIZED (a) DEATH RATES : STATES AND TERRITORIES — AUSTRALIA, 1971 TO 1986

Year	N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	N.T.	A.C.T.	Australia
MALES									
1971	12.1	12.1	11.8	11.3	11.9	11.8	16.6	11.4	12.0
1972	12.2	11.6	11.8	11.3	11.1	11.5	14.0	13.1	11.8
1973	11.8	11.7	11.6	11.3	11.4	12.0	14.5	9.6	11.7
1974	12.4	11.5	12.3	11.4	11.2	12.3	15.9	11.4	11.9
1975	11.3	10.9	10.9	10.7	11.2	11.5	18.9	10.3	11.1
1976	11.5	11.2	11.2	10.5	10.4	11.6	13.9	10.8	11.2
1977	10.7	10.6	10.4	10.0	10.0	11.4	20.1	8.8	10.6
1978	10.6	10.3	10.3	10.1	9.7	10.8	11.5	9.5	10.4
1979	10.0	10.1	9.9	9.6	9.7	10.4	16.8	9.2	10.0
1980	10.2	10.0	9.6	9.3	9.5	10.9	14.1	8.9	9.9
1981	10.0	9.5	9.7	9.3	9.2	10.6	19.0	10.8	9.7
1982	10.6	9.8	10.0	9.6	9.0	10.2	11.9	8.7	9.9
1983	9.5	9.1	9.1	8.9	9.0	9.7	14.5	7.5	9.2
1984	9.4	9.0	8.9	8.7	8.7	10.1	10.5	8.2	9.1
1985	9.4	9.1	9.2	8.6	8.6	10.1	12.7	7.7	9.2
1986	8.9	8.5	8.4	8.2	8.6	8.8	10.7	8.4	8.6
FEMALES									
1971	7.6	7.2	7.3	6.7	7.0	7.5	11.7	7.1	7.3
1972	7.2	6.9	7.1	6.4	6.5	7.2	9.5	6.7	7.0
1973	7.0	7.0	7.0	6.4	6.5	7.1	11.2	6.6	6.9
1974	7.4	6.9	7.4	6.4	6.3	7.3	10.1	7.4	7.1
1975	6.6	6.4	6.4	6.2	6.2	7.0	12.1	5.8	6.5
1976	6.6	6.5	6.4	6.1	5.9	7.1	11.8	5.8	6.5
1977	6.4	6.1	6.1	5.9	5.9	6.2	14.2	5.5	6.1
1978	6.1	5.9	5.9	5.5	5.6	6.4	9.6	6.2	5.9
1979	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.4	5.6	5.9	10.5	4.9	5.7
1980	5.8	5.6	5.4	5.2	5.5	6.0	9.1	5.4	5.6
1981	5.5	5.5	5.4	5.0	5.0	5.7	10.9	4.9	5.4
1982	5.8	5.6	5.4	5.3	5.0	5.9	8.3	5.8	5.6
1983	5.5	5.3	5.1	4.9	4.9	5.5	10.3	5.1	5.3
1984	5.4	5.2	5.2	4.9	4.9	5.9	8.7	5.2	5.3
1985	5.4	5.4	5.3	5.1	5.0	6.0	8.8	4.6	5.4
1986	5.2	5.0	4.9	4.8	4.9	5.5	7.2	5.3	5.1

(a) The estimated resident population of persons in Australia as at 30 June 1981 was used as the standard population.

It is evident from Table 4.13 that mortality differentials between the States and Territories are narrowing.

In 1986, the standardised death rate for males in the Northern Territory, New South Wales and Tasmania has been higher than the Australian rate and lower in Victoria, Queensland, South Australia and the Australian Capital Territory and almost equal to the national rate in Western Australia.

For females, the standardised death rate in 1986 has been higher than the national rate in New South Wales, Tasmania, the Northern Territory and the Australian Capital Territory and lower in Victoria, Queensland, South Australia and Western Australia.

4.2.6 Projection of mortality rates for the States and Territories

For the States and Territories, the State-specific rates of decline in mortality between 1976-80 and 1981-85 are assumed to continue to the year 1991 and the projected long-term rates of mortality decline for Australia are assumed to apply thereafter.

Selected projected mortality indices for the States and Territories are given in Table 4.14 below.

TABLE 4.14. PAST (1985-86) AND PROJECTED (1991, 2021 AND 2031) MORTALITY — SELECTED INDICES, STATES AND TERRITORIES OF AUSTRALIA

State/ Year	Mortality indices																	
	CDR(a)							CDR(a)										
	Projected series			Projected series				Past			Projected series				Projected series			
	A	B	C	D	e ⁰	e ¹	e ²⁵	e ⁴⁵	e ⁶⁵	A	B	C	D	e ⁰	e ¹	e ²⁵	e ⁴⁵	e ⁶⁵
MALES							FEMALES											
(b)							(b)											
New South Wales																		
1985-86	8.4	—	—	—	72.3	71.3	47.7	28.5	11.0	7.0	—	—	—	78.8	77.8	54.1	34.5	15.9
1991	—	7.9	8.0	8.0	73.9	72.9	49.3	29.9	12.0	—	7.2	7.2	7.2	79.7	78.7	54.9	35.3	16.4
2021	—	9.9	10.0	10.5	76.1	75.1	51.3	31.8	13.4	—	8.0	8.2	8.5	82.7	81.7	57.8	38.0	18.9
2031	—	11.0	11.3	12.1	76.7	75.7	51.8	32.3	13.8	—	8.8	8.9	9.5	83.6	82.6	58.7	38.9	19.6
Victoria																		
1985-86	7.9	—	—	—	73.0	72.0	48.3	29.1	11.3	6.9	—	—	—	79.1	78.1	54.4	34.8	16.2
1991	—	7.5	7.5	7.6	74.4	73.4	49.7	30.4	12.4	—	6.9	6.9	6.9	79.7	78.7	54.9	35.3	16.7
2021	—	9.5	9.7	10.1	76.6	75.6	51.8	32.3	13.9	—	7.7	7.8	8.2	82.8	81.8	57.9	38.1	19.1
2031	—	6.7	10.9	11.5	77.2	76.2	52.3	32.8	14.3	—	8.5	8.7	9.2	84.0	83.0	59.0	39.2	19.8
Queensland																		
1985-86	7.9	—	—	—	72.5	71.5	47.9	28.8	11.3	6.3	—	—	—	79.1	78.1	54.4	34.8	16.2
1991	—	7.3	7.3	7.3	74.2	73.2	49.6	30.4	12.5	—	6.4	6.4	6.4	79.7	78.7	54.9	35.3	16.7
2021	—	9.4	9.2	9.5	76.6	75.6	51.8	32.3	14.0	—	7.5	7.3	7.6	81.8	81.8	57.9	38.1	19.1
2031	—	10.5	10.2	10.7	77.2	76.2	52.4	32.9	14.5	—	8.3	8.0	8.4	83.7	82.7	58.8	39.0	19.9
South Australia																		
1985-86	8.2	—	—	—	73.3	72.3	48.7	29.5	11.7	7.0	—	—	—	79.4	78.4	54.7	35.2	16.4
1991	—	8.1	8.1	8.1	74.7	73.7	50.0	30.6	12.5	—	7.2	7.3	7.3	80.0	79.0	55.3	35.7	17.1
2021	—	10.2	10.3	10.8	76.7	75.7	51.8	32.3	13.9	—	8.7	8.9	9.2	83.2	82.2	58.3	38.5	19.5
2031	—	11.6	11.8	12.6	77.2	76.2	52.3	32.8	14.3	—	9.4	9.6	10.2	84.1	83.1	59.2	39.4	20.3
Western Australia																		
1985-86	7.0	—	—	—	73.2	72.2	48.6	29.4	11.6	5.6	—	—	—	79.5	78.5	54.8	35.2	16.5
1991	—	6.6	6.6	6.6	74.7	73.7	50.0	30.6	12.5	—	5.6	5.5	5.5	80.3	79.3	55.6	36.0	17.3
2021	—	8.5	8.3	8.6	76.7	75.7	51.8	32.3	13.8	—	6.5	6.3	6.6	83.5	82.5	58.6	38.9	19.7
2031	—	9.7	9.4	9.9	77.2	76.2	52.3	32.8	14.2	—	7.3	7.0	7.4	84.4	83.4	59.5	39.7	20.5
Tasmania																		
1985-86	8.6	—	—	—	71.6	70.7	47.2	28.2	10.8	7.4	—	—	—	78.0	77.0	53.3	33.8	15.2
1991	—	8.4	8.5	8.5	72.3	71.3	48.0	29.0	11.7	—	7.7	7.7	7.7	78.5	77.5	53.8	34.2	15.6
2021	—	10.7	10.9	11.4	75.2	74.2	50.6	31.3	13.4	—	8.8	9.0	9.4	81.7	80.7	56.8	37.1	18.1
2031	—	11.9	12.3	13.1	76.0	75.0	51.3	31.9	13.8	—	10.0	10.3	11.0	82.7	81.7	57.8	38.0	18.9
Northern Territory																		
1985-86	5.3	—	—	—	67.4	66.4	43.0	24.5	8.4	3.4	—	—	—	72.8	71.8	48.4	29.3	11.8
1991	—	4.5	4.5	4.5	70.3	69.3	45.9	27.0	9.9	—	3.4	3.4	3.4	75.4	74.4	50.8	31.7	14.2
2021	—	7.5	7.3	7.7	73.2	72.2	48.5	29.3	11.5	—	5.2	5.1	5.3	79.5	78.4	54.6	35.2	17.1
2031	—	8.4	8.2	8.8	73.9	72.9	49.1	29.8	12.0	—	6.0	5.9	6.2	80.6	79.6	55.7	36.2	18.0
Australian Capital Territory.																		
1985-86	4.0	—	—	—	74.2	73.2	49.6	30.3	12.2	3.4	—	—	—	79.5	78.5	54.7	35.0	16.2
1991	—	3.6	3.6	3.5	77.0	76.0	52.4	33.1	14.7	—	3.5	3.5	3.5	80.4	79.4	55.6	36.0	17.0
2021	—	6.5	6.0	6.3	79.5	78.6	54.8	35.3	16.5	—	6.1	5.6	5.8	83.4	82.4	58.5	38.7	19.4
2031	—	7.8	7.2	7.6	80.1	79.1	55.3	35.7	16.9	—	7.6	6.8	7.2	84.2	83.2	59.3	39.5	20.1

(a) CDR - Crude death rate per 1,000 population. (b) e^x - Expectation of life at age x.

4.3 Overseas migration

4.3.1 Trends in overseas migration

Overseas migration is a main feature of Australia's population growth. Since 1947, the contribution from overseas migration has been around 40 per cent of the total growth. However, this contribution has been far from steady and annual net migration gains have fluctuated widely.

The level of net migration gain was high immediately after the Second World War with the arrival of refugees from Europe. This high level continued to the 1960s. In the 1970s, however, there was a reduction in the migration program and the net migration declined.

Since the end of the 1970s, the declining trend in net migration has been reversed, with net migration increasing from annual averages of 51,100 during 1975/76-1979/80 to 86,300 during 1980/81-1984/85 (Table 4.15). By 1986-87, this figure had risen to 103,600, close to the previous annual average of 104,200 reached in the record post-war period during 1966-71.

Two factors have contributed to increases in net migration in recent times:

- (i) Increases in arrivals, and particularly permanent settlers; up from annual averages of 69,000 during 1975/76 - 1979/80 to 93,600 during 1980/81-1984/85 and reaching 113,500 in 1986/87 (Table 4.15).
- (ii) A fall in the number of departures throughout the last decade from annual averages of 129,500 during 1970/71 -1974/75 to 93,000 during 1980/81-1984/85. Concurrent with this decline, there has been a fall in the ratio of departures to arrivals from 0.673 in the second half of the 1970s to 0.496 in the last two financial years (1985/86 and 1986/87). Although departures are expected to increase during the next 5 years, the ratio of departures to arrivals is expected to remain stable (Table 4.15).

TABLE 4.15. PERMANENT AND LONG-TERM MIGRATION, 1961-1992/93(a), AUSTRALIA

Years(b)	Arrivals		Departures		Net migration		Ratio of departures to arrivals(e)
	Permanent(c)	Long-term	Permanent	Long-term	Permanent(d)	Long-term	
ANNUAL AVERAGES							
1961-70	138,006	48,828	24,219	60,596	113,786	-11,768	0.454
1970/71-74/75	122,398	82,848	39,980	89,482	82,418	-6,635	0.631
1975/76-79/80	68,955	87,431	24,511	80,725	44,444	6,706	0.673
1980/81-84/85	93,612	85,732	21,978	71,041	71,631	14,692	0.519
1985/86	92,590	93,806	18,100	74,363	74,490	19,443	0.496
1986/87	113,540	92,220	19,930	82,170	93,610	10,005	0.496
PROJECTED							
1987/88	145,000	97,750	19,850	85,300	125,150	12,450	0.433
1988/89	145,000	103,000	22,900	87,000	122,100	16,000	0.443
1989/90	146,900	104,000	26,200	89,500	120,700	14,500	0.461
1990/91	152,000	106,000	26,200	91,500	125,800	14,500	0.460
1991/92	153,200	107,500	26,500	93,000	126,700	14,500	0.458
1992/93	153,200	108,500	27,100	94,500	126,100	14,000	0.465
PER CENT OF PERMANENT AND LONG-TERM MOVEMENT							
1961/70	73.9	26.1	28.6	71.4	112.0	-12.0	
1970/71-74/75	59.6	40.4	30.9	69.1	108.8	-8.8	
1975/76-79/80	44.1	55.9	23.3	76.7	86.9	13.1	
1980/81-84/85	52.2	47.8	23.6	76.4	83.0	17.0	
1985/86	49.7	50.3	19.6	80.4	79.3	20.7	
1986/87	55.2	44.8	19.5	80.5	90.3	9.7	
PROJECTED PERCENTAGES OF PERMANENT AND LONG-TERM MOVEMENT							
1987/88	59.7	40.3	18.9	81.1	90.9	9.1	
1988/89	58.5	41.5	20.8	79.2	88.4	11.6	
1989/90	58.5	41.5	22.6	77.4	89.3	10.8	
1990/91	59.4	40.6	22.3	77.7	89.2	10.8	
1991/92	58.8	41.2	22.2	77.8	89.7	10.3	
1992/93	58.5	41.5	22.5	77.5	90.0	10.0	

(a) Projected figures for 1987/88 - 1992/93 are provided by DILGEA. Other data from ABS *Overseas arrivals and departures*, various years and *Demography Bulletin*, 1971. (b) 1961-70 calendar years, all other years are financial years. (c) Projected permanent arrivals are based on July 1987-February 1988 permanent arrivals and actual and estimated visa issue, assuming a 1% non take-up rate and a two month arrival lag. (d) The former settlers component of permanent departures was related to level and composition of settler arrivals 2 years previously, assuming a return rate of 18 per cent for all permanent settlers with the exception of Asian-born. (e) Time-lag between arrivals and departures is not considered.

4.3.2 Projections of the level of overseas migration

The expected increase in the number of permanent settlers arriving in the next 6 years, will result in a higher proportion of net permanent migration among total net migration, contrary to the general trend over the past 15 years. This previous decline was sharply reversed during the last year, 1986-87, when net permanent migration increased as a proportion of net permanent and long-term migration from 79.3 per cent in the previous year, to 90.3 per cent. This proportion is expected to remain high between 88.4 and 90.9 per cent for the projection years 1987/88 to 1992/93 (Table 4.15).

It is assumed that the number of permanent arrivals will reach 153,200 in 1992-93, or an average of 149,200 per year for the six-year period 1987/88 to 1992/93, and net migration gain to reach 142,600 in the year 1992/93 or an average of 141,200 per year for the six-year period 1987/1988 to 1992/93 assuming category jumping constant at 2,500 annually. (The figure for category jumping, ie. the number of movers changing their movement intentions from short-term to permanent or long-term and vice versa in a year, is not shown in Table 4.15).

This net gain of 141,200 exceeds the high annual average gain of 104,200 achieved during 1966/67 - 1970/71, a period of economic prosperity with record growth in net migration gains. During the past 20 years net migration gains have averaged about 80,000 per annum.

The long-term projections are, therefore, based on two alternative net migration figures—

- (i) 140,000 per annum, and
- (ii) 80,000 per annum.

It is assumed that the drop to 80,000 per annum will be achieved by a linear decline between 1994 and 1998.

4.3.3 State and Territory distribution of overseas migration

Information on intended place of residence (including State/Territory of residence) is recorded on passenger cards filled in by all persons entering Australia, and the State/Territory of usual residence of residents departing is also recorded. Data on the State/Territory of usual residence of overseas-born persons by their duration of residence in Australia are also available from the population census.

Table 4.16 presents the State/Territory distribution of overseas arrivals from these two sources of data. These distributions are strictly not comparable as the former is obtained from flow data on arrivals of migrants and the latter from stock data which allows for subsequent movements and mortality of migrants. Census data on overseas-born persons with five years of residence in Australia or less are affected more by subsequent movements and mortality than the corresponding data for those with one year or less residence in Australia.

Although the differences between the two sources of data are small, it is also possible that changes in the intended place (State) of residence shortly after arrival could be the cause of some of the difference. For this reason, the census distribution (period of residence one year or less) is used for overseas arrivals. For departures, the average distribution from passenger card data for the years 1984/85 to 1986/87 are used.

4.3.4 Sex and age distribution of overseas migrants

There has been considerable fluctuation in the sex ratio (number of males per 100 females) of overseas migrants over the last few years. Although falling sex ratios tended to associate with declines in numbers of arrivals, emphasis on family reunion in recent Government immigration policy has led to declines in the sex ratio of permanent arrivals despite increasing levels of migration.

There are differences between the sexes in the age distribution of both arrivals and departures. However these are not as great as the differences in age distribution between permanent and long-term movement. Moreover, there is a considerable difference in the sex ratios between the two categories of movement (Table 4.17). Thus the relative variation between permanent and long-term movement is the most significant factor affecting both age and sex distribution of all migrants.

As previously noted, the contribution of long-term movement to net migration increased during the 1970s and the first half of the 1980s (Table 4.15). However this contribution has fallen considerably in the last year as a result of the increase in permanent settlers. Because of the relative variation between permanent and long-term movements, the age and sex characteristics of these two types of movement during 1984/86 have been used separately, and then combined (Table 4.17).

TABLE 4.16. STATE AND TERRITORY DISTRIBUTION OF PERMANENT AND LONG-TERM MIGRANTS,
Australia 1971-1986

State or Territory	<i>Census data: Period of residence</i>				<i>Overseas arrivals (a) Financial years</i>	
	<i>5 years or less</i>		<i>1 year or less</i>		<i>1985/86</i>	<i>1984/85 to 86/87</i>
	<i>1971-76</i>	<i>1976-81</i>	<i>1981-86</i>	<i>1985-86</i>		
ARRIVALS						
New South Wales	35.5	38.5	36.6	36.8	39.6	40.3
Victoria	25.5	24.5	24.5	24.4	25.0	24.7
Queensland	12.2	14.3	14.2	13.9	12.6	12.2
South Australia	8.9	6.1	6.4	5.9	5.6	5.2
Western Australia	12.9	12.1	13.3	13.5	11.7	12.6
Tasmania	1.4	1.3	1.1	1.3	1.1	1.0
Northern Territory	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.2	1.0
Australian Capital Territory	2.5	2.1	2.5	2.9	3.3	2.9
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

State or Territory	<i>Financial Years</i>			
	<i>1971/72 to 1975/76</i>	<i>1976/77 to 1980/81</i>	<i>1981/82 to 1985/86</i>	<i>1984/85 to 1986/87</i>
	DEPARTURES(a)			
New South Wales	38.5	36.4	37.1	37.6
Victoria	24.0	23.5	22.9	23.1
Queensland	12.1	13.0	14.6	14.0
South Australia	8.2	7.7	6.3	6.1
Western Australia	11.0	11.8	11.5	10.9
Tasmania	1.6	1.5	1.3	1.3
Northern Territory	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.2
Australian Capital Territory	3.3	4.7	5.1	5.8
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

(a) From Overseas arrivals and departures passenger cards.

TABLE 4.17. OVERSEAS MIGRATION DISTRIBUTION BY FIVE YEAR AGE GROUPS, 1984-86, AUSTRALIA

Age groups	Arrivals				Departures			
	Males		Females		Males		Females	
	Permanent	Long-term	Permanent	Long-term	Permanent	Long-term	Permanent	Long-term
0-4	12.0	4.8	11.3	5.3	12.4	6.7	10.9	7.2
5-9	9.6	5.8	8.6	6.5	7.8	5.9	7.1	6.5
10-14	8.6	5.2	7.3	5.7	7.2	4.5	6.5	4.9
15-19	7.6	8.1	7.7	9.1	5.2	4.5	5.4	6.2
20-24	11.3	14.2	12.2	16.0	7.3	16.8	10.7	18.7
25-29	13.6	14.1	14.4	15.6	12.2	16.2	14.5	16.0
30-34	11.1	12.3	11.3	12.1	11.6	12.5	11.7	12.2
35-39	8.4	11.5	7.8	9.2	10.0	11.0	8.9	9.0
40-44	5.0	7.8	4.2	5.6	7.0	7.0	5.3	5.2
45-49	3.0	5.3	2.6	3.6	4.4	4.8	3.4	3.4
50-54	1.9	3.5	2.4	2.6	3.1	3.3	2.5	2.7
55-59	1.9	2.6	2.6	2.3	2.7	2.4	2.7	2.5
60-64	2.1	1.9	3.1	2.3	2.8	1.8	3.3	2.1
65-69	2.0	1.2	1.9	1.7	2.5	1.2	2.5	1.4
70-74	1.1	0.9	1.4	1.3	2.1	0.8	2.3	1.1
75+	0.8	0.8	1.2	1.1	1.7	0.6	2.3	0.9
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Sex ratios —								
Permanent arrivals					Permanent departures			
Long-term arrivals					Long-term departures			
					98.3			
					112.7			

4.4 Interstate migration

4.4.1 Introduction

The level of net interstate migration has an important influence on the distribution of Australia's population amongst the States and Territories. It has historically been much more important than differential fertility or mortality and in many periods more important than overseas migration.

4.4.2 Trends in net interstate migration

Table 4.18 presents estimates of net interstate migration for the fourteen intercensal periods between 1881 and 1986 and the financial years from 1981-82 to 1985-86. As questions on internal migration have only been included in censuses since 1971, figures for the period 1881 to 1966 are based on cohort survival of the Australian-born population enumerated at each census. They therefore understate interstate migration flows because, movements of the overseas-born are not included.

New South Wales gained considerably from interstate migration between 1881 and 1921. Minimal gains were made between 1921 and 1947 but from thereon the State has experienced substantial net losses, particularly to Queensland, Western Australia and the Australian Capital Territory.

Victoria experienced high net losses during the depression of the 1890's and in the intercensal period 1901-1911 tapering off to 1921. There was a period of considerable net gains between 1933 and 1947, but by 1961-66 the State had reverted to net losses which still persist. Major losses have occurred to New South Wales, Queensland and Western Australia in the last twenty years.

Queensland has gained in all intercensal periods, excepting 1933-47. There were very large net gains since 1947, particularly between the 1971 and 1986 Censuses.

TABLE 4.18: NET INTERSTATE MIGRATION, STATES AND TERRITORIES 1881-1986
(^{'000 persons})

	N.S.W.	Vic.	Qld	S.A.	W.A.	Tas.	N.T.	A.C.T.
YEARS								
(a)								
1881-1891	21.4	7.8	7.3	-31.6	1.7	-6.5	—	—
1891-1901	5.2	-64.0	6.4	-16.7	69.7	-0.7	—	—
1901-1911	16.3	-38.6	10.2	-11.1	32.2	-11.0	—	—
1911-1921	40.2	-8.8	0.5	5.6	-20.8	-16.8	—	—
1921-1933	0.7	3.2	14.3	-5.5	0.6	-18.2	0.5	4.4
1933-1947	2.8	18.6	-6.6	-5.2	-10.8	-7.1	4.2	4.2
1947-1954	-34.2	-3.5	22.7	7.0	1.4	1.1	1.6	4.1
1954-1961	-23.6	1.9	15.4	4.1	-7.7	-6.3	4.1	12.0
1961-1966	-15.8	-19.5	10.2	0.8	8.6	-7.1	3.6	19.2
1966-1971	-18.5	-33.4	17.6	-15.0	22.6	-7.1	10.7	23.1
(b)								
1966-1971	-21.8	-28.4	16.7	-17.9	24.1	-7.1	9.2	25.2
1971-1976	-78.7	-41.0	69.8	6.7	20.7	-4.2	-1.2	27.8
1976-1981	-26.3	-58.4	88.2	-15.2	11.1	-4.5	4.7	0.5
1981-1986	-68.8	-41.9	95.7	-8.4	17.2	1.9	3.4	4.7
FINANCIAL YEARS								
(c)								
1975-1976	-15.5	-13.5	12.5	1.5	8.9	-0.6	3.1	3.6
1980-1981	-15.0	-15.4	35.1	-5.1	2.1	-1.0	0.3	-1.0
1985-1986	-12.3	-13.0	16.2	-1.5	9.4	-0.1	-0.4	1.8
(d)								
1981-1982	-17.6	-14.5	34.6	-7.8	4.4	-2.2	3.3	-0.2
1982-1983	-15.6	-5.2	20.0	-2.6	2.3	-1.4	1.6	1.0
1983-1984	-9.6	-4.1	8.3	-1.9	1.2	0.5	1.6	4.1
1984-1985	-8.7	-6.6	11.0	-5.1	2.4	0.5	1.5	5.1
1985-1986	-11.2	-11.2	12.3	-3.7	6.3	0.4	0.3	6.7

Source:

(a) Rowland, D.T. 1979 : *Internal Migration in Australia*, Census Monograph Series, Australian Bureau of Statistics, Canberra. P. 20. Estimates for the years before 1971 refer only to movement of Australian born persons, estimated by use of intercensal survival method.

(b) Census counts of interstate migration adjusted for movement of persons aged 0-4 years.

(c) 1976, 1981 and 1986 Census counts.

(d) Estimates as published in Australian Demographic Statistics (3101.0), based on Family Allowance transfers.

South Australia's net interstate migration has fluctuated, and had recorded large losses between 1881 and 1911 and noticeable gains in the 1947-54 period. Between 1966-71, it had returned to large losses. The State gained again between 1971 and 1976 but since then has reverted to losses.

Western Australia gained considerably from interstate migration between 1891 and 1911 but the following fifty years were generally a period of net losses. From 1961, however, Western Australia has recorded consistent net gains, mainly from New South Wales and Victoria.

Tasmania has a long history of losing population to other States. These losses were greatest between 1901 and 1933. Small net losses of population still occur in this State.

Both the *Northern Territory* and the *Australian Capital Territory* have consistently gained from interstate migration. The Australian Capital Territory in particular recorded very large gains in the seventeen years to 1976. Net migration for the Northern Territory between 1971 and 1976 should be interpreted in the light of the impact of Cyclone Tracy on Darwin in December 1974 which directly affected the major proportion of the Territory's population.

The pattern of net interstate migration in the last intercensal period has been one of continued high net gains for Queensland and smaller but increasing gains for Western Australia; New South Wales and Victoria remain the major losers; South Australia and Tasmania are experiencing small net losses, although estimates for Tasmania based on family allowance transfers indicate small net gains during the last three financial years.

4.4.3 Projected levels of net interstate migration

The levels of net interstate migration for the 1987-2031 were derived within the following framework:

- (a) Assessment of the 1984-2021 assumptions (ABS Catalogue No. 3222.0).
- (b) Net gains or losses assumed for future years must be consistent with data from the censuses since 1971 in which interstate migration questions have been included and in particular with the most recent (1986) Census.
- (c) Consultation with State/Territory governments.

In accordance with the above considerations, the levels postulated are detailed below:

TABLE 4.19: PROJECTED NET INTERSTATE MIGRATION, STATES AND TERRITORIES, 1988-2031

	<i>N.S.W.</i>	<i>Vic.</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>S.A.</i>	<i>W.A.</i>	<i>Tas.</i>	<i>N.T.</i>	<i>A.C.T.</i>
Assumption I	-10,000	-7,500	14,500	-1,000	4,000	-500	0	500
Assumption II	-15,000	-11,500	20,000	-2,000	7,000	-1,000	500	2,000

These net gains and losses are assumed constant for each year of the projection period.

4.4.4 Sex ratios of interstate flows

Table 4.21 shows the sex ratios of interstate arrivals and departures for all States in the periods 1966-71, 1971-76, 1976-81, 1981-86, 1975-76, 1980-81 and 1985-86. The data are derived from the 1971, 1976, 1981 and 1986 Censuses and exclude 0-4 year old children in the five-yearly intervals, and children under 1 year of age in the one-yearly intervals.

There is a consistency in these ratios at the national level for arrivals and departures - the five-yearly periods (106-107 males to 100 females) and the twelve-monthly periods (110-112). The respective weighted averages for the two groups are 106 and 111. Ratios for the twelve-monthly periods are higher than the five-yearly periods because the latter exclude a higher proportion of multiple interstate moves, male movers predominating generally.

Some of the more notable trends which emerge at the State level are the high sex ratio of interstate movement to and from the Northern Territory and Western Australia, the low sex ratio of movement to and from Tasmania and the Australian Capital Territory, with trends over time tending towards an equilibrium as illustrated by the lower levels for the five-yearly periods.

As the population projections are calculated for each year, it has been decided to use the weighted average of sex ratios from 1980/81 and 1985/86 interstate migration data for each State (Table 4.20). The weighted average for each State is assumed constant for the whole projection period.

4.4.5 Age-Sex composition of interstate migration

Analysis of census data by age and sex for the three one-year periods 1975-76, 1980-81 and 1985-86 reveals that there has been little variation in age-sex patterns of interstate movers over the past ten years.

The average of the proportional distribution over single ages for 1980-81 and 1985-86, males and females, arrivals and departures for each State (based on internal migration estimates by age and sex), is used for the whole of the projection period.

TABLE 4.20. SEX RATIOS (a) OF INTERSTATE MOVERS, STATES AND TERRITORIES OF AUSTRALIA, 1966/86

	5-year intervals (b)					1-year intervals(c)			Weighted average 1980/1-1985/6(d)
	1966-71	1971-76	1976-81	1981-86	1976-86(d)	1975-76	1980-81	1985-86	
	ARRIVALS								
N.S.W.	107	105	109	106	107	110	113	111	112
Vic.	103	103	105	105	105	110	112	111	111
Qld	107	107	107	106	106	109	111	110	110
S.A.	104	106	103	107	105	111	106	115	111
W.A.	117	109	111	111	111	115	118	117	117
Tas.	104	103	105	103	104	107	107	109	108
NT	124	115	113	116	115	116	116	118	117
ACT	103	102	98	105	102	105	104	112	108
Australia	107	106	107	107	107	110	111	112	112
DEPARTURES									
N.S.W.	106	105	103	105	104	110	108	112	110
Vic.	107	105	107	106	106	108	112	111	112
Qld	107	103	107	108	108	109	110	112	111
S.A.	111	105	110	105	107	108	116	109	113
W.A.	110	117	114	115	115	118	118	120	119
Tas.	98	99	102	104	103	101	107	105	106
N.T.	127	119	118	115	116	135	122	122	122
A.C.T.	108	104	107	101	104	107	106	106	106
Australia	107	106	107	107	107	110	111	112	112

(a) Source: 1966, 1971, 1976, 1981, 1986 censuses. (b) Excludes persons aged 0-4 years. (c) Excludes persons under 1 year of age. (d) Total male movers per 100 total female movers for the periods.

TABLE 5.1 ESTIMATED RESIDENT POPULATION (1987) AND PROJECTIONS (1988-2031) BY SEX - AUSTRALIA
(,000)

JUNE	SERIES A AND B			SERIES C			SERIES D		
	MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS	MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS	MALES	FEMALES	PERSONS
1987	8120.5	8142.8	16263.3	8120.5	8142.8	16263.3	8120.5	8142.8	16263.3
1988	8254.5	8277.9	16532.4	8251.6	8275.1	16526.7	8251.6	8275.1	16526.7
1989	8390.3	8414.0	16804.4	8382.7	8406.7	16789.4	8382.7	8406.7	16789.4
1990	8526.1	8549.6	17075.7	8511.7	8536.0	17047.7	8511.7	8536.0	17047.7
1991	8665.5	8688.6	17354.1	8642.6	8666.7	17309.3	8642.6	8666.7	17309.3
1992	8806.5	8828.6	17635.1	8772.9	8796.6	17569.5	8772.9	8796.6	17569.5
1993	8946.3	8967.9	17914.2	8900.2	8924.1	17824.3	8900.2	8924.1	17824.3
1994	9083.6	9105.4	18189.0	9023.5	9048.2	18071.7	9018.6	9043.2	18061.7
1995	9219.7	9242.1	18461.7	9144.0	9170.1	18314.1	9127.7	9153.5	18281.2
1996	9354.3	9377.9	18732.2	9261.5	9289.6	18551.2	9227.5	9255.0	18482.5
1997	9487.5	9512.7	19000.3	9377.1	9407.7	18784.9	9318.9	9348.3	18667.2
1998	9619.2	9646.5	19265.7	9491.7	9525.2	19016.9	9402.5	9434.2	18836.7
1999	9749.1	9778.9	19528.0	9604.9	9641.8	19246.7	9484.3	9518.8	19003.1
2000	9877.2	9910.0	19787.2	9716.7	9757.3	19474.0	9564.2	9601.8	19166.1
2001	10003.3	10039.5	20042.8	9826.9	9871.7	19698.6	9442.1	9683.3	19325.3
2002	10127.5	10167.4	20294.9	9935.5	9984.8	19920.3	9717.8	9763.0	19480.8
2003	10249.8	10294.0	20543.8	10042.4	10096.7	20139.2	9791.6	9841.1	19632.6
2004	10370.5	10419.3	20789.8	10147.9	10207.5	20355.5	9863.4	9917.7	19781.1
2005	10489.7	10543.4	21033.2	10251.9	10317.3	20569.2	9933.4	9992.8	19926.2
2006	10607.4	10666.5	21273.9	10354.4	10425.9	20780.3	10001.6	10066.4	20068.1
2007	10723.7	10788.6	21512.3	10455.4	10533.4	20988.8	10067.9	10138.7	20206.6
2008	10838.9	10909.9	21748.8	10555.1	10639.9	21195.0	10132.6	10209.6	20342.2
2009	10953.1	11030.7	21983.8	10653.5	10745.7	21399.2	10195.7	10279.4	20475.1
2010	11066.6	11151.1	22217.7	10750.8	10850.7	21601.4	10257.4	10348.2	20605.6
2011	11179.3	11271.2	22450.6	10846.8	10954.9	21801.7	10317.6	10415.9	20733.5
2012	11291.3	11391.0	22682.2	10941.6	11058.2	21999.8	10376.3	10482.4	20858.7
2013	11402.5	11510.5	22912.9	11035.0	11160.7	22195.7	10433.3	10547.9	20981.1
2014	11513.1	11629.8	23142.9	11127.1	11262.4	22389.5	10488.7	10612.2	21100.9
2015	11623.1	11749.0	23372.1	11217.8	11363.1	22581.0	10542.4	10675.3	21217.7
2016	11732.4	11868.1	23600.6	11307.0	11463.0	22770.0	10594.4	10737.2	21331.6
2017	11841.1	11987.1	23828.2	11394.5	11561.7	22956.2	10644.4	10797.7	21442.1
2018	11948.8	12105.8	24054.6	11480.1	11659.2	23139.4	10692.2	10856.8	21549.0
2019	12055.5	12224.0	24279.6	11563.8	11755.5	23319.4	10737.9	10914.3	21652.2
2020	12161.1	12341.8	24502.9	11645.5	11850.5	23496.0	10781.2	10970.2	21751.4
2021	12265.4	12459.0	24724.4	11725.1	11944.0	23669.1	10822.2	11024.4	21846.6
2022	12368.2	12575.4	24943.7	11802.4	12036.0	23838.4	10860.7	11076.7	21937.4
2023	12469.5	12690.9	25160.4	11877.4	12126.3	24003.7	10896.5	11127.2	22023.7
2024	12568.9	12805.3	25374.2	11950.0	12215.0	24164.9	10929.7	11175.7	22105.4
2025	12666.4	12918.3	25584.8	12020.1	12301.9	24322.0	10960.3	11222.2	22182.5
2026	12762.0	13029.9	25791.9	12087.9	12386.9	24474.8	10988.2	11266.6	22254.8
2027	12855.3	13139.9	25995.3	12153.2	12470.0	24623.2	11013.5	11308.8	22322.3
2028	12946.5	13248.1	26184.6	12216.0	12551.1	24767.1	11036.2	11348.8	22384.9
2029	13035.3	13354.4	26389.7	12276.3	12630.0	24906.3	11056.1	11386.4	22442.6
2030	13121.9	13458.6	26580.6	12334.2	12706.7	25041.0	11073.6	11421.7	22495.2
2031	13206.3	13560.8	26767.1	12389.8	12781.2	25171.0	11088.5	11454.5	22543.1

TABLE 5.2AB ESTIMATED RESIDENT POPULATION (1987) AND PROJECTIONS (1988-2031) BY AGE AND SEX
AUSTRALIA - SERIES A AND B
(,000)

AGE GROUP	JUNE 1987	JUNE 1988	JUNE 1989	JUNE 1990	JUNE 1991	JUNE 1996	JUNE 2001	JUNE 2006	JUNE 2011	JUNE 2016	JUNE 2021	JUNE 2026	JUNE 2031
MALES													
0-4	622.9	628.9	637.3	645.7	656.4	690.2	697.2	694.7	704.9	729.9	757.1	775.2	784.2
5-9	612.7	623.7	634.0	644.0	650.4	689.6	723.1	730.5	727.9	758.2	763.2	790.4	808.7
10-14	652.2	640.2	632.6	630.9	635.0	682.0	721.0	754.5	761.8	759.3	769.7	794.7	822.0
15-19	709.3	722.0	724.3	719.8	722.0	667.8	714.6	753.5	786.7	820.1	827.3	825.0	835.4
20-24	674.6	674.8	682.0	695.2	719.9	736.2	701.4	747.9	786.7	821.1	855.4	862.7	860.5
25-29	696.5	709.0	716.3	718.6	714.4	755.7	771.7	737.2	783.5	821.1	855.4	862.7	860.5
30-34	649.4	663.9	683.0	702.3	717.9	752.2	793.1	809.1	774.9	821.1	859.7	892.9	900.4
35-39	635.1	640.3	648.1	653.1	665.8	749.0	782.9	823.7	839.7	805.9	852.0	890.5	923.8
40-44	564.4	598.2	619.6	644.0	661.4	686.7	769.1	843.7	859.8	826.3	872.3	910.8	910.8
45-49	464.2	461.2	484.0	503.8	528.6	689.0	694.1	775.9	809.6	850.3	866.3	833.5	879.3
50-54	385.3	394.0	404.4	420.1	432.3	526.9	664.6	689.7	770.4	803.8	844.3	860.3	828.5
55-59	380.2	375.3	371.6	366.3	369.1	423.8	515.6	648.9	673.9	752.6	785.4	825.6	841.5
60-64	355.0	360.2	363.0	367.0	366.5	354.2	406.3	493.6	620.0	644.7	720.2	752.0	791.4
65-69	278.8	292.8	307.8	315.3	322.0	358.4	328.2	376.5	457.4	573.7	597.9	668.8	699.4
70-74	213.0	213.1	211.9	217.3	228.4	278.9	294.2	286.8	330.0	401.8	504.1	527.7	592.0
75-79	138.0	144.6	152.2	157.6	161.9	180.6	220.9	234.1	229.7	265.6	324.8	408.2	429.8
80-84	70.4	74.2	77.7	82.8	87.7	110.8	124.6	152.8	162.7	160.9	187.2	230.5	290.1
85 AND OVER	36.4	38.2	40.2	42.4	45.3	62.3	80.8	95.1	115.5	128.5	132.5	149.1	181.2
ALL AGES	8120.5	8254.5	8390.3	8526.1	8665.5	9354.3	10003.3	10607.4	11179.3	11732.4	12265.4	12762.0	13206.3
FEMALES													
0-4	593.7	600.1	607.5	614.6	624.8	637.0	663.5	660.8	670.4	694.0	719.6	736.7	745.2
5-9	582.1	591.5	602.3	613.7	619.9	656.7	688.6	695.2	692.6	702.2	725.8	751.5	768.7
10-14	619.2	607.6	600.3	597.4	601.5	627.9	684.5	716.4	723.0	720.5	730.1	753.7	779.4
15-19	678.6	690.4	691.2	686.1	667.8	651.7	677.9	714.5	746.4	753.1	750.6	760.2	783.8
20-24	651.1	650.8	657.9	669.5	692.9	703.8	667.7	713.8	750.4	782.3	789.0	786.5	796.2
25-29	681.3	693.3	700.5	702.4	698.5	736.7	747.3	711.2	757.3	793.9	825.8	832.5	830.1
30-34	646.4	659.1	675.1	692.7	709.5	743.1	780.9	791.5	755.6	801.7	838.3	870.2	877.0
35-39	624.1	634.0	645.3	653.2	664.2	741.1	774.3	812.2	822.9	878.2	833.3	870.0	901.9
40-44	536.9	570.4	592.8	619.8	642.6	682.6	759.2	792.5	830.4	841.3	805.9	852.0	888.8
45-49	421.2	435.8	458.6	478.5	501.8	649.8	689.7	766.1	799.4	837.4	848.4	813.5	859.7
50-54	368.3	377.0	387.5	401.5	412.1	504.3	650.6	690.4	766.3	799.6	837.6	848.7	814.6
55-59	366.2	362.6	360.6	356.7	359.9	412.0	502.6	646.4	685.8	760.8	793.8	831.7	842.9
60-64	368.6	369.7	368.9	370.3	367.6	358.1	408.8	497.0	636.7	675.5	748.8	781.3	818.9
65-69	316.1	330.5	345.3	351.6	356.2	357.6	349.1	398.0	482.7	616.6	654.7	725.8	757.8
70-74	267.2	268.1	265.3	270.7	282.7	332.2	334.5	328.0	374.4	454.5	580.5	617.9	686.4
75-79	199.5	207.8	218.6	224.5	229.3	248.4	293.2	297.3	293.7	337.0	411.1	526.7	563.7
80-84	124.0	129.4	133.9	141.0	147.7	179.5	197.5	235.6	241.9	242.2	281.0	346.6	447.3
85 AND OVER	97.7	99.9	102.5	105.3	109.5	135.5	169.7	199.9	241.4	268.6	284.8	324.3	398.5
ALL AGES	8142.8	8277.9	8414.0	8549.6	8688.6	9377.9	10039.5	10666.5	11271.2	11868.1	12459.0	13029.9	13560.8

TABLE 5.2AB ESTIMATED RESIDENT POPULATION (1987) AND PROJECTIONS (1988-2031) BY AGE AND SEX - CONTINUED
 AUSTRALIA - SERIES A AND B
 ('000)

AGE GROUP	JUNE 1987	JUNE 1988	JUNE 1989	JUNE 1990	JUNE 1991	JUNE 1996	JUNE 2001	JUNE 2006	JUNE 2011	JUNE 2016	JUNE 2021	JUNE 2026	JUNE 2031
0-4	1216.6	1228.9	1244.8	1260.3	1281.2	1347.1	1360.7	1355.5	1375.3	1423.8	1476.7	1512.0	1529.4
5-9	1194.8	1215.2	1236.4	1257.7	1270.2	1346.3	1411.7	1425.5	1420.5	1440.4	1489.0	1541.9	1577.3
10-14	1271.4	1247.8	1233.0	1228.2	1236.5	1329.9	1405.5	1470.9	1484.8	1479.8	1499.8	1548.4	1601.4
15-19	1387.9	1412.4	1415.5	1405.9	1370.4	1299.6	1392.4	1468.0	1535.4	1547.3	1542.5	1562.5	1611.2
20-24	1325.7	1325.6	1339.9	1364.6	1412.7	1440.0	1369.1	1461.7	1537.1	1602.3	1616.3	1611.5	1631.6
25-29	1377.9	1402.3	1416.8	1421.0	1412.9	1492.4	1518.9	1448.4	1540.8	1616.1	1681.2	1695.3	1690.6
30-34	1295.8	1323.0	1358.1	1395.0	1427.4	1495.3	1573.9	1600.5	1530.5	1622.8	1681.0	1763.2	1777.3
35-39	1259.1	1274.2	1293.4	1306.3	1350.1	1490.1	1557.2	1635.8	1662.6	1595.1	1685.3	1760.5	1825.7
40-44	1101.3	1168.6	1212.4	1263.8	1304.0	1399.1	1528.3	1595.5	1674.1	1701.0	1832.2	1724.3	1799.6
45-49	867.4	897.0	942.6	982.4	1030.3	1318.8	1383.8	1542.0	1609.0	1687.7	1714.7	1647.0	1738.9
50-54	753.6	771.0	791.9	821.6	844.4	1031.2	1315.2	1380.1	1536.7	1603.4	1681.9	1709.0	1643.1
55-59	746.4	737.9	732.3	723.0	729.0	835.8	1018.2	1295.3	1359.7	1513.4	1579.2	1657.3	1684.4
60-64	723.6	729.8	731.9	737.3	734.2	712.3	815.1	990.6	1256.6	1320.2	1469.0	1533.3	1610.3
65-69	594.9	623.3	653.1	666.9	678.2	696.0	677.3	774.5	940.1	1190.3	1252.6	1394.6	1457.1
70-74	480.7	481.2	477.2	488.0	511.0	611.1	628.7	614.8	704.4	856.2	1084.6	1145.6	1278.4
75-79	337.6	352.4	370.8	382.1	391.2	428.9	514.1	531.4	523.4	602.6	735.9	934.9	993.5
80-84	194.4	203.6	211.6	223.8	235.5	290.3	322.1	388.4	404.6	403.1	468.3	577.1	737.5
85 AND OVER	134.2	138.1	142.7	147.8	154.9	197.8	250.5	295.0	356.9	397.1	417.3	473.4	579.8
ALL AGES	16263.3	16532.4	16804.4	17075.7	17354.1	18732.2	20042.8	21273.9	22450.6	23600.6	24724.4	25791.9	26767.1

TABLE 5.2C ESTIMATED RESIDENT POPULATION (1987) AND PROJECTIONS (1988-2031) BY AGE AND SEX - CONTINUED
AUSTRALIA - SERIES C
(,000)

AGE GROUP	JUNE 1987	JUNE 1988	JUNE 1989	JUNE 1990	JUNE 1991	JUNE 1996	JUNE 2001	JUNE 2006	JUNE 2011	JUNE 2016	JUNE 2021	JUNE 2026	JUNE 2031
PERSONS													
0-4	1216.6	1223.3	1229.8	1232.3	1236.4	1210.9	1197.4	1205.7	1219.5	1241.0	1250.3	1248.1	1247.8
5-9	1194.8	1215.2	1236.4	1257.7	1270.2	1301.6	1275.7	1262.3	1270.8	1284.7	1306.3	1315.7	1313.6
10-14	1271.4	1247.8	1233.0	1228.2	1236.5	1329.9	1360.7	1334.9	1321.7	1330.2	1344.2	1365.8	1375.3
15-19	1387.9	1412.4	1415.5	1405.9	1370.4	1399.6	1392.4	1423.3	1397.7	1384.5	1393.1	1407.1	1428.7
20-24	1325.7	1325.6	1339.9	1364.6	1412.7	1440.0	1369.1	1461.7	1492.6	1467.1	1454.0	1462.7	1476.7
25-29	1377.9	1402.3	1416.8	1421.0	1412.9	1492.4	1518.9	1448.4	1540.8	1571.7	1546.4	1533.6	1542.4
30-34	1295.8	1323.0	1358.1	1395.0	1427.4	1495.3	1573.9	1600.5	1530.5	1622.8	1653.8	1628.8	1616.2
35-39	1259.1	1274.2	1293.4	1306.3	1330.1	1490.1	1557.2	1635.8	1662.6	1593.1	1685.3	1716.4	1691.8
40-44	1101.3	1168.6	1212.4	1263.8	1304.0	1369.3	1528.3	1595.5	1674.1	1701.0	1632.2	1724.3	1755.6
45-49	867.4	897.0	942.6	982.4	1030.3	1318.8	1383.8	1542.0	1609.0	1687.7	1714.7	1647.0	1738.9
50-54	753.6	771.0	791.9	821.6	844.4	1031.2	1315.2	1380.1	1536.7	1603.4	1681.9	1709.0	1643.1
55-59	746.4	737.9	732.3	723.0	729.0	835.8	1018.2	1295.3	1359.7	1513.4	1579.2	1657.3	1684.4
60-64	723.6	729.8	731.9	737.3	734.2	712.3	815.1	990.6	1256.6	1320.2	1469.0	1533.3	1610.3
65-69	594.9	623.3	653.1	666.9	678.2	696.0	677.3	774.5	940.1	1190.3	1252.6	1394.6	1457.1
70-74	480.7	481.2	477.2	488.0	511.0	611.1	628.7	614.8	704.4	856.2	1084.6	1145.6	1278.4
75-79	337.6	352.4	370.8	382.1	391.2	428.9	514.1	531.4	523.4	602.6	735.9	934.9	993.5
80-84	194.4	203.6	211.6	223.8	235.5	290.3	322.1	388.4	404.6	403.1	468.3	577.1	737.5
85 AND OVER	134.2	138.1	142.7	147.8	154.9	197.8	250.5	295.0	356.9	397.1	417.3	473.4	579.8
ALL AGES	16263.3	16526.7	16789.4	17047.7	17309.3	18551.2	19698.6	20780.3	21801.7	22770.0	23669.1	24474.8	25171.0

TABLE 5.2D ESTIMATED RESIDENT POPULATION (1987) AND PROJECTIONS (1988-2031) BY AGE AND SEX AUSTRALIA - SERIES D (,000)

AGE GROUP	JUNE 1987	JUNE 1988	JUNE 1989	JUNE 1990	JUNE 1991	JUNE 1996	JUNE 2001	JUNE 2006	JUNE 2011	JUNE 2016	JUNE 2021	JUNE 2026	JUNE 2031
MALES													
0-4	622.9	626.0	629.6	631.3	633.4	616.4	594.3	585.1	580.7	581.0	574.5	561.5	550.2
5-9	612.7	623.7	634.0	644.0	650.4	632.2	634.1	611.4	602.3	598.0	598.3	591.9	579.0
10-14	652.2	640.2	640.2	630.9	635.0	679.0	681.4	629.1	629.1	620.1	615.8	616.2	609.8
15-19	709.3	722.0	724.3	719.8	702.7	665.2	700.1	702.0	672.4	649.9	640.9	636.6	637.0
20-24	674.6	674.8	682.0	695.2	719.9	732.5	684.9	719.1	721.1	691.8	669.4	660.5	656.3
25-29	696.5	709.0	716.3	718.6	714.4	751.1	749.2	701.2	735.3	737.2	708.2	686.0	677.2
30-34	649.4	663.9	683.0	702.3	717.9	748.0	770.7	768.1	720.4	754.5	756.6	727.8	705.8
35-39	635.1	640.3	648.1	653.1	665.9	746.0	765.4	787.2	784.7	737.4	771.4	773.7	745.1
40-44	564.4	598.2	619.6	644.0	661.4	684.9	757.2	776.1	797.9	795.6	748.7	782.7	785.1
45-49	446.2	461.2	484.0	503.8	528.6	668.0	687.5	758.8	777.7	799.6	797.4	751.3	785.1
50-54	385.3	394.0	404.4	420.1	432.3	526.3	660.6	679.8	750.4	769.2	791.3	789.3	744.5
55-59	380.2	375.3	371.6	366.3	369.1	423.2	512.6	642.5	661.8	730.7	749.4	771.6	770.1
60-64	355.0	340.2	363.0	367.0	366.5	353.5	403.1	488.0	611.1	630.4	696.6	715.1	737.4
65-69	278.8	292.8	307.8	315.3	322.0	337.8	324.8	370.8	449.4	562.7	582.0	644.3	662.4
70-74	213.0	213.1	211.9	217.3	228.4	278.6	291.8	282.0	323.1	392.9	492.6	511.8	568.5
75-79	138.0	144.6	152.2	157.6	161.9	180.4	219.8	231.3	225.0	259.2	316.8	398.0	416.0
80-84	70.4	74.2	77.7	82.8	87.7	110.7	124.1	151.7	160.4	157.3	182.4	224.5	282.6
85 AND OVER	36.4	38.2	40.2	42.4	45.3	62.3	80.6	94.7	114.6	126.9	129.8	145.3	176.4
ALL AGES	8120.5	8251.6	8382.7	8511.7	8642.6	9227.5	9642.1	10001.6	10317.6	10594.4	10822.2	10988.2	11088.5
FEMALES													
0-4	593.7	597.3	600.2	600.9	603.0	586.8	565.4	556.5	552.2	552.3	546.0	533.6	522.8
5-9	582.1	591.5	602.3	613.7	619.9	631.7	603.9	581.9	573.1	568.8	569.0	562.7	550.4
10-14	619.2	607.6	600.3	597.4	601.5	645.3	648.0	619.7	597.7	588.9	584.6	584.8	578.6
15-19	678.6	690.4	691.2	686.1	667.8	629.1	664.5	666.8	638.5	616.6	607.8	603.6	603.8
20-24	651.1	650.8	657.9	669.5	692.9	700.0	650.4	685.2	687.5	659.3	637.5	628.8	624.6
25-29	681.3	693.3	700.5	702.4	698.5	731.8	723.2	673.0	707.8	710.1	682.1	660.3	651.6
30-34	646.4	659.1	675.1	692.7	709.5	738.9	757.1	747.7	697.6	732.4	734.8	706.9	685.2
35-39	624.1	634.0	645.3	653.2	664.2	738.2	756.6	774.1	784.9	715.0	749.8	752.3	724.5
40-44	536.9	570.4	592.8	619.8	642.6	681.0	748.2	766.2	783.9	774.8	725.2	760.2	762.8
45-49	421.2	435.8	458.6	478.5	501.8	648.8	683.7	750.4	748.6	786.5	777.6	728.6	763.5
50-54	368.3	377.0	387.5	401.5	412.1	503.5	646.2	680.8	747.2	765.4	783.6	775.0	766.7
55-59	366.2	362.6	360.6	356.7	359.9	411.2	498.2	638.4	672.7	738.3	756.5	774.8	766.7
60-64	368.6	369.7	368.9	370.3	367.6	357.1	403.8	488.4	624.6	658.4	722.6	740.7	759.2
65-69	316.1	330.5	345.3	351.6	356.2	356.9	344.7	389.6	470.9	601.4	697.1	715.2	715.2
70-74	267.7	268.1	265.3	270.7	282.7	331.7	331.8	321.7	364.4	441.3	564.1	597.0	657.2
75-79	199.5	207.8	218.6	224.5	229.3	248.1	291.5	293.6	286.8	326.8	397.9	510.6	543.4
80-84	124.0	129.4	133.9	141.0	147.7	179.4	196.7	233.6	238.3	235.9	271.9	334.9	435.1
85 AND OVER	97.7	99.9	102.5	105.3	109.5	135.4	169.4	199.0	239.4	264.9	278.4	314.5	385.2
ALL AGES	8142.8	8275.1	8406.7	8536.0	8666.7	9255.0	9683.3	10066.4	10415.9	10737.2	11024.4	11266.6	11454.5

TABLE 5.2D ESTIMATED RESIDENT POPULATION (1987) AND PROJECTIONS (1988-2031) BY AGE AND SEX - CONTINUED
 AUSTRALIA - SERIES D
 ('000)

AGE GROUP	JUNE 1987	JUNE 1988	JUNE 1989	JUNE 1990	JUNE 1991	JUNE 1996	JUNE 2001	JUNE 2006	JUNE 2011	JUNE 2016	JUNE 2021	JUNE 2026	JUNE 2031
PERSONS													
0-4	1216.6	1223.3	1229.8	1232.3	1236.4	1203.2	1159.7	1141.6	1132.9	1133.3	1120.5	1095.2	1073.0
5-9	1194.8	1215.2	1236.4	1257.7	1270.2	1295.0	1238.1	1193.3	1175.4	1166.8	1167.3	1154.7	1129.4
10-14	1271.4	1247.8	1233.0	1228.2	1236.5	1324.3	1329.4	1271.5	1226.8	1209.0	1200.4	1201.0	1188.4
15-19	1387.9	1412.4	1415.5	1405.9	1370.4	1294.3	1364.6	1368.7	1311.0	1266.5	1248.7	1240.3	1240.9
20-24	1325.7	1325.6	1339.9	1364.6	1412.7	1432.5	1335.3	1404.3	1408.6	1351.1	1306.8	1289.2	1280.8
25-29	1377.9	1402.3	1416.8	1421.0	1412.9	1483.0	1472.4	1374.1	1443.0	1447.4	1390.3	1346.3	1328.9
30-34	1295.8	1323.0	1358.1	1393.0	1427.4	1487.2	1527.8	1515.7	1418.0	1486.9	1491.4	1434.7	1391.0
35-39	1259.1	1274.2	1293.4	1306.3	1330.1	1484.3	1522.0	1542.3	1581.8	1570.4	1474.0	1542.8	1469.6
40-44	1101.3	1168.6	1212.4	1263.8	1304.0	1365.9	1505.4	1541.8	1549.5	1452.4	1521.2	1526.0	1469.6
45-49	867.4	897.0	942.6	982.4	1030.3	1316.8	1370.9	1509.2	1546.3	1586.1	1575.0	1479.9	1548.7
50-54	755.6	771.0	791.9	821.6	844.4	1029.7	1306.8	1360.7	1497.6	1534.7	1574.8	1564.3	1471.5
55-59	746.4	737.9	732.3	723.0	729.0	834.4	1010.8	1280.9	1334.5	1469.0	1505.9	1546.5	1536.7
60-64	723.6	729.8	731.9	737.3	734.2	710.6	806.9	976.4	1235.7	1288.9	1419.3	1455.8	1496.6
65-69	594.9	623.3	653.1	666.9	678.2	694.7	669.5	740.4	920.3	1164.1	1216.7	1341.3	1377.6
70-74	480.7	481.2	477.2	486.0	511.0	610.3	623.6	603.7	687.5	834.2	1056.7	1108.8	1225.7
75-79	337.6	352.4	370.8	385.1	391.2	428.5	511.4	524.9	511.8	586.0	714.8	908.6	959.4
80-84	194.4	203.6	211.6	223.8	235.5	290.1	320.9	385.3	398.7	393.2	454.3	559.5	715.6
85 AND OVER	134.2	138.1	142.7	147.8	154.9	197.7	250.0	293.7	354.0	391.8	408.2	459.9	561.6
ALL AGES	16263.3	16526.7	16789.4	17047.7	17309.3	18482.5	19325.3	20068.1	20733.5	21331.6	21846.6	22254.8	22543.1

TABLE 5.3AB NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION AT SELECTED AGES, MASCULINITY RATIO, MEAN AND MEDIAN AGES, DEPENDENCY RATIO (*) AUSTRALIA - SERIES A AND B

AGE GROUP	JUNE 1987	JUNE 1988	JUNE 1989	JUNE 1990	JUNE 1991	JUNE 1996	JUNE 2001	JUNE 2006	JUNE 2011	JUNE 2016	JUNE 2021	JUNE 2026	JUNE 2031
	NUMBER (,000)												
0-14	3682.9	3692.0	3714.1	3746.2	3787.9	4023.4	4177.9	4251.9	4280.5	4344.0	4465.5	4602.4	4708.1
15-24	2713.6	2738.0	2755.4	2770.5	2783.2	2739.6	2761.5	2929.7	3070.5	3149.7	3158.8	3174.0	3242.7
25-44	5034.0	5168.2	5280.7	5386.2	5474.3	5847.1	6180.0	6408.3	6498.0	6524.9	6696.7	6943.2	7093.2
45-64	3091.0	3135.7	3198.6	3264.2	3337.9	3898.0	4532.3	5208.0	5762.1	6124.6	6444.8	6546.6	6676.7
65 AND OVER	1741.8	1798.5	1855.5	1908.6	1970.8	2224.1	2392.7	2604.1	2929.4	3449.3	3958.7	4523.7	5046.3
5-16	3046.7	3029.5	3014.4	3014.1	3022.8	3196.2	3371.1	3486.7	3513.8	3530.4	3598.1	3712.2	3821.8
17-22	1586.3	1632.4	1677.9	1709.6	1725.0	1609.2	1657.3	1751.5	1850.9	1894.1	1894.3	1899.7	1943.5
18 AND OVER	11725.9	11978.7	12252.2	12520.0	12778.4	13931.8	15032.7	16137.4	17256.4	18336.7	19341.3	20255.6	21093.9
	PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION												
0-14	22.65	22.33	22.10	21.94	21.83	21.48	20.85	19.99	19.07	18.41	18.06	17.84	17.59
15-24	16.89	16.56	16.40	16.23	16.04	14.62	13.78	13.77	13.68	13.35	12.78	12.31	12.11
25-44	30.95	31.26	31.42	31.54	31.54	31.21	30.83	29.52	28.54	27.68	27.09	26.92	26.50
45-64	19.01	18.97	19.03	19.12	19.23	20.81	22.61	24.48	25.67	25.95	26.07	25.38	24.94
65 AND OVER	10.71	10.88	11.04	11.18	11.36	11.87	11.94	12.24	13.05	14.62	16.01	17.55	18.85
5-16	18.73	18.32	17.94	17.65	17.42	17.06	16.82	16.39	15.65	14.96	14.55	14.39	14.28
17-22	9.75	9.87	9.98	10.01	9.94	8.59	8.27	8.23	8.24	8.03	7.66	7.37	7.26
18 AND OVER	72.10	72.46	72.91	73.32	73.63	74.37	75.00	75.86	76.86	77.70	78.23	78.53	78.81
	MASCULINITY RATIO												
0-14	105.2	105.2	105.2	105.2	105.2	105.1	105.1	105.2	105.2	105.2	105.3	105.3	105.3
15-24	104.1	104.1	104.2	104.4	104.5	105.1	105.2	105.1	105.1	105.1	105.2	105.2	105.2
25-44	102.3	102.1	102.0	101.9	101.6	101.4	101.8	102.1	102.4	102.6	102.7	102.7	102.8
45-64	102.8	103.0	103.0	103.1	103.4	102.6	101.3	100.3	99.5	99.3	99.6	99.9	100.1
65 AND OVER	73.3	73.7	74.1	74.6	75.1	77.5	78.0	78.5	79.3	79.8	79.0	78.1	76.8
5-16	105.1	105.3	105.3	105.3	105.3	105.3	105.2	105.2	105.3	105.3	105.3	105.4	105.4
17-22	104.1	104.2	104.3	104.4	104.5	105.3	105.5	105.1	105.2	105.2	105.3	105.3	105.3
18 AND OVER	97.7	97.8	97.8	97.8	97.8	97.9	97.9	97.7	97.4	97.1	96.6	96.0	95.3
ALL AGES	99.7	99.7	99.7	99.7	99.7	99.7	99.6	99.4	99.2	98.9	98.4	97.9	97.4
	MEAN AND MEDIAN AGES, DEPENDENCY RATIO												
MEAN	34.04	34.19	34.35	34.50	34.66	35.44	36.27	37.14	38.01	38.84	39.60	40.32	40.96
MEDIAN	31.35	31.60	31.86	32.12	32.38	33.75	34.96	36.17	37.51	38.35	39.03	39.71	40.38
DEPENDENCY RATIO	50.05	49.72	49.57	49.51	49.66	50.04	48.77	47.55	47.31	49.30	51.68	54.78	57.34

(*) THE DEPENDENCY RATIO IS THE RATIO OF THE DEPENDENT POPULATION (AGED 0-14 AND 65+) TO THE POPULATION OF WORKING AGE (15-64).

TABLE 5.3C NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION AT SELECTED AGES, MASCULINITY RATIO, MEAN AND MEDIAN AGES, DEPENDENCY RATIO (*) AUSTRALIA - SERIES C

AGE GROUP	JUNE 1987	JUNE 1988	JUNE 1989	JUNE 1990	JUNE 1991	JUNE 1996	JUNE 2001	JUNE 2006	JUNE 2011	JUNE 2016	JUNE 2021	JUNE 2026	JUNE 2031
NUMBER (,000)													
0-14	3682.9	3686.3	3699.2	3718.2	3743.1	3842.4	3833.8	3803.0	3812.0	3855.9	3900.8	3929.6	3936.7
15-24	2713.6	2738.0	2755.4	2770.5	2783.2	2739.6	2761.5	2885.0	2890.2	2851.5	2847.1	2869.8	2905.5
25-44	5034.0	5168.2	5280.7	5386.2	5474.3	5847.1	6178.4	6280.7	6408.0	6488.6	6517.7	6603.9	6605.9
45-64	3091.0	3135.7	3198.6	3264.2	3337.9	3898.0	4532.3	5208.0	5762.1	6124.6	6444.8	6546.6	6676.7
65 AND OVER	1741.8	1798.5	1855.5	1908.6	1970.8	2224.1	2392.7	2604.1	2929.4	3449.3	3958.7	4525.7	5046.3
5-16	3046.7	3029.5	3014.4	3014.1	3022.8	3151.4	3190.3	3157.8	3137.5	3162.4	3200.5	3239.0	3254.3
17-22	1586.3	1632.4	1677.9	1709.6	1725.0	1609.2	1657.3	1736.6	1739.8	1703.4	1709.4	1720.0	1743.8
18 AND OVER	11725.9	11978.7	12252.2	12520.0	12778.4	13931.8	15032.7	16131.8	17165.0	18089.5	18939.7	19706.5	20383.2
PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION													
0-14	22.65	22.31	22.03	21.81	21.62	20.71	19.46	18.30	17.48	16.93	16.48	16.06	15.64
15-24	16.69	16.57	16.41	16.25	16.08	14.77	14.02	13.88	13.26	12.52	12.03	11.73	11.54
25-44	30.95	31.27	31.45	31.59	31.63	31.52	31.56	30.22	29.39	28.50	27.54	26.98	26.24
45-64	19.01	18.97	19.05	19.15	19.28	21.01	23.01	25.06	26.43	26.90	27.23	26.75	26.53
65 AND OVER	10.71	10.88	11.05	11.20	11.39	11.99	12.15	12.53	13.44	15.15	16.73	18.49	20.05
5-16	18.73	18.33	17.95	17.68	17.46	16.99	16.20	15.20	14.39	13.89	13.52	13.23	12.93
17-22	9.75	9.88	9.99	10.03	9.97	8.67	8.41	8.36	7.98	7.48	7.22	7.03	6.93
18 AND OVER	72.10	72.48	72.98	73.44	73.82	75.10	76.31	77.63	78.73	79.44	80.02	80.52	80.98
MASCULINITY RATIO													
0-14	105.2	105.2	105.2	105.2	105.2	105.1	105.1	105.2	105.2	105.2	105.2	105.3	105.3
15-24	104.1	104.1	104.2	104.4	104.5	105.1	105.2	105.1	105.2	105.2	105.2	105.2	105.3
25-44	102.3	102.1	102.0	101.9	101.6	101.4	101.8	102.1	102.4	102.6	102.7	102.7	102.7
45-64	102.8	103.0	103.0	103.1	103.4	102.6	101.3	100.3	99.5	99.3	99.6	99.9	100.1
65 AND OVER	73.3	73.7	74.1	74.6	75.1	77.5	78.0	78.5	79.3	79.8	79.0	78.1	76.8
5-16	105.1	105.3	105.3	105.3	105.3	105.3	105.2	105.3	105.3	105.3	105.4	105.4	105.4
17-22	104.1	104.2	104.3	104.4	104.5	105.3	105.5	105.1	105.2	105.3	105.3	105.3	105.4
18 AND OVER	97.7	97.8	97.8	97.8	97.8	97.9	97.9	97.7	97.4	97.0	96.5	95.8	95.1
ALL AGES	99.7	99.7	99.7	99.7	99.7	99.7	99.5	99.3	99.0	98.6	98.2	97.6	96.9
MEAN AND MEDIAN AGES, DEPENDENCY RATIO													
MEAN	34.04	34.20	34.38	34.56	34.74	35.76	36.80	37.83	38.83	39.79	40.73	41.63	42.44
MEDIAN	31.35	31.61	31.88	32.17	32.46	34.05	35.53	36.92	38.47	39.65	40.61	41.62	42.55
DEPENDENCY RATIO	50.05	49.67	49.44	49.27	49.28	48.59	46.22	44.58	44.76	47.24	49.71	52.78	55.49

(*) THE DEPENDENCY RATIO IS THE RATIO OF THE DEPENDENT POPULATION (AGED 0-14 AND 65+) TO THE POPULATION OF WORKING AGE (15-64).

TABLE 5.3D NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION AT SELECTED AGES, MASCULINITY RATIO, MEAN AND MEDIAN AGES, DEPENDENCY RATIO (*)
AUSTRALIA - SERIES D

AGE GROUP	NUMBER ('000)											
	JUNE 1987	JUNE 1988	JUNE 1989	JUNE 1990	JUNE 1991	JUNE 1996	JUNE 2001	JUNE 2006	JUNE 2011	JUNE 2016	JUNE 2021	JUNE 2031
0-14	3682.9	3686.3	3699.2	3718.2	3743.1	3822.5	3727.1	3606.4	3535.1	3509.1	3488.3	3390.7
15-24	2713.6	2738.0	2755.4	2770.5	2783.2	2726.9	2699.8	2773.0	2719.5	2617.6	2555.6	2521.7
25-44	5034.0	5168.2	5280.7	5386.2	5474.3	5820.3	6027.6	5993.5	5992.4	5977.0	5849.8	5737.4
45-64	3091.0	3135.7	3198.6	3264.2	3337.9	3891.6	4495.5	5127.1	5614.1	5878.6	6075.1	6053.3
65 AND OVER	1741.8	1798.5	1855.5	1908.6	1970.8	2221.3	2375.3	2567.9	2872.3	3369.2	3850.7	4840.0
5-16	3046.7	3029.5	3014.4	3014.1	3022.8	3137.1	3110.0	3002.7	2911.2	2875.4	2859.9	2808.2
17-22	1586.3	1632.4	1677.9	1709.6	1725.0	1801.9	1822.1	1671.6	1639.6	1564.0	1535.5	1515.2
18 AND OVER	11725.9	11978.7	12252.2	12320.0	12778.4	13886.1	14782.8	15649.5	16427.0	17069.3	17616.5	18413.7
PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION												
0-14	22.65	22.31	22.03	21.81	21.62	20.68	19.29	17.97	17.05	16.45	15.97	15.04
15-24	16.69	16.57	16.41	16.25	16.08	14.75	13.97	13.82	13.12	12.27	11.70	11.19
25-44	30.95	31.27	31.45	31.59	31.63	31.49	31.19	29.87	28.90	27.93	26.90	25.45
45-64	19.01	18.97	19.05	19.15	19.28	21.06	23.26	25.55	27.08	27.56	27.81	26.85
65 AND OVER	10.71	10.88	11.05	11.20	11.39	12.02	12.29	12.80	13.85	15.79	17.63	21.47
5-16	18.73	18.33	17.95	17.68	17.46	16.97	16.09	14.96	14.04	13.48	13.09	12.46
17-22	9.75	9.88	9.99	10.03	9.97	8.67	8.39	8.33	7.91	7.33	7.03	6.72
18 AND OVER	72.10	72.48	72.98	73.44	73.82	75.13	76.49	77.98	79.23	80.02	80.64	81.68
MASCULINITY RATIO												
0-14	105.2	105.2	105.2	105.2	105.2	105.1	105.1	105.1	105.2	105.2	105.2	105.3
15-24	104.1	104.1	104.2	104.4	104.5	105.2	105.3	105.1	105.1	105.2	105.3	105.3
25-44	102.3	102.1	102.0	101.9	101.6	101.4	101.9	102.4	102.9	103.2	103.2	103.2
45-64	102.8	103.0	103.0	103.1	103.4	102.6	101.4	100.4	99.6	99.4	99.8	100.7
65 AND OVER	73.3	73.7	74.1	74.6	75.1	77.5	78.0	78.6	79.5	80.1	79.3	77.0
5-16	105.1	105.3	105.3	105.3	105.3	105.3	105.1	105.2	105.2	105.3	105.3	105.3
17-22	104.1	104.2	104.3	104.4	104.5	105.4	105.6	105.0	105.2	105.2	105.3	105.4
18 AND OVER	97.7	97.8	97.8	97.8	97.8	97.9	97.9	97.8	97.5	97.1	96.5	95.0
ALL AGES	99.7	99.7	99.7	99.7	99.7	99.7	99.6	99.4	99.1	98.7	98.2	96.8
MEAN AND MEDIAN AGES, DEPENDENCY RATIO												
MEAN	34.04	34.20	34.38	34.56	34.74	35.79	36.98	38.15	39.29	40.37	41.42	43.34
MEDIAN	31.35	31.61	31.88	32.17	32.46	34.09	35.80	37.38	39.10	40.51	41.60	43.79
DEPENDENCY RATIO	50.05	49.67	49.44	49.27	49.28	48.59	46.15	44.44	44.73	47.59	50.59	57.51

(*) THE DEPENDENCY RATIO IS THE RATIO OF THE DEPENDENT POPULATION (AGED 0-14 AND 65+) TO THE POPULATION OF WORKING AGE (15-64).

TABLE 5.4 COMPONENTS OF POPULATION CHANGE - AUSTRALIA

YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE	MEAN POPULATION	NUMBER (,000)				RATE PER 1000 MEAN POPULATION				GROWTH RATE (PER CENT)	
		BIRTHS	DEATHS	NATURAL INCREASE	MIGRATION	TOTAL INCREASE	BIRTHS	DEATHS	NATURAL INCREASE		MIGRATION
SERIES A AND B											
1988	16397.8	248.8	119.9	128.9	140.1	269.0	15.2	7.3	7.9	8.5	1.6
1989	16668.4	252.2	120.8	131.4	140.6	272.0	15.1	7.2	7.9	8.4	1.6
1990	16940.0	255.5	121.8	133.7	137.7	271.4	15.1	7.2	7.9	8.1	1.6
1991	17214.9	258.5	122.9	135.6	142.8	278.4	15.0	7.1	7.9	8.3	1.6
1996	18597.0	266.3	135.9	130.4	140.0	270.4	14.3	7.3	7.0	7.5	1.5
2001	19915.0	266.2	115.6	115.6	140.0	255.6	13.4	7.6	5.8	7.0	1.3
2006	21153.6	266.0	165.2	100.8	140.0	240.8	12.6	7.8	4.8	6.6	1.1
2011	22334.1	272.8	180.0	92.8	140.0	232.8	12.2	8.1	4.2	6.3	1.0
2016	23486.3	283.5	195.0	88.5	140.0	228.5	12.1	8.3	3.8	6.0	1.0
2021	24613.7	292.9	211.4	81.5	140.0	221.5	11.9	8.6	3.3	5.7	0.9
2026	25688.3	298.1	231.0	67.1	140.0	207.1	11.6	9.0	2.6	5.4	0.8
2031	26673.8	300.8	254.2	46.6	140.0	186.6	11.3	9.5	1.7	5.2	0.7
SERIES C											
1988	16395.0	243.1	119.8	123.3	140.1	263.4	14.8	7.3	7.5	8.5	1.6
1989	16658.0	242.8	120.7	122.1	140.6	262.7	14.6	7.2	7.3	8.4	1.6
1990	16918.6	242.3	121.7	120.6	137.7	258.3	14.3	7.2	7.1	8.1	1.5
1991	17178.5	241.5	122.8	118.7	142.8	261.5	14.1	7.1	6.9	8.3	1.5
1996	18432.6	232.8	135.7	97.1	140.0	237.1	12.6	7.4	5.3	7.6	1.3
2001	19586.3	235.0	150.4	84.6	140.0	224.6	12.0	7.7	4.3	7.1	1.1
2006	20674.8	236.1	165.0	71.1	140.0	211.1	11.4	8.0	3.4	6.8	1.0
2011	21701.6	240.0	179.7	60.3	140.0	200.3	11.1	8.3	2.8	6.5	0.9
2016	22675.5	243.6	194.6	49.0	140.0	189.0	10.7	8.6	2.2	6.2	0.8
2021	23582.5	244.0	210.9	33.1	140.0	173.1	10.3	8.9	1.4	5.9	0.7
2026	24398.4	243.2	230.4	12.8	140.0	152.8	10.0	9.4	0.5	5.7	0.6
2031	25106.0	243.6	253.5	-10.0	140.0	130.0	9.7	10.1	-0.4	5.6	0.5
SERIES D											
1988	16395.0	243.1	119.8	123.3	140.1	263.4	14.8	7.3	7.5	8.5	1.6
1989	16658.0	242.8	120.7	122.1	140.6	262.7	14.6	7.2	7.3	8.4	1.6
1990	16918.6	242.3	121.7	120.6	137.7	258.3	14.3	7.2	7.1	8.1	1.5
1991	17178.5	241.5	122.8	118.7	142.8	261.5	14.1	7.1	6.9	8.3	1.5
1996	18381.9	231.8	135.5	96.2	105.0	201.3	12.6	7.4	5.2	5.7	1.1
2001	19245.7	228.7	149.5	79.3	80.0	159.3	11.9	7.8	4.1	4.2	0.8
2006	19997.1	224.9	163.1	61.8	80.0	141.8	11.2	8.2	3.1	4.0	0.7
2011	20669.5	224.5	176.6	47.9	80.0	127.9	10.5	8.5	2.3	3.9	0.6
2016	21274.7	223.9	190.0	33.8	80.0	113.8	10.0	8.9	1.6	3.8	0.5
2021	21799.0	219.7	204.6	15.1	80.0	95.1	10.1	9.4	0.7	3.7	0.4
2026	22218.6	214.3	222.0	-7.7	80.0	72.3	9.6	10.0	-0.3	3.6	0.3
2031	22519.2	210.5	242.7	-32.2	80.0	47.8	9.3	10.8	-1.4	3.6	0.2

TABLE 5.5 COMPONENTS OF POPULATION CHANGE, EXCLUDING MIGRATION - AUSTRALIA

YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE	NUMBER ('000)			RATE PER 1000 MEAN POPULATION		
	POPULATION	BIRTHS	DEATHS	BIRTHS	DEATHS	NATURAL INCREASE
	SERIES A AND B					
1988	16390.9	247.2	119.6	15.1	7.3	7.8
1989	16518.2	247.5	120.2	15.0	7.3	7.7
1990	16645.1	247.7	120.8	14.9	7.3	7.7
1991	16771.3	247.6	121.5	14.8	7.3	7.5
1996	17358.7	241.2	132.1	13.9	7.6	6.3
2001	17834.9	229.2	143.9	12.9	8.1	4.8
2006	18192.1	218.1	155.0	12.0	8.5	3.5
2011	18458.3	213.5	165.7	11.6	9.0	2.6
2016	18661.6	212.1	175.9	11.4	9.4	1.9
2021	18804.7	209.5	186.6	11.1	9.9	1.2
2026	18864.7	203.4	199.4	10.8	10.6	0.2
2031	18816.4	195.7	214.6	10.4	11.4	-1.0
	SERIES C AND D					
1988	16385.3	241.6	119.6	14.8	7.3	7.5
1989	16503.5	238.3	120.1	14.5	7.3	7.2
1990	16617.8	234.9	120.7	14.2	7.3	6.9
1991	16727.8	231.4	121.3	13.9	7.3	6.6
1996	17189.5	210.8	131.8	12.3	7.7	4.6
2001	17522.4	202.3	143.7	11.6	8.2	3.4
2006	17754.5	193.5	154.9	10.9	8.7	2.2
2011	17895.9	187.4	165.4	10.5	9.3	1.2
2016	17956.0	180.7	175.5	10.1	9.8	0.3
2021	17923.3	171.3	186.1	9.6	10.4	-0.8
2026	17782.2	161.6	198.9	9.1	11.2	-2.1
2031	17526.8	153.8	214.0	8.8	12.2	-3.4

TABLE 6.2A ESTIMATED RESIDENT POPULATION (1987) AND PROJECTIONS (1988-2031) BY AGE AND SEX - CONTINUED
 NEW SOUTH WALES - SERIES A
 ('000)

AGE GROUP	JUNE 1987	JUNE 1988	JUNE 1989	JUNE 1990	JUNE 1991	JUNE 1996	JUNE 2001	JUNE 2006	JUNE 2011	JUNE 2016	JUNE 2021	JUNE 2026	JUNE 2031
PERSONS													
0-4	417.3	421.6	427.1	432.1	438.1	452.8	453.4	452.2	458.9	473.5	487.9	496.3	500.0
5-9	407.5	414.4	421.0	427.5	431.5	455.9	470.4	471.1	469.9	476.7	491.3	505.8	514.2
10-14	429.8	421.2	415.8	414.2	417.6	447.4	471.7	486.2	486.9	485.7	492.6	507.2	521.7
15-19	457.7	459.6	473.9	473.3	462.3	437.0	466.7	490.9	505.5	506.2	505.1	511.9	526.6
20-24	443.2	438.4	438.8	445.0	460.7	483.0	457.7	487.2	511.4	525.9	526.7	525.6	532.4
25-29	470.9	476.9	480.4	478.7	472.2	482.7	504.6	479.5	509.0	533.1	547.6	548.4	547.4
30-34	443.7	452.7	463.3	475.0	485.7	497.4	507.6	529.5	504.4	533.9	558.1	572.6	573.4
35-39	431.2	435.5	441.9	445.2	452.5	504.0	515.6	525.8	547.7	522.8	552.3	576.4	590.9
40-44	382.4	404.0	416.8	433.4	444.9	463.6	514.9	526.5	536.8	558.7	536.0	563.5	587.6
45-49	303.1	312.6	328.6	341.3	357.8	468.8	467.5	518.5	530.1	540.6	562.4	538.1	567.5
50-54	266.8	272.6	279.0	288.8	295.9	356.9	446.5	465.2	515.7	527.3	557.9	539.6	536.0
55-59	268.4	264.5	261.2	256.9	258.1	292.2	351.8	439.1	457.8	507.3	518.8	529.7	551.1
60-64	262.2	263.6	263.7	264.8	263.3	251.3	284.2	341.4	425.2	443.7	491.6	503.0	514.1
65-69	217.1	226.5	236.6	241.4	245.0	248.3	237.7	268.8	322.8	401.4	419.7	465.4	476.7
70-74	174.2	175.0	174.5	177.9	185.9	219.3	222.9	214.5	243.2	292.6	364.2	382.3	425.0
75-79	121.0	126.4	132.5	136.4	139.6	154.2	182.5	186.4	180.7	206.0	249.3	311.3	328.9
80-84	68.7	71.8	74.7	79.0	83.1	101.8	113.8	135.6	139.7	136.9	157.6	192.7	242.1
85 AND OVER	47.0	48.2	49.6	51.3	53.7	67.9	85.4	100.8	121.3	133.7	138.5	155.6	189.1
ALL AGES	5612.2	5695.5	5779.3	5862.4	5947.7	6364.6	6754.8	7119.2	7466.8	7805.9	8135.5	8445.2	8724.6

TABLE 6.2B ESTIMATED RESIDENT POPULATION (1987) AND PROJECTIONS (1988-2031) BY AGE AND SEX - CONTINUED
NEW SOUTH WALES - SERIES B
(,000)

AGE GROUP	JUNE 1987	JUNE 1988	JUNE 1989	JUNE 1990	JUNE 1991	JUNE 1996	JUNE 2001	JUNE 2006	JUNE 2011	JUNE 2016	JUNE 2021	JUNE 2026	JUNE 2031
0-4	417.3	421.1	426.1	430.6	436.0	447.7	445.6	442.3	447.0	459.4	471.5	477.4	479.0
5-9	407.5	413.9	420.1	426.1	429.5	451.4	452.8	460.9	457.6	462.4	474.8	486.9	482.9
10-14	429.8	420.9	415.1	413.1	416.1	443.6	445.2	476.7	474.8	471.5	476.3	488.7	500.8
15-19	457.7	469.1	473.0	472.1	460.8	433.7	441.0	482.7	494.1	492.2	489.0	493.8	506.2
20-24	443.2	437.5	437.0	442.5	457.6	477.8	450.6	477.9	499.5	511.0	509.1	505.9	510.8
25-29	470.9	476.1	478.8	476.2	468.9	475.4	495.2	468.2	495.4	517.0	528.4	526.6	523.5
30-34	443.7	452.2	462.3	473.4	483.4	491.1	497.2	517.1	490.2	517.4	539.0	550.5	548.7
35-39	431.2	435.2	441.2	444.1	451.0	499.8	507.3	513.5	533.4	506.7	533.8	555.4	567.0
40-44	382.4	403.8	416.4	432.7	443.9	460.8	509.4	516.9	523.3	543.1	516.7	543.8	565.4
45-49	303.1	312.5	328.3	340.9	357.2	447.0	463.9	512.3	519.9	526.4	546.2	520.1	547.2
50-54	266.8	272.5	278.7	288.5	295.4	353.7	444.2	461.1	508.9	516.6	523.4	543.0	517.6
55-59	268.4	264.4	261.0	256.6	257.7	291.3	350.1	436.3	453.3	500.2	507.9	515.0	534.4
60-64	262.2	263.5	263.5	264.6	262.9	250.5	282.8	339.4	422.1	438.9	484.4	492.1	499.6
65-69	217.1	226.5	236.5	241.2	244.7	247.6	236.6	267.2	320.5	398.2	414.9	458.3	466.1
70-74	174.2	174.9	174.4	177.8	185.7	218.9	222.0	213.2	241.5	290.4	361.0	377.7	418.3
75-79	121.0	126.4	132.5	136.3	139.5	153.9	182.0	185.6	179.5	204.4	247.2	308.4	324.8
80-84	68.7	71.8	74.7	78.9	83.1	101.6	113.5	135.2	139.0	136.0	156.4	191.0	239.8
85 AND OVER	47.0	48.2	49.5	51.3	53.6	67.9	85.3	100.6	120.9	133.0	137.5	154.3	187.4
ALL AGES	5612.2	5690.5	5769.2	5847.1	5927.0	6315.5	6675.0	7007.1	7320.9	7624.8	7917.5	8189.1	8429.5

TABLE 6.2C ESTIMATED RESIDENT POPULATION (1987) AND PROJECTIONS (1988-2031) BY AGE AND SEX - CONTINUED
 NEW SOUTH WALES - SERIES C
 ('000)

AGE GROUP	JUNE 1987	JUNE 1988	JUNE 1989	JUNE 1990	JUNE 1991	JUNE 1996	JUNE 2001	JUNE 2006	JUNE 2011	JUNE 2016	JUNE 2021	JUNE 2026	JUNE 2031
PERSONS													
0-4	417.3	419.1	421.0	421.1	420.8	402.1	391.7	393.0	395.9	399.6	397.8	392.0	388.2
5-9	407.5	413.9	420.1	426.1	429.5	436.2	417.4	407.0	408.4	411.3	415.0	413.3	407.5
10-14	429.8	420.9	415.1	413.1	416.1	443.6	450.0	431.3	420.9	422.3	425.3	429.0	427.3
15-19	457.7	469.1	473.0	472.1	460.8	433.7	461.0	467.5	448.8	438.5	439.9	442.8	446.6
20-24	443.2	437.5	437.0	442.5	457.6	477.8	450.6	477.9	484.4	465.8	455.5	457.0	459.9
25-29	470.9	476.1	478.8	476.2	468.9	475.4	495.2	468.2	495.4	501.9	483.4	473.2	474.7
30-34	443.7	452.2	462.3	473.4	483.4	491.1	497.2	517.1	490.2	517.4	523.9	505.5	495.5
35-39	431.2	435.2	441.2	444.1	451.0	499.8	507.5	513.5	533.4	506.7	533.8	540.4	522.1
40-44	382.4	403.8	416.4	432.7	443.9	460.8	509.4	516.9	523.3	543.1	516.7	543.8	550.5
45-49	303.1	312.5	328.3	340.9	357.1	447.0	463.9	512.3	519.9	526.4	546.2	520.1	547.2
50-54	266.8	272.5	278.7	288.5	295.4	355.7	444.2	461.1	508.9	516.6	523.4	543.0	517.6
55-59	268.4	284.4	261.0	256.6	257.7	291.5	350.1	436.4	453.3	500.2	507.9	515.0	534.4
60-64	262.2	263.5	263.5	264.6	262.9	250.5	282.8	339.4	422.1	438.9	484.4	492.1	499.6
65-69	174.2	174.9	174.4	177.8	185.7	218.9	222.1	213.2	241.5	290.4	361.0	377.7	418.3
70-74	121.0	126.4	132.5	136.3	139.5	153.9	182.0	185.6	179.5	204.4	247.2	308.4	324.8
75-79	68.7	71.8	74.7	78.9	83.1	101.6	113.5	135.2	139.0	136.0	156.4	191.0	239.8
80-84	47.0	48.2	49.5	51.3	53.6	67.9	85.3	100.6	120.9	133.0	137.5	154.3	187.4
85 AND OVER	5612.2	5688.5	5764.0	5837.5	5911.8	6354.8	6560.3	6843.3	7106.2	7350.6	7570.2	7757.0	7907.5

TABLE 6.2D ESTIMATED RESIDENT POPULATION (1987) AND PROJECTIONS (1988-2031) BY AGE AND SEX - CONTINUED
 NEW SOUTH WALES - SERIES D
 ('000)

AGE GROUP	JUNE 1987	JUNE 1988	JUNE 1989	JUNE 1990	JUNE 1991	JUNE 1996	JUNE 2001	JUNE 2006	JUNE 2011	JUNE 2016	JUNE 2021	JUNE 2026	JUNE 2031
0-4	417.3	419.6	422.0	422.5	422.7	404.0	384.8	377.9	374.0	371.7	363.7	351.2	340.8
5-9	407.5	414.4	421.0	427.5	431.5	438.2	411.0	391.3	384.5	380.6	378.3	370.4	357.9
10-14	429.8	421.2	415.8	414.2	417.6	445.4	445.1	417.5	397.8	391.0	387.2	385.0	377.0
15-19	457.7	469.6	473.9	473.3	462.3	435.0	456.3	455.7	428.2	408.5	401.8	397.9	395.7
20-24	443.2	438.4	438.8	445.0	460.7	480.1	444.4	465.2	464.7	437.3	417.7	411.0	407.2
25-29	470.9	476.9	480.4	478.7	472.2	479.1	486.7	450.6	471.4	470.9	443.6	424.2	417.5
30-34	443.7	452.7	463.5	473.0	485.7	494.4	490.5	497.2	481.3	482.1	481.6	454.5	435.1
35-39	431.2	435.5	441.9	445.2	452.5	502.0	502.7	498.2	505.1	469.4	490.2	489.8	462.8
40-44	382.4	404.0	416.8	433.4	444.9	462.4	506.8	507.3	502.9	509.9	474.5	495.3	495.0
45-49	303.1	312.6	328.6	341.3	357.8	448.1	463.0	506.9	507.6	503.4	510.5	475.5	496.3
50-54	266.8	272.6	279.0	288.8	295.9	356.4	443.5	458.3	501.8	502.7	498.9	506.0	471.8
55-59	268.4	264.5	261.2	259.9	258.1	291.7	349.1	434.0	448.9	491.6	492.6	487.4	496.5
60-64	262.2	263.6	263.7	264.8	263.3	250.7	281.3	336.4	417.7	432.6	474.0	475.3	472.9
65-69	217.1	226.5	236.6	241.4	245.0	247.9	235.1	263.9	315.9	392.3	407.2	446.7	448.5
70-74	174.2	175.0	174.5	177.9	185.9	219.1	221.2	210.7	237.4	285.0	354.5	369.5	406.6
75-79	121.0	126.4	132.5	136.4	139.6	154.1	181.6	184.3	176.8	200.4	242.0	302.2	317.2
80-84	68.7	71.8	74.7	79.0	83.1	101.7	113.4	134.7	137.8	133.7	153.0	186.8	234.7
85 AND OVER	47.0	48.2	49.6	51.3	53.7	67.9	85.3	100.5	120.5	132.0	135.7	151.2	183.2
ALL AGES	5612.2	5693.5	5774.2	5852.8	5932.4	6278.2	6501.6	6690.7	6854.3	6995.1	7107.1	7181.9	7216.8

TABLE 6.3A NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION AT SELECTED AGES, MASCULINITY RATIO, MEAN AND MEDIAN AGES, DEPENDENCY RATIO (*)
NEW SOUTH WALES - SERIES A

AGE GROUP	JUNE 1987	JUNE 1988	JUNE 1989	JUNE 1990	JUNE 1991	JUNE 1996	JUNE 2001	JUNE 2006	JUNE 2011	JUNE 2016	JUNE 2021	JUNE 2026	JUNE 2031
NUMBER (,000)													
0-14	1254.6	1257.2	1264.0	1273.8	1287.1	1356.1	1395.4	1409.4	1415.7	1436.0	1471.8	1509.3	1535.8
15-24	900.9	908.0	912.6	918.3	923.0	920.0	924.4	978.2	1016.9	1032.1	1031.7	1037.5	1059.0
25-44	1728.2	1769.1	1802.4	1832.4	1855.3	1947.8	2097.2	2061.2	2097.9	2148.8	2191.9	2260.8	2299.3
45-64	1100.5	1113.2	1132.4	1151.9	1175.0	1349.2	1549.9	1764.2	1928.7	2018.8	2110.7	2130.4	2168.7
65 AND OVER	628.1	647.9	667.9	686.1	707.3	791.5	842.4	906.2	1007.6	1170.6	1329.3	1507.2	1661.8
5-16	1032.3	1027.6	1020.9	1019.8	1022.5	1078.6	1127.8	1154.0	1156.5	1162.0	1183.6	1216.7	1245.8
17-22	520.7	535.4	552.5	565.2	573.8	539.8	555.5	585.8	613.8	620.3	619.1	621.7	635.4
18 AND OVER	4072.9	4148.2	4231.6	4315.3	4395.5	4746.8	5080.5	5414.4	5750.0	6069.0	6362.9	6629.8	6873.5
PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION													
0-14	22.35	22.07	21.87	21.73	21.64	21.31	20.66	19.80	18.96	18.40	18.09	17.87	17.60
15-24	16.05	15.94	15.79	15.66	15.52	14.46	13.68	13.74	13.62	13.22	12.68	12.29	12.14
25-44	30.79	31.06	31.19	31.26	31.19	30.60	30.24	28.95	28.10	27.52	26.94	26.77	26.35
45-64	19.61	19.55	19.59	19.65	19.76	21.20	22.95	24.78	25.83	25.86	25.94	25.23	24.86
65 AND OVER	11.19	11.38	11.56	11.70	11.89	12.44	12.47	12.73	13.49	15.00	16.34	17.85	19.05
5-16	18.39	18.04	17.67	17.40	17.19	16.95	16.70	16.21	15.49	14.89	14.55	14.41	14.28
17-22	9.28	9.40	9.56	9.64	9.65	8.48	8.22	8.23	8.22	7.95	7.61	7.36	7.28
18 AND OVER	72.57	72.83	73.22	73.61	73.90	74.58	75.21	76.05	77.01	77.75	78.21	78.50	78.78
MASCULINITY RATIO													
0-14	104.8	104.8	104.8	104.8	104.8	104.9	105.1	105.1	105.1	105.2	105.2	105.2	105.3
15-24	104.3	104.4	104.4	104.6	104.6	105.1	105.1	105.1	105.3	105.3	105.3	105.4	105.4
25-44	102.5	102.4	102.3	102.2	102.0	101.6	101.9	102.2	102.4	102.6	102.8	102.8	102.9
45-64	102.2	102.4	102.7	102.8	103.1	102.9	101.7	100.8	100.1	99.7	100.0	100.3	100.4
65 AND OVER	72.0	72.5	72.9	73.4	73.9	76.3	76.8	77.3	78.2	79.1	78.4	77.5	76.3
5-16	104.8	104.8	104.8	104.8	104.8	105.0	105.0	105.1	105.1	105.2	105.2	105.2	105.2
17-22	104.4	104.5	104.4	104.7	104.8	103.1	103.6	105.2	105.5	105.5	105.5	105.6	105.6
18 AND OVER	97.3	97.3	97.4	97.4	97.5	97.6	97.6	97.5	97.3	97.0	96.5	95.9	95.3
ALL AGES	99.3	99.3	99.3	99.3	99.4	99.5	99.4	99.3	99.0	98.8	98.4	97.9	97.3
MEAN AND MEDIAN AGES, DEPENDENCY RATIO													
MEAN	34.53	34.67	34.81	34.96	35.10	35.85	36.63	37.45	38.25	39.01	39.73	40.40	41.01
MEDIAN	31.98	32.22	32.46	32.71	32.96	34.29	35.46	36.46	37.72	38.51	39.15	39.81	40.47
DEPENDENCY RATIO	50.48	50.26	50.21	50.22	50.45	50.93	49.54	48.21	48.05	50.13	52.51	55.56	57.85

(*) THE DEPENDENCY RATIO IS THE RATIO OF THE DEPENDENT POPULATION (AGED 0-14 AND 65+) TO THE POPULATION OF WORKING AGE (15-64).

TABLE 6.3B NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION AT SELECTED AGES, MASCULINITY RATIO, MEAN AND MEDIAN AGES, DEPENDENCY RATIO (*)
NEW SOUTH WALES - SERIES B

AGE GROUP	NUMBER ('000)												
	JUNE 1987	JUNE 1988	JUNE 1989	JUNE 1990	JUNE 1991	JUNE 1996	JUNE 2001	JUNE 2006	JUNE 2011	JUNE 2016	JUNE 2021	JUNE 2026	JUNE 2031
0-14	1254.6	1255.9	1261.4	1269.8	1281.6	1342.6	1373.7	1379.9	1379.4	1393.3	1422.6	1453.0	1472.7
15-24	900.9	906.6	910.1	914.6	918.4	911.5	911.6	960.6	993.7	1003.2	998.1	999.8	1017.0
25-44	1728.2	1767.3	1798.7	1826.5	1847.1	1927.1	2009.2	2015.8	2042.3	2084.2	2117.9	2176.4	2204.6
45-64	1100.5	1112.8	1131.5	1150.5	1173.2	1344.5	1541.0	1749.4	1904.2	1982.1	2061.8	2070.2	2098.8
65 AND OVER	628.1	647.8	667.6	685.6	706.7	789.9	839.4	901.8	1001.4	1161.9	1317.1	1489.7	1636.4
5-16	1032.3	1026.7	1019.1	1016.9	1018.5	1068.9	1111.5	1130.9	1137.5	1137.9	1144.4	1172.1	1195.5
17-22	520.7	534.5	550.9	563.0	571.1	535.0	548.2	575.6	600.2	603.2	599.2	599.3	610.5
18 AND OVER	4072.9	4144.7	4224.5	4304.6	4381.0	4713.1	5025.8	5336.8	5647.3	5938.8	6203.8	6440.8	6653.7
PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION													
0-14	22.35	22.07	21.86	21.72	21.62	21.26	20.58	19.69	18.84	18.27	17.97	17.74	17.47
15-24	16.05	15.93	15.77	15.64	15.49	14.43	13.66	13.71	13.16	12.61	12.21	12.21	12.06
25-44	30.79	31.06	31.18	31.24	31.16	30.51	30.10	28.77	27.90	27.33	26.75	26.58	26.15
45-64	19.61	19.56	19.61	19.68	19.79	21.29	23.09	24.96	26.01	26.00	26.04	25.28	24.90
65 AND OVER	11.19	11.38	11.57	11.73	11.92	12.51	12.58	12.87	13.68	15.24	16.63	18.19	19.41
5-16	18.39	18.04	17.66	17.39	17.18	16.93	16.65	16.14	15.40	14.79	14.45	14.31	14.18
17-22	9.28	9.39	9.55	9.63	9.64	8.47	8.21	8.21	8.20	7.91	7.57	7.32	7.24
18 AND OVER	72.57	72.84	73.23	73.62	73.92	74.63	75.29	76.16	77.14	77.89	78.36	78.65	78.93
MASCULINITY RATIO													
0-14	104.8	104.8	104.8	104.8	104.8	104.9	105.1	105.1	105.1	105.2	105.2	105.2	105.2
15-24	104.3	104.4	104.4	104.6	104.6	105.1	105.1	105.1	105.3	105.4	105.4	105.4	105.4
25-44	102.5	102.4	102.3	102.1	101.9	101.4	101.8	102.1	102.2	102.5	102.7	102.7	102.8
45-64	102.2	102.4	102.7	102.8	103.1	102.8	101.6	100.7	99.9	99.5	99.8	100.0	100.2
65 AND OVER	72.0	72.5	72.9	73.4	73.9	76.3	76.8	77.3	78.2	79.0	78.3	77.4	76.0
5-16	104.8	104.8	104.8	104.8	104.8	105.0	105.0	105.1	105.1	105.2	105.2	105.2	105.2
17-22	104.4	104.5	104.7	104.7	104.9	105.1	105.6	105.3	105.5	105.6	105.6	105.6	105.6
18 AND OVER	97.5	97.5	97.5	97.4	97.4	97.5	97.5	97.3	97.1	96.8	96.3	95.7	95.0
ALL AGES	99.3	99.3	99.3	99.3	99.3	99.4	99.3	99.1	98.9	98.6	98.2	97.7	97.1
MEAN AND MEDIAN AGES, DEPENDENCY RATIO													
MEAN	34.53	34.68	34.83	34.98	35.14	35.92	36.74	37.58	38.41	39.19	39.92	40.61	41.23
MEDIAN	31.98	32.23	32.49	32.75	33.01	34.31	35.62	36.64	37.93	38.76	39.41	40.08	40.75
DEPENDENCY RATIO	50.48	50.27	50.23	50.25	50.48	50.98	49.60	48.28	48.19	50.40	52.91	56.09	58.44

(*) THE DEPENDENCY RATIO IS THE RATIO OF THE DEPENDENT POPULATION (AGED 0-14 AND 65+) TO THE POPULATION OF WORKING AGE (15-64).

TABLE 6.3C NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION AT SELECTED AGES, MASCULINITY RATIO, MEAN AND MEDIAN AGES, DEPENDENCY RATIO (*)
NEW SOUTH WALES - SERIES C

AGE GROUP	JUNE 1987	JUNE 1988	JUNE 1989	JUNE 1990	JUNE 1991	JUNE 1996	JUNE 2001	JUNE 2006	JUNE 2011	JUNE 2016	JUNE 2021	JUNE 2026	JUNE 2031
	NUMBER ('000)												
0-14	1254.6	1253.9	1256.2	1260.3	1266.3	1281.8	1259.1	1231.3	1225.2	1233.2	1238.1	1234.3	1223.0
15-24	900.9	906.6	910.1	914.6	918.4	911.5	911.6	945.4	933.1	904.2	895.4	899.8	906.5
25-44	1728.2	1767.3	1798.7	1826.5	1847.1	1927.1	2009.2	2015.8	2067.3	2051.8	2063.0	2063.0	2042.7
45-64	1100.5	1112.8	1131.5	1150.5	1173.2	1344.5	1541.0	1749.1	1904.2	1982.1	2061.8	2070.2	2098.8
65 AND OVER	628.1	647.8	667.6	685.6	706.7	789.9	839.4	901.8	1001.4	1161.9	1317.1	1489.7	1636.4
5-16	1032.3	1026.7	1019.1	1016.9	1018.5	1053.7	1050.8	1021.5	1003.3	1007.0	1014.1	1017.7	1011.2
17-22	520.7	534.5	550.9	563.0	571.1	535.0	548.2	570.5	562.7	539.9	538.2	540.2	545.1
18 AND OVER	4072.9	4144.7	4224.5	4304.6	4381.0	4713.1	5025.8	5334.8	5617.0	5856.1	6070.3	6258.7	6418.6
	PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION												
0-14	22.35	22.04	21.79	21.59	21.42	20.49	19.19	17.99	17.24	16.78	16.35	15.91	15.47
15-24	16.05	15.94	15.79	15.67	15.55	14.57	13.90	13.81	13.15	12.30	11.83	11.60	11.46
25-44	30.79	31.07	31.20	31.29	31.25	30.81	30.63	29.46	28.74	28.15	27.18	26.60	25.83
45-64	19.61	19.56	19.63	19.71	19.85	21.50	23.49	25.56	26.80	26.97	27.24	26.69	26.54
65 AND OVER	11.19	11.39	11.58	11.74	11.95	12.63	12.80	13.18	14.09	15.81	17.40	19.20	20.69
5-16	18.39	18.05	17.68	17.42	17.23	16.85	16.02	14.93	14.12	13.70	13.40	13.12	12.79
17-22	9.28	9.40	9.56	9.64	9.66	8.55	8.36	8.34	7.92	7.35	7.11	6.96	6.89
18 AND OVER	72.57	72.86	73.29	73.74	74.11	75.35	76.61	77.96	79.04	79.67	80.19	80.68	81.17
	MASCULINITY RATIO												
0-14	104.8	104.8	104.8	104.8	104.8	104.9	105.1	105.1	105.1	105.2	105.2	105.2	105.2
15-24	104.3	104.4	104.4	104.6	104.6	105.1	105.1	105.1	105.3	105.4	105.5	105.5	105.5
25-44	102.5	102.4	102.5	102.1	101.9	101.4	101.8	102.1	102.2	102.5	102.6	102.6	102.8
45-64	102.2	102.4	102.7	102.8	103.1	102.8	101.6	100.7	99.9	99.5	99.8	100.0	100.2
65 AND OVER	72.0	72.5	72.9	73.4	73.9	76.3	76.8	77.3	78.2	79.0	78.3	77.4	76.0
5-16	104.8	104.8	104.8	104.8	104.8	105.0	105.0	105.1	105.1	105.2	105.2	105.2	105.2
17-22	104.4	104.5	104.5	104.7	104.9	105.1	105.6	105.3	105.6	105.7	105.7	105.7	105.7
18 AND OVER	97.3	97.3	97.3	97.4	97.4	97.5	97.5	97.3	97.1	96.7	96.1	95.4	94.7
ALL AGES	99.3	99.3	99.3	99.3	99.3	99.3	99.2	99.0	98.7	98.4	97.9	97.3	96.6
	MEAN AND MEDIAN AGES, DEPENDENCY RATIO												
MEAN	34.53	34.69	34.86	35.04	35.22	36.23	37.28	38.29	39.25	40.18	41.09	41.97	42.77
MEDIAN	31.98	32.24	32.52	32.80	33.09	34.69	36.21	37.44	38.91	40.12	41.05	42.07	43.03
DEPENDENCY RATIO	50.48	50.22	50.10	50.00	50.09	49.53	47.03	45.29	45.63	48.33	50.95	54.12	56.64

(*) THE DEPENDENCY RATIO IS THE RATIO OF THE DEPENDENT POPULATION (AGED 0-14 AND 65+) TO THE POPULATION OF WORKING AGE (15-64).

TABLE 6.3D NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION AT SELECTED AGES, MASCULINITY RATIO, MEAN AND MEDIAN AGES, DEPENDENCY RATIO (*)
NEW SOUTH WALES - SERIES D

AGE GROUP	NUMBER (x,000)												
	JUNE 1987	JUNE 1988	JUNE 1989	JUNE 1990	JUNE 1991	JUNE 1996	JUNE 2001	JUNE 2006	JUNE 2011	JUNE 2016	JUNE 2021	JUNE 2026	JUNE 2031
0-14	1254.6	1255.2	1258.8	1264.2	1271.8	1287.7	1240.9	1186.7	1156.3	1143.4	1129.2	1106.5	1075.7
15-24	900.9	908.0	912.6	918.3	923.0	915.1	900.7	920.9	892.8	845.8	819.5	809.0	803.0
25-44	1728.2	1769.1	1802.4	1832.4	1855.3	1937.9	1986.4	1953.3	1940.8	1932.4	1890.0	1863.7	1810.4
45-64	1100.5	1113.2	1132.4	1151.9	1175.0	1346.9	1536.9	1735.6	1876.0	1930.3	1976.0	1946.2	1937.5
65 AND OVER	628.1	647.9	667.9	686.1	707.3	790.6	836.7	894.1	988.4	1143.4	1292.4	1456.5	1590.2
5-16	1032.3	1027.6	1020.9	1019.8	1022.5	1058.1	1037.7	987.2	947.7	932.8	924.0	912.8	891.1
17-22	520.7	535.4	552.4	565.2	573.8	536.9	541.9	556.4	539.2	505.1	492.9	485.9	483.3
18 AND OVER	4072.9	4148.2	4231.6	4315.3	4395.5	4730.0	4988.0	5234.0	5446.8	5608.8	5738.9	5838.2	5905.6
PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION													
0-14	22.35	22.05	21.80	21.60	21.44	20.51	19.09	17.74	16.87	16.35	15.89	15.41	14.91
15-24	16.05	15.95	15.81	15.69	15.56	14.58	13.85	13.76	13.03	12.09	11.53	11.26	11.13
25-44	30.79	31.07	31.22	31.31	31.27	30.87	30.55	29.19	28.31	27.62	26.59	25.95	25.09
45-64	19.61	19.55	19.61	19.68	19.81	21.45	23.64	25.94	27.37	27.59	27.80	27.10	26.85
65 AND OVER	11.19	11.38	11.57	11.72	11.92	12.59	12.87	13.36	14.42	16.35	18.18	20.28	22.04
5-16	18.39	18.05	17.68	17.42	17.24	16.85	15.96	14.75	13.83	13.33	13.00	12.71	12.35
17-22	9.28	9.40	9.57	9.66	9.67	8.55	8.34	8.52	7.87	7.22	6.94	6.77	6.70
18 AND OVER	72.57	72.86	73.29	73.73	74.09	75.34	76.72	78.23	79.47	80.18	80.75	81.29	81.83
MASCULINITY RATIO													
0-14	104.8	104.8	104.8	104.8	104.8	104.9	105.1	105.2	105.2	105.2	105.3	105.3	105.3
15-24	104.3	104.4	104.4	104.6	104.6	105.1	105.1	105.1	105.3	105.4	105.5	105.6	105.6
25-44	102.5	102.4	102.3	102.2	102.0	101.6	102.0	102.4	102.6	103.0	103.1	103.1	103.2
45-64	102.2	102.4	102.7	102.8	103.1	102.9	101.9	101.0	100.2	99.8	100.1	100.5	100.8
65 AND OVER	72.0	72.5	72.9	73.4	73.9	76.3	76.9	77.5	78.6	79.5	78.8	77.9	76.5
5-16	104.8	104.8	104.8	104.8	104.8	105.0	104.9	105.1	105.2	105.2	105.2	105.2	105.3
17-22	104.4	104.5	104.4	104.7	104.8	105.1	105.7	105.2	105.5	105.7	105.8	105.8	105.9
18 AND OVER	97.3	97.3	97.4	97.4	97.5	97.6	97.6	97.5	97.3	96.9	96.3	95.6	94.7
ALL AGES	99.3	99.3	99.3	99.3	99.4	99.4	99.3	99.1	98.9	98.5	98.0	97.3	96.6
MEAN AND MEDIAN AGES, DEPENDENCY RATIO													
MEAN	34.53	34.68	34.84	35.02	35.19	36.20	37.38	38.53	39.63	40.68	41.71	42.71	43.62
MEDIAN	31.98	32.23	32.49	32.76	33.04	34.64	36.38	37.83	39.45	40.90	41.98	43.10	44.19
DEPENDENCY RATIO	50.48	50.21	50.08	49.98	50.06	49.48	46.96	45.14	45.54	48.57	51.68	55.49	58.58

(*) THE DEPENDENCY RATIO IS THE RATIO OF THE DEPENDENT POPULATION (AGED 0-14 AND 65+) TO THE POPULATION OF WORKING AGE (15-64).

TABLE 7.2A ESTIMATED RESIDENT POPULATION (1987) AND PROJECTIONS (1988-2031) BY AGE AND SEX - CONTINUED
 VICTORIA - SERIES A
 ('000)

AGE GROUP	JUNE 1987	JUNE 1988	JUNE 1989	JUNE 1990	JUNE 1991	JUNE 1996	JUNE 2001	JUNE 2006	JUNE 2011	JUNE 2016	JUNE 2021	JUNE 2026	JUNE 2031
0-4	302.9	305.9	309.6	313.2	318.5	337.1	339.7	331.0	327.8	334.9	346.6	354.6	355.8
5-9	300.6	303.2	306.8	310.9	313.0	331.8	350.2	352.8	344.2	341.1	348.2	359.8	367.9
10-14	325.1	317.4	311.4	308.7	308.9	324.1	342.7	361.1	363.8	355.2	352.1	359.2	370.8
15-19	369.2	372.2	368.8	363.1	351.0	324.0	339.1	357.7	376.1	378.8	370.2	367.1	374.2
20-24	347.1	349.5	356.8	363.6	376.4	367.4	340.3	355.4	373.9	392.3	395.0	386.5	383.4
25-29	354.3	360.7	363.6	366.1	365.1	394.8	385.6	358.7	373.8	392.3	410.6	413.3	404.9
30-34	334.9	341.1	350.4	359.1	366.7	385.3	414.8	405.7	378.9	393.9	412.5	430.8	433.5
35-39	322.8	326.4	331.3	334.5	340.5	379.8	398.2	427.7	418.6	392.0	407.0	425.6	443.9
40-44	281.8	298.8	309.1	322.5	332.0	347.4	386.5	404.9	434.3	423.3	398.9	414.0	432.5
45-49	224.9	231.2	241.8	250.5	261.9	333.5	348.9	387.7	406.1	435.4	426.6	400.4	415.5
50-54	199.7	203.3	207.1	213.6	218.3	260.9	331.5	346.9	385.3	403.6	432.7	424.2	398.5
55-59	197.2	194.5	193.1	190.1	191.7	213.9	255.6	324.6	339.9	377.7	395.7	424.5	416.2
60-64	190.3	191.9	191.9	193.1	191.2	183.7	205.1	245.3	311.5	326.6	363.2	380.8	409.0
65-69	152.7	160.3	168.7	171.9	175.1	178.0	171.4	191.7	229.7	292.0	306.7	341.6	358.7
70-74	124.9	123.5	121.0	123.7	129.4	155.9	158.8	153.7	172.4	207.3	264.0	278.5	311.0
75-79	90.2	93.5	98.0	100.3	101.9	108.0	130.6	133.6	130.2	147.0	177.7	227.3	241.2
80-84	53.2	55.5	57.3	60.3	63.2	75.9	81.5	99.2	102.2	100.8	114.8	140.2	180.4
85 AND OVER	37.2	38.3	39.4	40.5	42.3	52.9	65.3	74.7	90.2	99.5	103.5	115.5	139.9
ALL AGES	4208.9	4267.1	4326.3	4385.7	4447.1	4754.1	5045.7	5312.3	5559.0	5795.7	6026.1	6243.9	6437.5

TABLE 7.2B ESTIMATED RESIDENT POPULATION (1987) AND PROJECTIONS (1988-2031) BY AGE AND SEX - CONTINUED
VICTORIA - SERIES B
(,000)

AGE GROUP	JUNE 1987	JUNE 1988	JUNE 1989	JUNE 1990	JUNE 1991	JUNE 1996	JUNE 2001	JUNE 2006	JUNE 2011	JUNE 2016	JUNE 2021	JUNE 2026	JUNE 2031
0-4	302.9	305.5	308.8	312.0	316.9	333.2	333.8	323.6	318.8	324.3	334.2	340.5	340.1
5-9	300.6	302.8	306.1	309.7	311.5	328.2	344.3	345.0	334.8	330.1	335.6	345.5	351.8
10-14	325.1	317.1	310.8	307.8	307.6	320.9	337.5	353.6	354.3	344.1	339.4	344.9	354.8
15-19	369.2	371.8	368.1	362.2	369.8	321.2	334.4	351.0	367.1	367.8	357.6	353.0	358.5
20-24	347.1	348.9	355.5	361.8	374.0	363.4	334.8	347.9	364.5	380.6	381.3	371.2	366.6
25-29	354.3	360.1	362.3	364.2	362.5	389.1	378.3	349.9	363.0	379.5	395.6	396.3	386.3
30-34	334.9	340.7	349.6	357.7	364.8	380.3	406.7	396.0	367.7	380.8	397.4	413.5	414.2
35-39	322.8	326.1	330.7	333.6	339.3	376.3	391.6	418.0	407.3	379.2	392.3	408.9	425.0
40-44	281.8	298.6	308.7	322.0	331.2	345.1	381.9	397.3	423.6	413.1	385.1	398.3	414.8
45-49	224.9	231.1	241.6	250.1	261.4	332.0	345.9	382.5	397.8	424.1	413.7	386.1	399.3
50-54	199.7	203.2	206.9	213.4	217.9	259.9	329.6	343.5	379.8	395.0	421.2	411.0	383.8
55-59	197.2	194.5	192.9	189.8	191.4	213.1	254.2	322.4	336.2	371.8	386.9	412.8	403.0
60-64	190.3	191.8	191.8	192.9	190.9	183.0	204.0	243.6	309.0	322.7	357.3	372.0	397.3
65-69	152.7	160.2	168.6	171.7	174.9	177.4	170.5	190.4	227.8	289.3	302.8	335.8	350.1
70-74	124.9	123.5	120.9	123.6	129.2	155.5	158.1	152.7	171.1	205.4	261.5	274.7	305.5
75-79	90.2	93.5	98.0	100.2	101.8	107.7	130.1	132.9	145.7	145.7	176.0	225.0	237.8
80-84	53.2	55.5	57.3	60.3	63.2	75.8	81.3	98.8	101.7	100.0	113.8	138.8	178.5
85 AND OVER	37.2	38.2	39.4	40.5	42.3	52.8	65.2	74.5	89.8	99.0	102.7	114.5	138.5
ALL AGES	4208.9	4263.1	4318.2	4373.5	4430.6	4715.1	4982.3	5223.5	5443.6	5652.6	5854.3	6042.5	6205.8

PERSONS

TABLE 7.2C ESTIMATED RESIDENT POPULATION (1987) AND PROJECTIONS (1988-2031) BY AGE AND SEX - CONTINUED
 VICTORIA - SERIES C
 ('000)

AGE GROUP	JUNE 1987	JUNE 1988	JUNE 1989	JUNE 1990	JUNE 1991	JUNE 1996	JUNE 2001	JUNE 2006	JUNE 2011	JUNE 2016	JUNE 2021	JUNE 2026	JUNE 2031
0-4	302.9	304.1	305.1	305.0	305.7	299.2	293.5	287.7	282.9	283.2	283.0	280.1	276.3
5-9	300.6	302.8	306.1	309.7	311.5	317.0	310.4	304.7	298.9	294.2	294.5	294.3	291.5
10-14	325.1	317.1	310.8	307.8	307.6	320.9	326.3	319.7	314.0	308.3	303.6	303.8	303.7
15-19	369.2	371.8	368.2	362.2	349.8	321.2	334.4	339.8	333.2	327.6	321.8	317.1	317.4
20-24	347.1	348.9	355.5	361.8	374.0	365.4	334.8	347.9	353.3	346.8	341.2	335.5	330.8
25-29	354.3	360.1	362.3	364.2	362.5	389.1	378.3	349.9	363.0	368.4	362.0	356.4	350.7
30-34	334.9	340.7	349.6	357.7	364.8	380.3	406.7	396.0	367.7	380.8	386.3	379.9	374.4
35-39	322.8	326.1	330.7	333.6	339.3	376.3	391.6	418.0	407.3	379.2	392.3	397.8	391.5
40-44	281.8	298.6	308.7	322.0	331.2	345.1	381.9	397.2	423.6	413.1	385.1	398.3	403.8
45-49	224.9	231.1	241.6	250.1	261.4	332.0	345.9	382.5	397.8	424.1	413.7	386.1	399.3
50-54	199.7	203.2	206.9	213.4	217.9	259.9	329.6	343.5	379.8	395.0	421.2	411.0	383.9
55-59	197.2	194.5	192.9	189.8	191.4	213.1	254.2	322.4	336.2	371.8	386.9	412.8	403.0
60-64	190.3	191.8	191.8	192.9	190.9	183.0	204.0	243.6	309.0	322.7	357.3	372.0	397.3
65-69	152.7	160.2	168.6	171.7	174.9	177.4	170.5	190.4	227.8	289.3	302.8	335.8	350.1
70-74	124.9	123.5	120.9	123.6	129.2	155.5	158.1	152.7	171.1	205.4	261.5	274.7	305.5
75-79	90.2	93.5	98.0	100.2	101.8	107.7	130.1	132.9	129.3	145.7	176.0	225.0	237.8
80-84	53.2	55.5	57.3	60.3	63.2	75.8	81.3	98.9	101.7	100.0	113.7	138.8	176.5
85 AND OVER	37.2	38.2	39.4	40.5	42.3	52.8	65.2	74.5	89.8	99.0	102.7	114.5	138.5
ALL AGES	4208.9	4261.7	4314.5	4366.5	4419.4	4669.9	4896.9	5102.2	5286.5	5454.6	5605.5	5733.8	5833.9

PERSONS

TABLE 7.2D ESTIMATED RESIDENT POPULATION (1987) AND PROJECTIONS (1988-2031) BY AGE AND SEX - CONTINUED
VICTORIA - SERIES D
(,000)

AGE GROUP	JUNE 1987	JUNE 1988	JUNE 1989	JUNE 1990	JUNE 1991	JUNE 1996	JUNE 2001	JUNE 2006	JUNE 2011	JUNE 2016	JUNE 2021	JUNE 2026	JUNE 2031
PERSONS													
0-4	302.9	304.5	305.9	306.1	307.3	300.9	289.7	278.8	270.0	266.7	262.9	256.0	248.2
5-9	300.6	303.2	306.8	310.9	313.0	318.9	306.7	295.1	284.3	275.5	272.3	268.4	261.6
10-14	325.1	317.4	311.4	308.7	308.9	322.7	323.6	311.1	299.6	288.8	280.0	276.8	273.0
15-19	369.2	372.2	368.8	363.1	351.0	322.6	332.0	332.7	320.3	308.8	298.0	289.2	286.0
20-24	347.1	349.5	356.8	363.6	376.4	365.5	331.9	341.0	341.7	329.4	317.9	307.2	298.5
25-29	354.3	360.7	363.6	366.1	365.1	382.4	374.1	340.2	349.4	350.1	337.8	326.4	315.7
30-34	354.9	341.1	350.4	359.1	366.7	383.2	402.8	384.2	350.5	339.6	360.4	348.2	336.9
35-39	322.8	326.4	331.3	334.5	340.5	378.3	389.2	408.5	389.9	356.4	365.6	366.4	354.2
40-44	281.8	298.8	309.1	322.5	332.0	346.6	380.9	391.6	410.8	392.4	359.1	368.3	369.1
45-49	224.9	231.2	241.8	250.5	261.9	333.0	345.9	379.8	390.6	409.8	391.6	358.6	367.8
50-54	199.7	203.3	207.1	213.6	218.3	260.5	329.5	342.3	376.0	386.7	405.9	388.0	355.6
55-59	197.2	194.5	193.1	190.1	191.7	213.6	253.8	321.2	333.9	367.0	377.7	396.7	379.3
60-64	190.3	191.9	191.9	193.1	191.2	183.3	203.2	241.9	306.6	319.3	351.4	361.8	380.6
65-69	152.7	160.3	168.7	171.9	175.1	177.7	169.8	188.6	225.2	286.0	298.5	329.1	339.5
70-74	124.9	123.5	121.0	123.7	129.4	155.7	157.8	151.4	168.9	202.4	257.8	270.2	298.9
75-79	90.2	93.5	98.0	100.3	101.9	107.9	130.1	132.4	127.9	143.5	173.1	221.6	235.6
80-84	53.2	55.5	57.3	60.3	63.2	75.9	81.3	98.7	101.1	98.8	111.9	136.3	175.6
85 AND OVER	37.2	38.3	39.4	40.5	42.3	52.8	65.2	74.4	89.6	98.5	101.7	112.8	136.0
ALL AGES	4208.9	4265.7	4322.6	4378.7	4435.9	4691.7	4867.5	5014.0	5136.3	5239.7	5323.5	5382.1	5410.3

TABLE 8.2A ESTIMATED RESIDENT POPULATION (1987) AND PROJECTIONS (1988-2031) BY AGE AND SEX - CONTINUED
 QUEENSLAND - SERIES A
 ('000)

AGE GROUP	JUNE 1987	JUNE 1988	JUNE 1989	JUNE 1990	JUNE 1991	JUNE 1996	JUNE 2001	JUNE 2006	JUNE 2011	JUNE 2016	JUNE 2021	JUNE 2026	JUNE 2031
0-4	205.5	206.1	208.3	210.9	214.7	230.4	237.7	241.9	248.9	259.5	270.8	279.9	286.6
5-9	204.2	209.7	213.9	217.9	220.0	230.0	245.6	252.9	257.1	264.2	274.8	286.1	295.2
10-14	221.7	218.1	216.2	216.0	218.4	238.2	248.2	263.8	271.1	275.3	282.4	293.0	304.3
15-19	236.7	243.2	246.6	246.6	241.9	235.8	253.5	263.4	279.0	286.4	290.6	297.7	308.3
20-24	219.7	220.8	224.1	230.3	240.4	254.8	246.6	266.3	276.2	291.8	299.1	303.3	310.4
25-29	223.7	228.9	232.1	233.4	233.0	233.5	267.8	259.6	279.3	289.2	304.7	312.0	316.3
30-34	207.2	212.4	219.1	225.9	231.8	247.3	267.7	281.9	273.9	293.5	303.4	318.9	326.3
35-39	204.6	207.5	210.5	213.2	217.4	246.7	262.2	282.5	296.7	288.8	308.3	318.3	333.8
40-44	181.9	193.2	201.2	208.9	215.7	228.7	257.9	273.3	293.6	307.8	300.0	319.5	329.5
45-49	140.9	147.6	156.5	165.4	174.4	222.2	235.1	264.1	279.5	299.8	313.9	325.7	325.7
50-54	118.8	122.4	127.5	133.5	138.9	177.8	224.8	237.7	266.3	281.6	301.7	315.8	308.4
55-59	116.9	116.3	115.9	115.8	117.3	140.8	178.7	224.5	237.2	265.3	280.3	300.2	314.1
60-64	113.8	115.2	116.5	117.5	118.1	118.9	141.4	177.8	221.7	234.2	261.4	276.0	295.4
65-69	97.6	101.6	105.6	108.2	109.8	115.1	116.0	137.2	171.5	212.8	225.0	251.0	265.1
70-74	77.8	79.0	79.4	81.3	85.4	100.7	105.7	107.0	126.5	157.9	195.8	207.7	232.1
75-79	53.5	56.2	59.7	62.0	64.0	73.2	86.3	91.0	92.7	109.8	137.5	170.9	182.2
80-84	30.7	32.3	33.8	35.9	38.0	48.7	56.1	66.4	70.7	72.7	86.8	109.5	136.8
85 AND OVER	21.6	22.4	23.3	24.3	25.6	33.6	44.0	53.6	64.6	72.9	78.5	91.2	114.1
ALL AGES	2676.8	2733.1	2789.9	2846.9	2904.9	3194.4	3675.2	3745.0	4006.6	4263.4	4515.1	4757.4	4984.7

TABLE 8.2B ESTIMATED RESIDENT POPULATION (1987) AND PROJECTIONS (1988-2031) BY AGE AND SEX - CONTINUED
 QUEENSLAND - SERIES B
 ('000)

AGE GROUP	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1996	2001	2006	2011	2016	2021	2026	2031
	PERSONS												
0-4	205.5	206.6	209.4	212.6	216.9	235.7	245.7	252.2	261.4	274.4	288.1	299.7	308.5
5-9	204.2	210.2	214.9	219.5	222.1	235.0	253.7	263.7	270.2	279.5	292.4	306.2	317.7
10-14	221.7	218.5	217.1	217.3	220.1	242.6	255.4	274.1	284.1	290.6	299.9	312.9	326.6
15-19	236.7	243.7	247.5	247.9	243.6	237.6	260.0	272.8	281.5	301.5	308.0	317.3	330.2
20-24	219.7	221.7	225.9	232.8	243.6	260.3	254.3	276.6	289.3	307.9	318.0	324.4	333.7
25-29	223.7	229.7	233.7	235.9	236.4	261.1	277.6	271.6	293.8	306.6	325.2	335.2	341.7
30-34	207.2	212.9	220.2	227.6	234.2	253.9	278.4	294.8	288.9	311.1	323.9	342.4	352.5
35-39	204.6	207.9	211.2	214.4	219.0	251.2	270.8	295.3	311.7	305.9	328.1	340.8	359.4
40-44	181.9	193.4	201.7	209.6	216.8	231.8	263.8	283.3	307.7	324.2	318.5	340.6	353.4
45-49	140.9	147.8	156.8	165.9	175.1	224.2	239.1	270.9	290.3	314.7	331.0	323.5	347.6
50-54	118.8	122.5	127.7	133.9	139.5	179.2	227.5	242.3	273.7	293.0	317.1	333.4	328.1
55-59	116.9	116.5	116.2	116.2	117.8	142.0	180.7	227.7	242.3	273.1	292.1	315.8	331.8
60-64	113.8	115.4	116.8	117.9	118.6	119.9	143.1	180.3	225.3	239.7	269.4	287.8	311.0
65-69	97.6	101.7	105.8	108.5	110.2	116.0	117.4	139.3	174.3	216.7	230.6	259.0	276.7
70-74	77.8	79.1	79.5	81.5	85.7	101.3	106.8	108.6	128.6	160.8	199.7	213.1	239.7
75-79	53.5	56.2	59.7	62.1	64.2	73.6	87.0	92.1	94.2	111.8	140.1	174.3	187.1
80-84	30.7	32.3	33.8	35.9	38.1	48.9	56.5	67.1	71.7	74.0	88.5	111.7	139.7
85 AND OVER	21.6	22.4	23.3	24.3	25.6	33.8	44.2	54.0	65.3	73.8	79.8	92.9	116.4
ALL AGES	2676.8	2738.6	2801.1	2863.7	2927.6	3248.0	3562.0	3866.6	4164.6	4459.2	4750.3	5033.1	5301.8

TABLE 8.2C ESTIMATED RESIDENT POPULATION (1987) AND PROJECTIONS (1988-2031) BY AGE AND SEX - CONTINUED
QUEENSLAND - SERIES C
(,000)

AGE GROUP	JUNE 1987	JUNE 1988	JUNE 1989	JUNE 1990	JUNE 1991	JUNE 1996	JUNE 2001	JUNE 2006	JUNE 2011	JUNE 2016	JUNE 2021	JUNE 2026	JUNE 2031
PERSONS													
0-4	205.5	205.7	206.9	207.9	209.4	212.1	216.5	224.5	231.9	239.3	244.7	249.0	253.8
5-9	204.2	210.2	214.9	219.5	222.1	227.4	230.1	234.5	242.5	249.9	257.3	262.8	267.1
10-14	221.7	218.5	217.1	217.3	220.1	242.6	247.8	250.5	254.9	262.9	270.4	277.8	283.3
15-19	236.7	243.7	247.5	247.9	243.6	237.6	260.0	265.2	267.9	272.3	280.4	287.8	295.2
20-24	219.7	221.7	225.9	232.8	243.6	260.3	254.3	276.6	281.8	284.5	288.9	296.9	304.3
25-29	223.7	229.7	233.7	235.9	236.4	261.1	277.6	271.6	295.8	299.1	301.8	306.2	314.2
30-34	207.2	212.9	220.2	227.6	234.2	253.9	278.4	294.8	288.9	311.1	316.4	319.2	323.6
35-39	204.6	207.9	211.2	214.4	219.0	251.2	270.8	295.3	311.7	305.9	328.1	333.4	336.2
40-44	181.9	193.4	201.7	209.6	216.8	231.8	263.8	283.3	307.7	324.2	318.5	340.6	346.0
45-49	140.9	147.8	156.8	165.9	173.1	224.2	239.1	270.9	290.3	314.7	331.0	323.5	347.6
50-54	118.8	122.5	127.7	133.9	139.5	179.2	227.5	242.3	273.8	293.0	317.1	333.4	328.1
55-59	116.9	116.5	116.2	116.2	117.8	142.0	180.7	227.7	242.3	273.1	292.1	315.8	331.8
60-64	113.8	115.4	116.8	117.9	118.6	119.9	143.1	180.3	225.3	239.7	269.4	287.8	311.0
65-69	97.6	101.7	105.8	108.5	110.2	116.0	117.4	139.3	174.3	216.7	230.6	259.0	276.7
70-74	77.8	79.1	79.5	81.5	85.7	101.3	106.8	108.6	128.6	160.8	199.7	213.1	239.7
75-79	53.5	56.2	59.7	62.1	64.2	73.6	87.0	92.1	94.2	111.8	140.1	174.3	187.1
80-84	30.7	32.3	33.8	36.0	38.1	48.9	56.5	67.1	71.7	74.0	88.5	111.7	139.7
85 AND OVER	21.6	22.4	23.3	24.3	25.6	33.8	44.2	54.0	65.3	73.8	79.8	92.9	116.4
ALL AGES	2676.8	2737.6	2798.6	2859.0	2920.1	3216.8	3501.5	3778.5	4047.1	4306.8	4554.8	4787.3	5001.8

TABLE 8.2D ESTIMATED RESIDENT POPULATION (1987) AND PROJECTIONS (1988-2031) BY AGE AND SEX - CONTINUED
 QUEENSLAND - SERIES D
 ('000)

AGE GROUP	JUNE 1987	JUNE 1988	JUNE 1989	JUNE 1990	JUNE 1991	JUNE 1996	JUNE 2001	JUNE 2006	JUNE 2011	JUNE 2016	JUNE 2021	JUNE 2026	JUNE 2031
PERSONS													
0-4	205.5	205.1	205.8	206.3	207.2	206.2	204.1	206.4	208.6	210.9	211.2	210.3	210.3
5-9	204.2	209.7	213.9	217.9	220.0	221.6	217.3	215.1	217.4	219.7	222.0	222.3	221.5
10-14	221.7	218.1	216.2	216.0	218.4	237.4	236.3	231.8	229.6	231.9	234.2	236.5	236.9
15-19	236.7	243.2	246.6	246.6	241.9	233.0	249.5	248.2	243.8	241.6	243.9	246.2	248.6
20-24	219.7	220.8	224.1	230.3	240.4	253.7	241.7	258.0	256.7	252.4	250.2	252.5	254.8
25-29	223.7	228.9	232.1	233.4	233.0	252.4	261.5	249.4	265.6	264.4	260.1	258.0	260.3
30-34	207.2	212.4	219.1	225.9	231.8	246.3	262.1	271.1	259.1	275.2	274.1	269.8	267.8
35-39	204.6	207.5	210.5	213.2	217.4	245.9	257.5	273.1	282.1	270.2	286.4	285.3	281.0
40-44	181.9	193.2	201.2	208.9	215.7	228.2	234.6	266.1	281.6	290.6	278.8	295.0	294.0
45-49	140.9	147.6	156.5	165.4	174.4	221.8	233.0	259.2	270.6	286.2	295.2	283.6	299.7
50-54	118.8	122.4	127.5	133.5	138.9	177.6	177.7	234.5	260.4	271.8	287.3	296.3	285.0
55-59	116.9	116.3	115.9	115.8	117.3	140.6	177.7	222.3	233.3	258.7	269.9	285.3	294.1
60-64	113.8	115.2	116.5	117.5	118.1	118.6	140.2	175.7	218.6	228.4	253.9	265.0	280.0
65-69	97.6	101.6	103.6	108.2	109.8	114.9	114.8	155.1	168.6	208.9	219.6	243.0	253.8
70-74	77.8	79.0	79.4	81.3	85.4	100.6	104.9	105.3	123.9	154.7	191.6	202.1	224.2
75-79	53.5	56.2	59.7	62.0	64.0	73.1	85.8	89.9	90.8	107.2	134.3	166.8	176.9
80-84	30.7	32.3	33.8	35.9	38.0	48.6	55.9	65.9	69.7	71.1	84.6	106.8	133.4
85 AND OVER	21.6	22.4	23.3	24.3	25.6	33.6	43.9	53.4	64.1	71.9	76.9	89.0	111.2
ALL AGES	2676.8	2732.1	2787.5	2842.2	2897.4	3154.1	3364.3	3560.6	3744.8	3917.0	4074.5	4214.0	4333.6

TABLE 8.3D NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION AT SELECTED AGES, MASCULINITY RATIO, MEAN AND MEDIAN AGES, DEPENDENCY RATIO (*) QUEENSLAND - SERIES D

AGE GROUP	NUMBER ('000)											
	JUNE 1987	JUNE 1988	JUNE 1989	JUNE 1990	JUNE 1991	JUNE 1996	JUNE 2001	JUNE 2006	JUNE 2011	JUNE 2016	JUNE 2021	JUNE 2031
0-14	631.4	632.9	635.9	640.1	645.6	665.2	657.7	653.3	655.7	662.6	667.5	668.7
15-24	456.4	464.1	470.7	476.8	482.3	486.7	491.2	506.2	500.5	494.0	494.2	503.4
25-44	817.4	842.0	862.8	881.3	897.9	972.8	1035.8	1059.7	1088.4	1100.5	1099.4	1103.1
45-64	490.3	501.6	516.4	532.2	548.7	658.7	774.4	891.8	982.9	1046.1	1106.4	1158.9
65 AND OVER	281.1	291.5	301.7	311.7	322.9	370.8	405.5	449.6	517.2	613.8	707.0	899.5
5-16	526.0	526.8	526.6	527.7	530.0	552.6	551.9	545.1	542.4	547.6	552.9	556.8
17-22	266.0	275.9	286.1	294.0	299.1	286.5	296.4	303.5	301.7	295.2	297.0	302.5
18 AND OVER	1898.2	1949.5	2004.3	2058.6	2112.0	2349.2	2558.5	2759.3	2945.0	3110.1	3261.5	3516.8
PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION												
0-14	23.59	23.17	22.81	22.52	22.28	21.09	19.55	18.35	17.51	16.92	16.38	15.43
15-24	17.05	16.99	16.89	16.78	16.65	15.43	14.60	14.22	13.37	12.61	12.13	11.62
25-44	30.54	30.82	30.95	31.01	30.99	30.84	30.79	29.76	29.07	28.10	26.98	25.45
45-64	18.32	18.36	18.52	18.73	18.94	20.88	23.02	25.05	26.25	26.71	27.15	26.82
65 AND OVER	10.50	10.67	10.82	10.97	11.14	11.75	12.05	12.63	13.81	15.67	17.35	20.76
5-16	19.65	19.28	18.89	18.57	18.29	17.52	16.40	15.31	14.48	13.98	13.57	12.85
17-22	9.94	10.10	10.26	10.34	10.32	9.08	8.81	8.52	8.06	7.54	7.29	6.98
18 AND OVER	70.91	71.35	71.90	72.43	72.89	74.48	76.05	77.50	78.64	79.40	80.05	81.15
MASCULINITY RATIO												
0-14	105.8	105.8	105.7	105.7	105.6	105.2	104.7	104.7	104.8	104.9	105.0	105.0
15-24	104.4	104.5	104.7	105.0	105.2	105.7	105.9	105.5	104.9	104.9	105.0	105.1
25-44	102.7	102.3	102.0	101.5	101.2	100.3	100.5	100.9	101.7	101.9	101.7	101.3
45-64	104.1	104.0	103.8	103.8	103.9	102.9	101.2	99.3	97.7	97.1	97.3	98.3
65 AND OVER	78.0	78.3	78.8	79.2	79.6	81.4	81.6	82.2	82.6	82.4	81.0	79.4
5-16	105.7	105.8	105.8	105.9	105.8	105.6	104.8	104.6	104.7	104.8	104.9	105.0
17-22	104.3	104.6	104.9	104.8	105.0	105.7	106.5	105.4	104.8	104.9	105.0	105.1
18 AND OVER	99.2	99.1	99.0	98.9	98.8	98.5	98.2	97.7	97.1	96.5	95.7	94.0
ALL AGES	101.0	100.9	100.8	100.7	100.6	100.2	99.7	99.2	98.7	98.1	97.5	96.8
MEAN AND MEDIAN AGES, DEPENDENCY RATIO												
MEAN	33.50	33.70	33.90	34.10	34.31	35.45	36.66	37.82	38.93	39.99	41.02	41.99
MEDIAN	30.63	30.92	31.22	31.53	31.85	33.55	35.19	36.75	38.48	39.85	40.97	42.15
DEPENDENCY RATIO	51.73	51.14	50.69	50.35	50.21	48.91	46.19	44.88	45.60	48.34	50.91	53.96

(*) THE DEPENDENCY RATIO IS THE RATIO OF THE DEPENDENT POPULATION (AGED 0-14 AND 65+) TO THE POPULATION OF WORKING AGE (15-64).

TABLE 9.2A ESTIMATED RESIDENT POPULATION (1987) AND PROJECTIONS (1988-2031) BY AGE AND SEX - CONTINUED
SOUTH AUSTRALIA - SERIES A
(,000)

AGE GROUP	JUNE 1987	JUNE 1988	JUNE 1989	JUNE 1990	JUNE 1991	JUNE 1996	JUNE 2001	JUNE 2006	JUNE 2011	JUNE 2016	JUNE 2021	JUNE 2026	JUNE 2031
0-4	99.3	100.3	100.7	101.4	102.5	104.6	101.2	97.0	96.6	99.1	101.1	100.7	98.9
5-9	95.5	96.9	99.2	101.2	102.5	106.7	108.8	105.4	101.1	100.8	103.3	105.3	105.0
10-14	102.1	99.3	97.7	96.7	96.8	104.9	109.1	111.2	107.9	103.6	103.2	105.8	107.7
15-19	116.4	116.2	114.6	112.0	108.0	99.1	107.2	111.4	113.5	110.2	103.9	105.6	108.1
20-24	114.3	113.9	113.9	114.8	116.6	110.0	101.2	109.2	113.4	115.5	112.2	108.0	107.6
25-29	117.8	119.7	120.7	120.7	119.8	121.0	114.4	105.6	113.6	117.8	119.9	116.7	112.4
30-34	109.9	111.7	114.2	117.3	120.1	124.2	125.3	118.7	110.0	118.0	122.2	124.4	121.1
35-39	106.4	107.7	109.1	109.5	111.0	123.2	127.2	128.3	121.8	113.2	121.2	125.4	127.5
40-44	92.5	97.7	101.7	105.9	109.5	112.9	125.0	129.0	130.2	123.7	115.2	123.1	127.3
45-49	72.4	74.7	77.6	80.8	84.7	109.3	112.7	124.7	128.8	130.0	123.6	115.1	123.1
50-54	65.1	65.6	66.8	68.7	69.9	83.5	107.8	111.2	123.1	127.2	128.4	122.2	113.9
55-59	67.3	65.8	64.7	63.0	62.6	68.5	81.8	105.5	108.9	120.6	124.6	125.9	119.9
60-64	68.3	68.5	68.3	68.1	67.1	60.8	66.5	79.4	102.2	105.7	117.0	120.9	122.3
65-69	57.0	59.4	61.9	63.2	63.9	63.4	57.6	63.1	75.4	96.9	100.3	111.2	115.0
70-74	46.1	46.2	45.7	46.6	48.9	57.6	57.3	52.4	57.5	68.8	88.6	92.0	102.2
75-79	32.3	33.8	35.8	37.1	37.9	41.2	48.6	48.6	44.8	49.5	59.4	76.6	80.0
80-84	18.4	19.4	20.3	21.5	22.6	28.2	31.0	36.9	37.1	34.6	38.6	46.8	60.5
85 AND OVER	13.2	13.4	13.8	14.3	15.0	19.3	24.8	29.2	34.9	37.8	37.8	40.9	48.6
ALL AGES	1394.2	1410.3	1426.6	1442.8	1459.3	1538.4	1607.6	1666.9	1720.9	1773.0	1822.6	1866.4	1901.3

TABLE 9.2B ESTIMATED RESIDENT POPULATION (1987) AND PROJECTIONS (1988-2031) BY AGE AND SEX - CONTINUED
SOUTH AUSTRALIA - SERIES B
(,000)

AGE GROUP	JUNE 1987	JUNE 1988	JUNE 1989	JUNE 1990	JUNE 1991	JUNE 1996	JUNE 2001	JUNE 2006	JUNE 2011	JUNE 2016	JUNE 2021	JUNE 2026	JUNE 2031
0-4	99.3	100.2	100.5	101.1	102.1	103.6	99.7	95.0	94.3	96.4	97.9	97.1	94.9
5-9	95.5	96.8	99.0	100.9	102.1	105.7	107.3	103.4	98.7	98.0	100.0	101.6	100.8
10-14	102.1	99.3	97.5	96.5	96.5	104.1	107.7	109.3	105.4	100.8	100.0	102.1	103.6
15-19	116.4	116.1	114.4	111.7	107.7	98.4	106.0	109.7	111.2	107.4	102.7	102.0	104.1
20-24	114.3	113.8	113.5	114.3	116.0	109.0	99.8	107.3	111.0	112.5	108.7	104.0	103.3
25-29	117.8	119.5	120.4	120.2	119.1	119.5	112.5	103.3	110.9	114.5	116.1	112.3	107.7
30-34	109.9	111.6	114.0	117.0	119.7	122.9	123.2	116.2	107.2	114.7	118.3	119.9	116.1
35-39	105.4	107.6	108.9	109.3	110.7	122.3	125.5	125.8	118.9	109.9	117.4	121.1	122.7
40-44	92.5	97.7	101.6	105.8	109.3	112.3	123.8	127.0	127.4	120.6	111.6	119.1	122.8
45-49	72.4	74.7	77.5	80.7	84.5	109.0	112.0	123.4	126.7	127.1	120.3	111.5	118.9
50-54	65.1	65.5	66.8	68.7	69.9	83.3	107.4	110.4	121.8	125.0	125.4	118.8	110.1
55-59	67.3	65.8	64.6	62.9	62.5	68.4	81.5	105.0	108.0	119.2	122.4	123.0	116.5
60-64	68.3	68.5	68.3	68.0	67.0	60.7	66.3	79.0	101.7	104.7	115.6	118.7	119.4
65-69	57.0	59.4	61.9	63.2	63.8	63.3	57.5	62.9	75.0	96.3	99.4	109.8	112.9
70-74	46.1	46.2	45.7	46.6	48.8	57.5	57.1	52.2	57.3	68.5	88.0	91.1	100.9
75-79	32.3	33.8	35.8	37.1	37.9	41.2	48.6	48.5	44.6	49.3	59.1	76.1	78.3
80-84	18.4	19.4	20.3	21.4	22.6	28.2	31.0	36.8	37.0	34.5	38.4	46.5	60.2
85 AND OVER	13.2	13.4	13.8	14.3	15.0	19.3	24.8	29.1	34.8	37.7	37.7	40.7	48.3
ALL AGES	1394.2	1409.3	1424.6	1439.7	1455.2	1528.6	1591.7	1644.5	1691.8	1736.8	1779.0	1815.3	1842.4

TABLE 9.2C ESTIMATED RESIDENT POPULATION (1987) AND PROJECTIONS (1988-2031) BY AGE AND SEX
SOUTH AUSTRALIA - SERIES C
(,000)

AGE GROUP	JUNE 1987	JUNE 1988	JUNE 1989	JUNE 1990	JUNE 1991	JUNE 1996	JUNE 2001	JUNE 2006	JUNE 2011	JUNE 2016	JUNE 2021	JUNE 2026	JUNE 2031
MALES													
0-4	50.8	50.9	50.7	50.4	50.3	47.7	44.9	43.3	42.8	42.9	42.1	40.6	39.2
5-9	49.0	49.8	50.9	51.8	52.5	52.3	49.7	47.0	45.4	44.8	44.9	44.2	42.7
10-14	52.7	51.2	50.3	49.8	49.7	53.7	53.5	50.9	48.2	46.6	46.0	46.1	45.4
15-19	58.7	59.5	58.7	57.3	55.2	50.3	54.4	54.2	51.6	48.9	47.3	46.7	46.8
20-24	58.7	58.4	58.3	58.7	59.7	56.1	51.2	55.2	55.1	52.5	49.8	48.2	47.6
25-29	59.9	60.9	61.6	61.6	61.1	61.7	58.0	53.2	57.2	57.1	54.5	51.8	50.2
30-34	55.2	56.3	57.7	59.2	60.9	63.0	63.6	60.1	55.3	59.2	59.1	56.6	53.9
35-39	53.4	53.9	54.4	54.7	55.6	62.4	64.6	65.2	61.6	56.9	60.8	60.7	58.2
40-44	46.9	49.4	51.5	53.6	55.2	56.6	63.4	65.2	66.1	62.6	57.9	61.8	61.7
45-49	36.7	37.9	39.2	40.9	42.7	55.0	56.3	63.1	65.2	65.8	62.4	57.7	61.6
50-54	32.9	33.1	33.6	34.5	35.2	42.0	54.0	55.4	62.1	64.2	64.8	61.4	56.9
55-59	34.2	33.3	32.7	31.6	31.5	34.2	40.8	52.5	53.9	60.4	62.5	63.2	59.9
60-64	33.4	33.8	33.8	33.9	33.4	30.0	32.6	39.0	50.1	51.5	57.8	59.8	60.6
65-69	26.6	27.8	29.1	29.8	30.2	30.7	27.7	36.1	36.1	46.4	47.8	53.7	55.7
70-74	20.6	20.6	20.3	20.7	21.8	26.0	26.6	24.1	26.4	31.7	40.7	42.2	47.6
75-79	13.2	13.9	14.7	15.3	15.7	17.1	20.5	21.1	19.3	21.2	25.5	32.9	34.3
80-84	6.6	7.0	7.4	7.8	8.3	10.6	11.7	14.0	14.4	13.3	14.7	17.9	23.1
85 AND OVER	3.6	3.6	3.8	3.9	4.2	5.6	7.4	8.5	10.2	11.0	10.7	11.4	13.5
ALL AGES	693.7	701.2	708.6	715.8	723.0	755.2	781.1	802.5	820.9	836.9	849.5	857.1	859.1
FEMALES													
0-4	48.5	48.8	48.6	48.4	48.2	45.4	42.8	41.2	40.8	40.8	40.1	38.7	37.4
5-9	46.5	47.0	48.2	49.1	49.6	49.8	47.0	44.4	42.9	42.4	42.5	41.8	40.4
10-14	49.4	48.0	47.2	46.7	46.8	50.4	50.6	47.8	45.3	43.7	43.2	43.5	42.6
15-19	56.7	56.6	55.7	54.4	52.4	48.1	51.7	51.9	49.1	46.5	45.0	44.5	44.6
20-24	55.6	55.4	55.3	55.5	56.3	52.9	48.6	52.1	52.3	49.6	47.0	45.5	45.0
25-29	57.9	58.6	58.8	58.6	58.1	57.8	54.4	50.1	53.7	53.9	51.2	48.6	47.0
30-34	54.8	55.3	56.3	57.7	58.8	59.8	59.6	56.2	51.9	55.4	55.7	53.0	50.4
35-39	53.0	53.7	54.5	54.6	55.1	59.8	60.9	60.7	57.3	53.0	56.6	56.8	54.1
40-44	45.6	48.3	50.1	52.2	54.1	55.8	60.5	61.5	61.3	58.0	53.7	57.3	57.5
45-49	35.7	36.8	38.3	39.8	41.8	54.0	55.6	60.4	61.4	61.2	57.9	53.7	53.3
50-54	32.2	32.4	33.2	34.2	34.7	41.3	53.3	55.0	59.7	60.8	60.6	57.3	53.2
55-59	33.1	32.6	32.0	31.3	31.0	34.2	40.7	52.5	54.1	58.8	59.9	59.8	56.6
60-64	34.9	34.7	34.5	34.5	33.6	30.6	33.7	40.0	51.5	53.2	57.8	58.9	58.8
65-69	30.3	31.6	32.8	33.4	33.7	32.5	29.8	32.7	38.9	49.9	51.6	56.1	57.2
70-74	25.5	25.7	25.4	25.8	27.1	31.5	30.5	28.1	30.9	36.8	47.3	49.0	53.3
75-79	19.1	19.9	21.1	21.8	22.2	24.0	28.1	27.4	25.4	28.1	35.6	43.2	45.0
80-84	11.8	12.4	12.9	13.6	14.3	17.6	19.3	22.8	22.5	21.2	23.7	28.6	37.1
85 AND OVER	9.7	9.8	10.0	10.3	10.8	13.6	17.4	20.6	24.7	26.8	27.0	29.3	34.8
ALL AGES	700.4	707.6	714.8	721.6	728.5	759.3	784.4	805.4	823.6	840.1	854.3	865.3	872.4

TABLE 9.2C ESTIMATED RESIDENT POPULATION (1987) AND PROJECTIONS (1988-2031) BY AGE AND SEX - CONTINUED
SOUTH AUSTRALIA - SERIES C
(,000)

AGE GROUP	JUNE 1987	JUNE 1988	JUNE 1989	JUNE 1990	JUNE 1991	JUNE 1996	JUNE 2001	JUNE 2006	JUNE 2011	JUNE 2016	JUNE 2021	JUNE 2026	JUNE 2031
0-4	99.3	99.7	99.3	98.8	98.5	93.1	87.8	84.5	83.5	83.7	82.3	79.4	76.6
5-9	95.5	96.8	99.0	100.9	102.1	102.1	96.8	91.4	88.2	87.2	87.4	86.0	83.1
10-14	102.1	99.3	97.5	96.5	96.5	104.1	104.1	98.8	93.5	90.3	89.3	89.5	88.0
15-19	116.4	116.1	114.4	111.7	107.7	98.4	106.0	106.1	100.7	95.4	92.2	91.2	91.4
20-24	114.3	113.8	113.6	114.3	116.0	109.0	99.8	107.3	107.4	102.1	96.8	93.6	92.6
25-29	117.8	119.5	120.4	120.2	119.1	119.5	112.5	103.3	110.9	110.9	105.7	100.4	97.3
30-34	109.9	111.6	114.0	117.0	119.7	122.9	123.2	116.2	107.2	114.7	114.8	109.5	104.3
35-39	106.4	107.6	108.9	109.3	110.7	122.3	125.3	125.8	118.9	109.9	117.4	117.5	112.3
40-44	92.5	97.7	101.6	105.8	109.3	112.3	123.8	127.1	127.4	120.5	111.6	119.1	119.3
45-49	72.4	74.7	77.5	80.7	84.5	109.0	112.0	123.4	126.7	127.1	120.3	111.4	118.9
50-54	65.1	65.5	66.8	68.7	69.9	83.3	107.4	110.4	121.8	125.0	125.4	118.8	110.1
55-59	67.3	65.8	64.6	62.9	62.5	68.4	81.5	105.0	108.0	119.2	122.4	123.0	116.5
60-64	68.3	68.5	68.3	68.0	67.0	60.7	66.3	79.0	101.7	104.7	115.6	118.7	119.4
65-69	57.0	59.4	61.9	63.2	63.8	63.3	57.5	62.9	75.0	96.3	99.4	109.8	112.9
70-74	46.1	46.2	45.7	46.6	48.8	57.5	57.2	52.2	57.3	68.5	88.0	91.1	100.9
75-79	32.3	33.8	35.8	37.1	37.9	41.2	48.6	48.5	44.6	49.3	59.1	76.1	79.3
80-84	18.4	19.4	20.3	21.4	22.6	28.2	31.0	36.8	37.0	34.5	38.4	46.5	60.2
85 AND OVER	13.2	13.4	13.8	14.3	15.0	19.3	24.7	29.1	34.8	37.7	37.7	40.7	48.3
ALL AGES	1394.2	1408.9	1423.4	1437.5	1451.6	1514.5	1565.6	1608.0	1644.5	1677.0	1703.8	1722.4	1731.5

PERSONS

TABLE 9.2D
ESTIMATED RESIDENT POPULATION (1987) AND PROJECTIONS (1988-2031) BY AGE AND SEX
SOUTH AUSTRALIA - SERIES D
(,000)

AGE GROUP	JUNE 1987	JUNE 1988	JUNE 1989	JUNE 1990	JUNE 1991	JUNE 1996	JUNE 2001	JUNE 2006	JUNE 2011	JUNE 2016	JUNE 2021	JUNE 2026	JUNE 2031
MALES													
0-4	50.8	50.9	50.8	50.6	50.5	47.9	44.5	42.4	41.5	41.1	39.9	37.9	36.1
5-9	49.0	49.9	51.0	52.0	52.7	52.6	49.2	45.8	43.7	42.7	42.4	41.2	39.2
10-14	52.7	51.3	50.4	49.9	49.8	53.9	53.2	49.8	46.4	44.3	43.3	43.0	41.8
15-19	59.7	59.6	58.8	57.4	55.4	50.5	54.1	53.3	50.0	46.3	44.4	43.5	43.2
20-24	58.7	58.4	58.4	59.0	60.0	56.4	51.0	54.5	53.7	50.4	47.0	44.9	44.0
25-29	59.9	61.0	61.8	61.9	62.2	57.7	51.7	52.3	55.8	55.1	51.7	48.4	46.3
30-34	55.2	56.3	57.8	59.4	61.1	63.5	63.4	58.9	53.6	57.1	56.3	53.0	49.7
35-39	53.4	53.9	54.5	54.8	55.8	62.7	64.4	64.3	59.9	54.5	58.0	57.3	54.0
40-44	46.9	49.4	51.5	53.7	55.3	56.8	63.3	64.9	64.8	60.4	55.1	58.6	57.9
45-49	36.7	37.9	39.3	41.0	42.8	55.1	56.4	62.8	64.5	64.4	60.1	54.8	58.3
50-54	32.9	33.1	33.6	34.5	35.2	42.1	54.1	55.4	61.7	63.3	63.3	59.1	54.0
55-59	34.2	33.3	32.7	31.7	31.5	34.2	40.8	52.5	53.8	60.0	61.6	61.6	57.5
60-64	33.4	33.8	33.8	33.9	33.5	30.0	32.6	38.9	50.0	51.3	57.2	58.8	58.9
65-69	26.6	27.8	29.1	29.8	30.2	30.7	27.6	30.0	35.9	46.1	47.4	53.1	54.7
70-74	20.6	20.6	20.3	20.7	21.8	26.1	26.5	23.9	26.1	31.4	40.4	41.7	46.9
75-79	13.2	13.9	14.7	15.3	15.7	17.1	20.5	20.9	19.0	20.9	25.2	32.6	33.9
80-84	6.6	7.0	7.4	7.8	8.3	10.6	11.7	14.0	14.5	13.2	14.5	17.7	22.8
85 AND OVER	3.6	3.6	3.8	4.0	4.2	5.6	7.4	8.5	10.1	10.9	10.5	11.2	13.3
ALL AGES	693.7	701.7	709.7	717.4	725.2	758.3	778.4	793.2	804.7	813.6	818.7	818.5	812.5
FEMALES													
0-4	48.5	48.9	48.7	48.5	48.4	45.6	42.4	40.4	39.5	39.2	38.0	36.1	34.4
5-9	46.5	47.0	48.3	49.2	49.8	50.0	46.6	43.3	41.3	40.4	40.1	39.0	37.1
10-14	49.4	48.1	47.3	46.8	47.0	50.6	50.3	46.8	43.6	41.6	40.7	40.4	39.2
15-19	56.7	56.6	55.8	54.5	52.6	48.3	51.5	51.2	47.7	44.4	42.4	41.5	41.2
20-24	55.6	55.5	55.5	55.8	56.6	53.2	48.4	51.6	51.3	47.8	44.5	42.5	41.7
25-29	57.9	58.7	58.9	58.9	58.4	58.3	54.1	49.3	52.4	52.1	48.6	45.4	43.4
30-34	54.8	55.4	56.4	57.9	59.0	60.2	59.2	55.0	50.2	53.4	53.1	49.6	46.4
35-39	53.0	53.8	54.6	54.7	55.2	60.1	60.7	59.7	55.5	50.8	53.9	53.6	50.2
40-44	45.6	48.3	50.2	52.3	54.2	55.9	60.4	61.0	60.0	55.8	51.1	54.2	53.9
45-49	35.7	36.9	38.3	39.8	41.9	54.1	55.6	60.0	60.7	59.7	55.5	50.9	54.0
50-54	32.2	32.4	33.2	34.3	34.7	41.4	53.3	54.8	59.2	59.9	59.0	54.9	50.3
55-59	33.1	32.6	32.0	31.3	31.1	34.2	40.5	52.3	53.8	58.2	58.8	58.0	54.0
60-64	34.9	34.7	34.5	33.6	33.6	30.6	33.5	39.7	51.1	52.7	56.9	57.6	56.8
65-69	30.3	31.6	32.8	33.4	33.7	32.5	29.6	32.3	38.3	49.3	50.9	55.1	55.8
70-74	25.5	25.7	25.4	25.8	27.1	31.5	30.4	27.8	30.4	36.2	46.6	48.1	52.2
75-79	19.1	19.9	21.1	21.8	22.2	24.0	28.0	27.2	25.0	20.8	32.9	42.5	44.2
80-84	11.8	12.4	12.9	13.6	14.3	17.6	17.3	22.7	22.3	20.8	23.2	28.0	36.4
85 AND OVER	9.7	9.8	10.0	10.4	10.8	13.7	17.4	20.5	24.5	26.5	26.6	28.7	34.0
ALL AGES	700.4	708.1	715.7	723.1	730.5	761.9	781.1	795.4	806.7	816.0	822.7	826.0	825.2

TABLE 9.2D ESTIMATED RESIDENT POPULATION (1987) AND PROJECTIONS (1988-2031) BY AGE AND SEX - CONTINUED
SOUTH AUSTRALIA - SERIES D
(,000)

AGE GROUP	JUNE 1987	JUNE 1988	JUNE 1989	JUNE 1990	JUNE 1991	JUNE 1996	JUNE 2001	JUNE 2006	JUNE 2011	JUNE 2016	JUNE 2021	JUNE 2026	JUNE 2031
0-4	99.3	99.8	99.5	99.1	98.9	93.5	86.9	82.7	80.9	80.3	77.9	74.1	70.5
5-9	95.5	96.9	99.2	101.2	102.5	102.6	95.8	89.1	85.0	83.1	82.5	80.2	76.3
10-14	102.1	99.3	97.7	96.7	96.8	104.6	103.5	96.7	89.9	85.8	84.0	83.4	81.0
15-19	116.4	116.2	114.6	112.0	108.0	98.9	105.6	104.5	97.6	90.9	86.8	85.0	84.4
20-24	114.3	113.9	113.9	114.8	116.6	109.6	99.4	106.0	105.0	98.2	91.5	87.4	85.6
25-29	117.8	119.7	120.7	120.7	119.8	120.4	111.8	101.6	108.2	107.2	100.4	93.8	89.7
30-34	109.9	111.7	114.2	117.3	120.1	123.7	122.6	113.9	103.8	110.4	109.4	102.7	96.1
35-39	106.4	107.7	109.1	109.5	111.0	122.8	125.1	124.0	115.4	105.3	111.9	110.9	104.2
40-44	92.5	97.7	101.7	105.9	109.5	112.7	123.6	125.9	124.8	116.2	106.2	112.8	111.9
45-49	72.4	74.7	77.6	80.8	84.7	109.2	112.0	122.9	125.1	124.1	115.6	115.7	112.3
50-54	65.1	65.6	66.8	68.7	69.9	83.5	107.4	110.2	120.9	123.2	122.3	113.9	104.2
55-59	67.3	65.8	64.7	63.0	62.6	68.4	81.4	104.7	107.6	118.1	120.4	119.6	111.5
60-64	68.3	68.5	68.3	68.1	67.1	60.7	66.1	78.6	101.1	103.9	114.2	116.4	115.7
65-69	57.0	59.4	61.9	63.2	63.9	63.3	57.2	62.3	74.2	95.4	98.3	108.1	110.4
70-74	46.1	46.2	45.7	46.6	48.9	57.5	56.9	51.7	56.5	67.5	87.0	89.9	99.1
75-79	32.3	33.8	35.8	37.1	37.9	41.1	48.4	48.1	44.0	48.4	58.1	75.0	78.0
80-84	18.4	19.4	20.3	21.4	22.6	28.2	30.9	36.6	36.6	33.9	37.7	45.7	59.2
85 AND OVER	13.2	13.4	13.8	14.3	15.0	19.3	24.7	29.0	34.7	37.4	37.2	39.9	47.4
ALL AGES	1394.2	1409.9	1425.4	1440.5	1455.7	1520.2	1559.5	1588.6	1611.4	1629.5	1641.4	1644.5	1637.7

PERSONS

TABLE 9.3A NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION AT SELECTED AGES, MASCULINITY RATIO, MEAN AND MEDIAN AGES, DEPENDENCY RATIO (*)
SOUTH AUSTRALIA - SERIES A

AGE GROUP	NUMBER (,000)											
	JUNE 1987	JUNE 1988	JUNE 1989	JUNE 1990	JUNE 1991	JUNE 1996	JUNE 2001	JUNE 2006	JUNE 2011	JUNE 2016	JUNE 2021	JUNE 2031
0-14	296.8	296.5	297.6	299.3	301.8	316.2	319.1	313.6	305.6	303.5	307.6	311.8
15-24	230.7	230.1	228.5	226.8	224.6	209.1	208.4	220.6	226.9	225.7	218.1	215.7
25-44	426.7	436.8	445.6	453.5	460.5	481.2	491.8	481.7	475.7	472.7	478.5	488.4
45-64	273.1	274.7	277.4	280.6	284.3	322.2	368.9	420.9	463.1	483.4	493.6	479.1
65 AND OVER	166.9	172.2	177.5	182.6	188.2	209.7	219.3	230.1	249.6	287.6	324.7	406.4
5-16	245.0	241.8	240.3	239.6	240.0	251.4	261.0	261.6	254.0	247.6	248.4	253.3
17-22	136.3	138.1	139.1	139.9	138.5	122.5	124.7	132.6	136.9	135.8	130.5	129.2
18 AND OVER	1026.6	1044.0	1062.3	1079.4	1095.6	1162.8	1223.4	1286.0	1347.6	1404.3	1452.0	1524.7
PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION												
0-14	21.29	21.02	20.86	20.75	20.68	20.55	19.85	18.81	17.76	17.12	16.88	16.71
15-24	16.55	16.32	16.02	15.72	15.39	13.59	12.96	13.23	13.19	12.73	11.97	11.35
25-44	30.60	30.97	31.24	31.43	31.55	31.28	30.59	28.90	27.64	26.66	26.25	25.69
45-64	19.59	19.47	19.45	19.45	19.48	20.94	22.95	25.35	26.91	27.27	27.08	25.20
65 AND OVER	11.97	12.21	12.44	12.66	12.90	13.63	13.64	13.80	14.51	16.22	17.82	21.57
5-16	17.57	17.15	16.85	16.61	16.44	16.34	16.24	15.69	14.76	13.96	13.63	13.47
17-22	9.78	9.80	9.75	9.69	9.49	7.95	7.75	7.96	7.96	7.66	7.16	6.80
18 AND OVER	73.64	74.03	74.46	74.81	75.08	75.58	76.10	77.15	78.31	79.20	79.67	80.19
MASCULINITY RATIO												
0-14	105.5	105.6	105.5	105.5	105.4	105.6	105.6	105.8	105.8	105.8	105.7	105.7
15-24	105.4	105.2	105.4	105.5	105.7	105.3	105.3	105.2	105.1	105.4	105.4	105.4
25-44	101.9	102.1	102.5	102.7	103.0	104.5	106.1	106.8	107.2	107.0	106.9	106.9
45-64	100.8	101.1	101.0	101.1	101.2	100.7	100.4	101.2	102.2	103.6	105.0	105.9
65 AND OVER	73.2	73.4	73.7	74.0	74.2	75.6	75.0	74.4	74.7	76.0	76.3	76.8
5-16	106.0	106.1	106.0	106.2	106.0	105.6	105.7	106.0	106.0	106.0	106.0	106.0
17-22	104.8	105.3	105.3	105.0	105.4	105.5	105.2	104.4	105.1	105.1	105.0	105.1
18 AND OVER	96.8	96.9	97.1	97.2	97.3	97.7	98.0	98.2	98.4	98.5	98.4	97.5
ALL AGES	99.0	99.1	99.2	99.2	99.3	99.6	99.8	99.9	99.9	100.0	99.8	99.1
MEAN AND MEDIAN AGES, DEPENDENCY RATIO												
MEAN	35.09	35.26	35.43	35.60	35.77	36.62	37.52	38.47	39.40	40.26	41.07	41.85
MEDIAN	32.31	32.58	32.86	33.14	33.42	34.95	36.47	37.87	39.33	40.35	40.95	42.42
DEPENDENCY RATIO	49.84	49.78	49.93	50.15	50.55	51.94	50.37	48.41	47.63	50.02	53.13	57.22

(*) THE DEPENDENCY RATIO IS THE RATIO OF THE DEPENDENT POPULATION (AGED 0-14 AND 65+) TO THE POPULATION OF WORKING AGE (15-64).

TABLE 9.3B NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION AT SELECTED AGES, MASCULINITY RATIO, MEAN AND MEDIAN AGES, DEPENDENCY RATIO (*)
SOUTH AUSTRALIA - SERIES B

AGE GROUP	JUNE 1987		JUNE 1988		JUNE 1989		JUNE 1990		JUNE 1991		JUNE 1996		JUNE 2001		JUNE 2006		JUNE 2011		JUNE 2016		JUNE 2021		JUNE 2026		JUNE 2031																																												
	NUMBER (<000)																																																																				
0-14	296.8	296.2	297.0	298.5	300.6	313.5	314.7	307.7	298.4	295.1	297.9	300.8	299.4	15-24	230.7	229.9	228.0	226.0	223.7	207.4	205.8	217.0	222.2	219.9	211.4	206.0	207.4	25-44	426.7	436.4	444.9	452.3	458.8	477.0	485.0	472.4	464.3	459.6	463.4	472.4	469.2	45-64	273.1	274.6	277.3	280.4	283.9	321.3	367.2	417.9	458.1	476.0	483.7	471.9	464.9	65 AND OVER	166.9	172.2	177.5	182.5	188.1	209.5	219.0	229.5	248.7	286.2	322.6	364.2	401.5
5-16	245.0	241.6	239.9	239.0	239.1	249.4	257.6	256.9	248.2	240.8	240.6	244.5	246.2	17-22	136.3	138.0	138.8	139.4	138.0	121.4	123.2	130.5	134.2	132.4	126.5	123.0	124.3	18 AND OVER	1026.6	1043.3	1060.9	1077.3	1092.8	1156.1	1212.6	1270.6	1327.0	1378.2	1420.1	1453.4	1480.5																												
PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION																																																																					
0-14	21.29	21.02	20.85	20.73	20.66	20.51	19.77	18.71	17.64	16.99	16.75	16.57	16.25	15-24	16.55	16.31	16.00	15.70	15.37	13.57	12.93	13.19	13.13	12.66	11.88	11.35	11.25	25-44	30.60	30.97	31.23	31.42	31.53	31.20	30.47	28.73	27.45	26.47	26.05	26.02	25.47	45-64	19.59	19.48	19.46	19.47	19.51	21.02	23.07	25.41	27.08	27.40	27.19	26.00	25.24	65 AND OVER	11.97	12.22	12.46	12.68	12.93	13.70	13.76	13.96	14.70	16.48	18.13	20.07	21.79
5-16	17.57	17.15	16.84	16.60	16.43	16.32	16.19	15.62	14.67	13.86	13.52	13.47	13.36	17-22	9.78	9.79	9.74	9.88	9.48	7.94	7.74	7.94	7.93	7.62	7.11	6.78	6.75	18 AND OVER	73.64	74.03	74.47	74.82	75.10	75.63	76.19	77.26	78.44	79.35	79.82	80.06	80.36																												
MASCULINITY RATIO																																																																					
0-14	105.5	105.6	105.5	105.5	105.4	105.6	105.6	105.7	105.7	105.7	105.7	105.7	105.7	15-24	105.4	105.2	105.4	105.6	105.7	105.4	105.3	105.2	105.4	105.4	105.4	105.4	105.5	25-44	101.9	102.1	102.5	102.7	102.9	104.5	106.1	106.8	107.2	107.0	106.9	107.0	106.9	45-64	100.8	101.1	101.0	101.1	101.2	100.7	100.3	101.0	102.0	103.4	104.8	105.4	105.8	65 AND OVER	73.2	73.4	73.7	74.0	74.2	75.6	75.6	74.4	74.7	75.9	76.2	76.7	76.5
5-16	106.0	106.1	106.0	106.3	106.0	105.7	105.7	106.0	106.0	106.0	106.0	106.0	106.0	17-22	104.8	105.3	105.3	105.0	105.4	105.6	105.3	104.4	105.1	105.1	105.1	105.1	105.1	18 AND OVER	96.8	96.9	97.1	97.2	97.2	97.2	97.7	97.9	98.1	98.3	98.3	98.2	97.8	97.3																											
ALL AGES	99.0	99.1	99.1	99.2	99.3	99.5	99.7	99.8	99.8	99.8	99.8	99.8	99.8	MEAN AND MEDIAN AGES, DEPENDENCY RATIO																																																							
MEAN	35.09	35.27	35.45	35.63	35.80	36.69	37.62	38.60	39.56	40.44	41.28	42.08	42.84	MEDIAN	32.31	32.59	32.88	33.17	33.46	35.04	36.61	38.05	39.55	40.63	41.26	41.99	42.75	DEPENDENCY RATIO	49.84	49.79	49.94	50.17	50.58	52.00	50.45	48.52	47.80	50.31	53.56	57.82	61.40																												

(*) THE DEPENDENCY RATIO IS THE RATIO OF THE DEPENDENT POPULATION (AGED 0-14 AND 65+) TO THE POPULATION OF WORKING AGE (15-64).

TABLE 9.3C NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION AT SELECTED AGES, MASCULINITY RATIO, MEAN AND MEDIAN AGES, DEPENDENCY RATIO (*)
SOUTH AUSTRALIA - SERIES C

AGE GROUP	NUMBER (,000)												
	JUNE 1987	JUNE 1988	JUNE 1989	JUNE 1990	JUNE 1991	JUNE 1996	JUNE 2001	JUNE 2006	JUNE 2011	JUNE 2016	JUNE 2021	JUNE 2031	
0-14	296.8	295.8	295.8	296.2	297.0	299.3	288.7	274.8	265.2	261.2	258.9	254.8	247.7
15-24	230.7	229.9	228.0	226.0	223.7	207.4	205.8	213.4	208.1	197.5	189.0	184.1	184.1
25-44	426.7	436.4	444.9	452.3	458.8	477.0	485.0	472.4	464.3	456.1	449.5	446.6	433.2
45-64	273.1	274.6	280.4	283.9	283.9	321.3	367.2	417.9	458.0	476.0	471.9	464.9	464.9
65 AND OVER	166.9	172.2	177.5	182.5	188.1	209.5	219.0	229.5	248.7	286.3	322.6	364.3	401.5
5-16	245.0	241.6	239.9	239.0	239.1	245.8	243.5	232.1	220.9	215.0	213.1	211.8	207.4
17-22	136.3	138.0	138.8	139.4	138.0	121.4	123.2	129.3	125.4	118.0	113.2	110.6	110.5
18 AND OVER	1026.6	1043.3	1060.9	1077.3	1092.8	1156.1	1212.6	1270.1	1320.0	1359.1	1390.0	1413.1	1429.1
PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION													
0-14	21.29	20.99	20.78	20.61	20.46	19.77	18.44	17.09	16.13	15.58	15.20	14.79	14.31
15-24	16.55	16.32	16.02	15.72	15.41	13.69	13.14	13.27	12.66	11.78	11.09	10.73	10.63
25-44	30.60	30.98	31.25	31.47	31.61	31.49	30.98	29.38	28.24	27.20	26.38	25.93	25.02
45-64	19.59	19.49	19.48	19.50	19.56	21.21	23.45	25.99	27.86	28.38	28.39	27.40	26.85
65 AND OVER	11.97	12.22	12.47	12.70	12.96	13.83	13.99	14.27	15.12	17.07	18.94	21.15	23.19
5-16	17.57	17.15	16.86	16.63	16.47	16.23	15.56	14.43	13.43	12.82	12.51	12.30	11.98
17-22	9.78	9.79	9.75	9.70	9.51	8.01	7.87	8.04	7.63	7.04	6.85	6.42	6.38
18 AND OVER	73.64	74.05	74.53	74.94	75.28	76.34	77.46	78.99	80.26	81.05	81.58	82.04	82.54
MASCULINITY RATIO													
0-14	105.5	105.6	105.5	105.5	105.4	105.6	105.5	105.8	105.8	105.8	105.8	105.8	105.8
15-24	105.4	105.2	105.4	105.6	105.7	105.4	105.3	105.2	105.2	105.5	105.5	105.5	105.5
25-44	101.9	102.1	102.5	102.7	102.9	104.5	106.1	106.8	107.2	107.0	107.0	107.1	107.2
45-64	100.8	101.1	101.0	101.1	101.2	100.7	100.3	101.0	102.0	103.4	104.8	105.4	105.8
65 AND OVER	75.2	75.4	75.7	74.0	74.2	75.6	75.0	74.4	74.7	75.9	76.1	76.7	76.5
5-16	106.0	106.1	106.0	106.3	106.0	105.7	105.7	106.4	106.1	106.1	106.1	106.1	106.1
17-22	104.8	105.3	105.3	105.0	105.4	105.6	105.3	104.0	105.1	105.1	105.1	105.1	105.1
18 AND OVER	96.8	96.9	97.1	97.2	97.2	97.7	97.9	98.1	98.2	98.2	98.1	97.6	97.0
ALL AGES	99.0	99.1	99.1	99.2	99.3	99.5	99.6	99.6	99.7	99.6	99.4	99.0	98.5
MEAN AND MEDIAN AGES, DEPENDENCY RATIO													
MEAN	35.09	35.28	35.48	35.68	35.89	37.00	38.15	39.29	40.38	41.42	42.45	43.46	44.41
MEDIAN	32.31	32.60	32.91	33.22	33.54	35.32	37.14	38.79	40.45	41.93	42.96	43.92	45.03
DEPENDENCY RATIO	49.84	49.74	49.81	49.94	50.20	50.59	47.98	45.69	45.46	48.47	51.82	56.10	60.00

(*) THE DEPENDENCY RATIO IS THE RATIO OF THE DEPENDENT POPULATION (AGED 0-14 AND 65+) TO THE POPULATION OF WORKING AGE (15-64).

TABLE 9.3D NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION AT SELECTED AGES, MASCULINITY RATIO, MEAN AND MEDIAN AGES, DEPENDENCY RATIO (*) SOUTH AUSTRALIA - SERIES D

AGE GROUP	NUMBER (,000)											
	JUNE 1987	JUNE 1988	JUNE 1989	JUNE 1990	JUNE 1991	JUNE 1996	JUNE 2001	JUNE 2006	JUNE 2011	JUNE 2016	JUNE 2021	JUNE 2031
0-14	296.8	296.0	296.5	297.0	298.2	300.7	286.3	268.5	255.8	249.3	244.5	227.9
15-24	230.7	230.1	228.5	226.8	224.6	208.4	205.0	210.6	202.6	189.1	178.3	170.0
25-44	426.7	436.8	445.6	453.5	460.5	479.7	483.2	465.4	452.2	439.1	427.9	401.9
45-64	273.1	274.7	277.4	280.6	284.3	321.8	366.9	416.4	456.7	469.5	472.2	443.8
65 AND OVER	166.9	172.2	177.5	182.6	188.2	209.5	218.2	227.8	246.1	282.7	318.2	358.7
5-16	245.0	241.8	240.3	239.6	240.0	247.0	241.8	226.9	212.7	204.7	200.8	190.8
17-22	136.3	138.1	139.1	139.8	138.5	121.9	122.7	127.6	122.2	112.9	106.8	102.1
18 AND OVER	1026.6	1044.0	1062.3	1079.4	1095.6	1160.2	1209.2	1258.1	1298.2	1326.4	1345.3	1359.4
PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION												
0-14	21.29	21.00	20.79	20.62	20.48	19.78	18.36	16.90	15.88	15.30	14.89	14.45
15-24	16.55	16.32	16.03	15.74	15.43	13.71	13.14	13.25	12.57	11.60	10.86	10.38
25-44	30.60	30.98	31.26	31.48	31.63	31.55	30.98	29.30	28.06	26.95	26.07	25.55
45-64	19.59	19.48	19.46	19.48	19.53	21.17	23.53	26.21	28.22	28.80	28.78	27.10
65 AND OVER	11.97	12.22	12.45	12.68	12.93	13.78	13.99	14.34	15.27	17.35	19.39	21.61
5-16	17.57	17.15	16.86	16.63	16.48	16.25	15.50	14.28	13.20	12.56	12.23	11.65
17-22	9.78	9.80	9.76	9.71	9.51	8.02	7.87	8.04	7.58	6.93	6.51	6.23
18 AND OVER	73.64	74.05	74.52	74.93	75.27	76.32	77.54	79.19	80.56	81.39	81.96	83.01
MASCULINITY RATIO												
0-14	105.5	105.6	105.5	105.5	105.4	105.6	105.5	105.8	105.8	105.8	105.8	105.8
15-24	105.4	105.2	105.4	105.6	105.7	105.3	105.1	105.0	104.8	105.1	105.1	105.1
25-44	101.9	102.1	102.5	102.7	103.0	104.5	106.2	106.9	107.3	107.1	107.1	107.2
45-64	100.8	101.1	101.0	101.1	101.2	100.8	100.5	101.3	102.3	103.7	105.2	106.3
65 AND OVER	73.2	73.4	73.7	74.0	74.2	75.6	75.1	74.6	75.1	76.4	76.7	77.1
5-16	106.0	106.1	106.0	106.2	106.0	105.6	105.7	106.0	106.0	106.1	106.0	106.1
17-22	104.8	105.3	105.3	105.0	105.4	105.4	105.0	104.2	104.7	104.7	104.7	104.7
18 AND OVER	96.8	96.9	97.1	97.2	97.3	97.7	98.0	98.2	98.4	98.4	98.2	97.0
ALL AGES	99.0	99.1	99.2	99.2	99.3	99.5	99.6	99.7	99.7	99.7	99.5	98.5
MEAN AND MEDIAN AGES, DEPENDENCY RATIO												
MEAN	35.09	35.27	35.46	35.66	35.86	36.96	38.19	39.42	40.60	41.73	42.84	43.95
MEDIAN	32.31	32.59	32.89	33.19	33.50	35.26	37.20	38.99	40.76	42.41	43.59	44.64
DEPENDENCY RATIO	49.84	49.73	49.80	49.92	50.17	50.52	47.82	45.44	45.24	48.47	52.17	56.88

(*) THE DEPENDENCY RATIO IS THE RATIO OF THE DEPENDENT POPULATION (AGED 0-14 AND 65+) TO THE POPULATION OF WORKING AGE (15-64).

TABLE 10.2A ESTIMATED RESIDENT POPULATION (1987) AND PROJECTIONS (1988-2031) BY AGE AND SEX - CONTINUED
WESTERN AUSTRALIA - SERIES A
(,000)

AGE GROUP	JUNE 1987	JUNE 1988	JUNE 1989	JUNE 1990	JUNE 1991	JUNE 1996	JUNE 2001	JUNE 2006	JUNE 2011	JUNE 2016	JUNE 2021	JUNE 2026	JUNE 2031
0-4	119.2	122.4	125.7	129.0	132.7	144.5	150.1	154.7	163.0	174.5	185.8	194.2	200.6
5-9	115.5	118.3	121.7	125.3	128.1	144.2	155.9	161.5	166.1	174.4	185.9	197.2	205.7
10-14	119.2	119.2	119.9	120.9	122.7	138.4	154.5	166.2	171.8	176.4	184.7	196.2	207.5
15-19	129.9	132.1	132.2	132.1	129.8	131.6	147.3	163.3	175.0	180.6	185.2	193.5	205.0
20-24	125.7	126.7	129.2	132.3	137.4	142.0	143.8	159.4	175.3	187.0	192.6	197.2	205.5
25-29	132.1	136.1	139.2	141.0	142.0	154.6	159.1	160.9	176.4	192.3	204.0	209.6	214.2
30-34	126.4	130.2	134.5	139.1	143.0	157.4	169.9	174.4	176.2	191.7	207.6	219.3	224.9
35-39	121.6	124.7	127.8	131.1	135.0	155.7	170.1	182.5	187.0	188.8	204.4	220.2	231.8
40-44	102.4	110.4	116.3	122.6	129.2	143.6	164.1	178.4	190.9	195.4	197.2	212.7	228.6
45-49	80.4	83.5	88.3	92.5	97.2	133.2	147.5	167.9	182.2	194.6	199.1	201.0	216.5
50-54	67.2	69.6	72.8	76.1	78.8	99.1	134.5	148.7	168.9	183.1	195.5	200.0	201.9
55-59	63.2	63.6	64.1	64.5	66.0	79.6	99.4	134.1	148.1	167.9	181.8	194.1	198.6
60-64	58.2	59.6	60.6	62.3	63.3	66.6	79.8	98.8	132.3	146.0	165.2	178.8	190.8
65-69	46.4	49.9	53.2	54.6	56.1	62.6	65.8	78.3	96.3	128.0	141.2	159.6	172.6
70-74	38.5	38.1	37.5	38.8	40.9	52.4	58.4	61.5	73.0	89.5	118.5	131.1	148.3
75-79	27.9	29.0	30.6	31.6	32.5	35.3	45.0	50.2	53.2	63.2	77.7	102.9	114.4
80-84	16.4	17.2	17.8	18.8	19.7	24.5	26.8	34.2	38.4	41.1	49.2	60.8	80.9
85 AND OVER	10.4	11.0	11.6	12.1	12.9	16.8	21.4	25.1	31.3	36.9	41.5	49.2	60.9
ALL AGES	1500.5	1541.5	1583.1	1624.8	1667.5	1882.2	2093.3	2300.1	2505.4	2711.5	2917.1	3117.4	3308.6

TABLE 10.2B ESTIMATED RESIDENT POPULATION (1987) AND PROJECTIONS (1988-2031) BY AGE AND SEX
WESTERN AUSTRALIA - SERIES B
(,000)

Table with columns for AGE GROUP, JUNE 1987, JUNE 1988, JUNE 1989, JUNE 1990, JUNE 1991, JUNE 1996, JUNE 2001, JUNE 2006, JUNE 2011, JUNE 2016, JUNE 2021, JUNE 2026, JUNE 2031. Sub-sections for MALES and FEMALES.

TABLE 10.2B ESTIMATED RESIDENT POPULATION (1987) AND PROJECTIONS (1988-2031) BY AGE AND SEX - CONTINUED
WESTERN AUSTRALIA - SERIES B
(,000)

AGE GROUP	JUNE 1987	JUNE 1988	JUNE 1989	JUNE 1990	JUNE 1991	JUNE 1996	JUNE 2001	JUNE 2006	JUNE 2011	JUNE 2016	JUNE 2021	JUNE 2026	JUNE 2031
0-4	119.2	122.7	126.3	129.9	134.0	147.8	155.0	160.8	170.2	183.1	195.8	205.7	213.4
5-9	115.5	118.6	122.2	126.1	129.3	146.9	160.6	167.9	173.7	183.1	196.0	208.8	218.7
10-14	119.2	119.4	120.4	121.6	123.6	140.7	158.3	172.0	179.2	185.1	194.5	207.4	220.2
15-19	129.9	132.3	132.7	132.7	130.6	133.5	150.6	168.2	181.9	189.1	194.9	204.4	217.2
20-24	125.7	127.3	130.3	133.9	139.4	145.1	147.9	164.9	182.5	196.1	203.3	209.2	218.6
25-29	132.1	136.6	140.2	142.6	144.3	159.5	165.1	167.9	184.9	202.3	216.0	223.2	229.0
30-34	126.4	130.5	135.1	140.2	144.5	161.6	176.7	182.3	185.1	199.0	219.5	233.1	240.3
35-39	121.6	124.9	128.3	131.8	136.0	158.4	175.5	190.5	196.1	199.0	215.9	233.3	246.9
40-44	102.4	110.5	116.5	123.0	129.7	145.3	167.6	184.5	199.6	205.2	208.1	225.0	242.3
45-49	80.4	83.6	88.4	92.8	97.6	134.1	149.6	171.7	188.7	203.6	209.3	232.2	229.0
50-54	67.2	69.7	72.9	76.3	79.1	99.7	135.8	151.1	173.0	189.8	204.7	210.3	213.5
55-59	63.2	63.7	64.2	64.6	66.1	80.1	100.2	135.5	150.6	172.2	188.6	203.3	208.9
60-64	58.2	59.6	60.6	62.4	63.5	67.0	80.4	99.8	133.9	148.6	169.5	185.5	199.9
65-69	46.4	49.9	53.3	54.7	56.3	62.9	66.3	79.0	97.4	129.6	143.8	163.8	179.1
70-74	38.5	38.2	37.5	38.8	40.9	52.6	58.7	62.0	73.7	90.6	120.1	133.6	152.2
75-79	27.9	29.0	30.6	31.7	32.6	35.4	45.2	50.6	53.7	63.9	78.7	104.3	116.6
80-84	16.4	17.2	17.8	18.8	19.7	24.5	26.9	34.4	38.7	41.5	49.7	61.5	82.0
85 AND OVER	10.4	11.0	11.6	12.1	12.9	16.8	21.4	25.1	31.4	37.2	41.8	49.7	61.6
ALL AGES	1500.5	1544.5	1589.2	1634.0	1680.0	1911.9	2141.8	2368.3	2594.3	2822.0	3050.2	3274.1	3489.3

TABLE 10.2C ESTIMATED RESIDENT POPULATION (1987) AND PROJECTIONS (1988-2031) BY AGE AND SEX - CONTINUED
WESTERN AUSTRALIA - SERIES C
(,000)

AGE GROUP	JUNE 1987	JUNE 1988	JUNE 1989	JUNE 1990	JUNE 1991	JUNE 1996	JUNE 2001	JUNE 2006	JUNE 2011	JUNE 2016	JUNE 2021	JUNE 2026	JUNE 2031
0-4	119.2	122.1	124.8	127.0	129.4	133.2	136.8	143.4	151.3	160.3	167.3	172.1	176.8
5-9	115.5	118.6	122.2	126.1	129.3	142.4	146.1	149.7	156.3	164.3	173.2	180.2	185.1
10-14	119.2	119.4	120.4	121.6	123.6	140.7	153.7	157.5	161.1	167.7	175.7	184.6	191.6
15-19	129.9	132.3	132.7	132.7	130.6	133.5	150.6	163.6	167.3	170.9	177.6	185.5	194.4
20-24	125.7	127.3	130.3	133.9	139.4	145.1	147.9	164.9	177.9	181.6	185.3	191.9	199.8
25-29	132.1	136.6	140.2	142.6	144.3	159.5	165.1	167.9	184.9	197.8	201.5	205.2	211.7
30-34	126.4	130.5	135.1	140.2	144.5	161.6	176.7	182.3	185.1	202.1	215.0	218.7	222.4
35-39	121.6	124.9	128.3	131.8	136.0	158.4	175.5	190.5	196.1	199.0	215.9	228.8	232.6
40-44	102.4	110.5	116.5	123.0	129.7	145.3	167.6	184.5	199.6	205.2	208.1	225.0	237.9
45-49	80.4	83.6	88.4	92.8	97.6	134.1	149.6	171.8	188.7	203.6	209.3	212.2	229.0
50-54	67.2	69.7	72.9	76.3	79.1	99.7	135.8	151.1	173.0	189.8	204.7	210.3	213.3
55-59	63.2	63.7	64.2	64.6	66.1	80.1	100.2	135.5	150.6	172.2	188.6	203.3	208.9
60-64	58.2	59.6	60.6	62.4	63.5	66.9	80.4	99.8	133.9	148.6	169.5	185.5	199.9
65-69	46.4	49.9	53.3	54.7	56.3	62.9	66.3	79.0	97.4	129.6	143.8	163.8	179.1
70-74	38.5	38.2	37.5	38.8	40.9	52.6	58.7	62.0	73.7	90.6	120.1	133.6	152.2
75-79	27.9	29.0	30.6	31.7	32.6	35.4	45.2	50.6	53.7	64.0	78.7	104.3	116.6
80-84	16.4	17.2	17.8	18.8	19.7	24.5	26.9	34.4	38.7	41.5	49.7	61.5	82.0
85 AND OVER	10.4	11.0	11.6	12.1	12.9	16.8	21.4	25.1	31.4	37.2	41.8	49.7	61.6
ALL AGES	1500.5	1543.9	1587.7	1631.2	1675.4	1892.8	2104.5	2313.6	2520.8	2725.8	2925.6	3116.1	3295.0

PERSONS

TABLE 10.2D ESTIMATED RESIDENT POPULATION (1987) AND PROJECTIONS (1988-2031) BY AGE AND SEX - CONTINUED
WESTERN AUSTRALIA - SERIES D
(,000)

AGE GROUP	JUNE 1987	JUNE 1988	JUNE 1989	JUNE 1990	JUNE 1991	JUNE 1996	JUNE 2001	JUNE 2006	JUNE 2011	JUNE 2016	JUNE 2021	JUNE 2026	JUNE 2031
0-4	119.2	121.8	124.2	126.1	128.2	129.1	127.3	129.3	133.3	138.2	140.8	141.1	141.8
5-9	115.5	118.3	121.7	125.3	128.1	138.8	136.5	134.4	136.5	140.4	145.3	145.0	148.5
10-14	119.2	119.2	119.9	120.9	122.7	137.7	145.6	143.2	141.1	143.2	147.2	152.1	154.7
15-19	129.9	132.1	132.2	132.1	139.8	131.0	143.8	151.6	149.2	147.1	149.2	153.2	158.1
20-24	125.7	126.7	129.2	132.3	137.4	141.1	139.8	152.4	160.2	157.8	155.8	157.8	161.8
25-29	132.1	136.1	139.2	141.0	142.0	153.5	153.3	151.9	164.4	172.2	169.8	167.8	169.9
30-34	126.4	130.2	134.5	139.1	143.0	156.4	163.6	162.2	172.3	174.7	182.5	180.2	188.9
35-39	121.6	124.7	127.8	131.1	135.0	154.9	165.2	172.6	172.3	171.0	183.5	191.3	188.9
40-44	102.4	110.4	116.3	122.6	129.2	143.1	160.8	171.0	178.4	178.1	176.8	189.3	197.1
45-49	80.4	83.5	88.3	92.5	97.2	132.9	145.5	163.1	173.3	180.7	180.4	179.2	191.6
50-54	67.2	69.6	72.8	76.1	78.8	98.8	133.2	145.8	163.2	173.3	180.7	180.5	179.3
55-59	63.2	63.6	64.1	64.5	65.9	79.4	98.3	131.9	144.3	161.4	171.3	178.7	178.6
60-64	58.2	59.6	60.6	62.3	63.3	66.3	78.4	96.6	129.0	141.1	157.7	167.4	174.7
65-69	46.4	49.9	53.3	54.6	56.1	62.4	64.3	75.7	92.9	123.5	135.3	151.2	160.5
70-74	38.5	38.1	37.5	38.8	40.9	52.3	57.3	59.3	69.8	85.6	113.7	124.8	139.7
75-79	27.9	29.0	30.6	31.6	32.5	35.2	44.4	48.9	50.9	60.1	73.8	98.2	108.6
80-84	16.4	17.2	17.8	18.8	19.7	24.4	26.6	33.6	37.2	39.1	46.5	57.5	77.0
85 AND OVER	10.4	11.0	11.6	12.1	12.9	16.8	21.3	24.8	30.7	35.9	39.7	46.6	57.6
ALL AGES	1500.5	1540.9	1581.6	1621.9	1683.0	1853.9	2005.6	2149.6	2288.8	2423.3	2549.9	2654.7	2766.4

PERSONS

TABLE 11.2A ESTIMATED RESIDENT POPULATION (1987) AND PROJECTIONS (1988-2031) BY AGE AND SEX
TASMANIA - SERIES A
(,000)

AGE GROUP	JUNE 1987	JUNE 1988	JUNE 1989	JUNE 1990	JUNE 1991	JUNE 1996	JUNE 2001	JUNE 2006	JUNE 2011	JUNE 2016	JUNE 2021	JUNE 2026	JUNE 2031
MALES													
0-4	18.0	18.0	18.1	18.1	18.2	18.2	17.7	17.0	16.8	17.0	17.0	16.8	16.4
5-9	17.7	18.0	18.2	18.4	18.6	18.8	18.8	18.3	17.6	17.4	17.6	17.6	17.4
10-14	18.4	18.0	17.8	17.7	17.7	18.9	19.1	18.3	18.6	17.9	17.8	17.9	17.9
15-19	19.8	19.9	19.6	19.2	18.6	17.3	18.5	18.7	18.7	18.2	17.5	17.4	17.5
20-24	17.2	17.1	17.5	17.6	18.3	17.6	16.3	17.5	17.7	17.7	17.2	16.5	16.4
25-29	18.7	18.7	18.7	18.5	17.9	18.5	17.8	16.6	17.7	17.9	18.0	17.4	16.8
30-34	17.4	17.9	18.5	18.9	19.2	18.8	18.7	18.7	17.5	18.6	18.8	18.9	18.4
35-39	16.7	16.9	17.1	17.4	17.8	19.4	19.4	20.0	19.4	18.2	19.3	19.5	19.5
40-44	14.8	15.6	15.9	16.5	17.1	18.0	20.0	19.6	20.2	19.6	18.3	19.5	19.7
45-49	11.9	12.1	12.7	13.0	13.5	17.0	17.9	19.8	19.5	20.1	19.4	18.3	19.4
50-54	10.2	10.5	10.6	11.0	11.4	13.2	16.6	17.5	19.4	20.1	19.7	19.1	17.9
55-59	10.3	10.1	10.0	9.8	9.6	10.9	12.7	16.0	16.8	18.7	18.4	19.0	18.0
60-64	10.0	9.8	9.8	9.9	9.8	9.1	10.3	12.0	15.0	15.9	17.7	17.4	18.0
65-69	7.7	8.1	8.5	8.7	8.8	9.4	8.2	9.4	10.9	13.7	14.5	16.2	15.9
70-74	6.3	6.3	6.1	6.2	6.3	7.5	7.6	7.0	8.0	9.4	11.8	12.6	14.1
75-79	4.0	4.2	4.5	4.6	4.7	5.9	5.9	6.0	5.6	6.4	7.6	9.5	10.2
80-84	2.1	2.2	2.4	2.5	2.6	3.4	3.5	4.2	4.3	4.1	4.7	5.6	7.1
85 AND OVER	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	2.0	2.7	3.1	3.6	3.9	3.8	4.2	4.9
ALL AGES	222.3	224.6	226.9	229.2	231.6	242.8	252.4	260.4	267.4	273.7	279.1	283.3	286.0
FEMALES													
0-4	17.4	17.4	17.3	17.1	17.2	17.4	16.8	16.1	16.0	16.1	16.1	15.9	15.5
5-9	17.0	17.2	17.5	17.9	17.9	17.7	17.9	17.3	16.6	16.5	16.6	16.6	16.4
10-14	17.6	17.1	16.9	16.7	16.8	18.0	17.8	18.0	17.4	16.8	16.6	16.7	16.7
15-19	19.3	19.5	19.0	18.8	18.0	16.5	17.6	17.5	17.6	17.1	16.4	16.2	16.4
20-24	17.2	17.1	17.3	17.5	18.1	17.3	15.8	16.9	16.8	16.9	16.4	15.7	15.5
25-29	18.6	18.7	18.7	18.4	18.0	18.4	17.6	16.1	17.3	17.1	17.3	16.7	16.1
30-34	17.5	17.9	18.3	18.8	19.1	18.9	19.3	18.5	17.0	18.2	18.0	18.2	17.6
35-39	16.5	16.7	17.0	17.2	17.7	19.7	19.5	19.9	19.1	17.7	18.8	18.7	18.8
40-44	14.2	15.0	15.7	16.4	16.9	18.0	20.0	19.8	20.3	19.5	18.0	19.2	19.0
45-49	11.4	11.7	12.2	12.6	13.1	16.9	18.0	20.0	19.9	20.3	19.5	19.4	18.2
50-54	10.0	10.3	10.4	10.8	11.2	13.0	16.8	17.9	19.9	19.7	20.2	18.0	19.2
55-59	10.0	9.9	9.9	9.7	9.7	11.0	12.9	16.6	17.6	19.7	19.5	19.9	19.2
60-64	10.2	10.1	9.9	10.0	9.9	9.5	10.8	12.6	16.2	17.2	19.2	19.0	19.5
65-69	9.1	9.4	9.8	9.9	9.9	9.5	9.2	10.4	12.2	15.6	16.6	18.5	18.4
70-74	7.8	7.8	7.7	7.8	8.1	9.2	8.9	8.6	9.8	11.4	14.7	15.6	17.5
75-79	5.8	6.0	6.2	6.4	6.5	6.9	8.0	7.7	7.6	8.7	10.2	13.1	14.1
80-84	3.4	3.5	3.6	3.9	4.0	4.7	5.2	6.0	5.9	5.9	6.9	8.2	10.7
85 AND OVER	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.7	2.8	3.3	4.0	4.7	5.5	6.0	6.2	7.1	8.6
ALL AGES	225.6	227.9	230.2	232.5	234.9	246.1	256.1	264.7	272.6	280.1	287.0	292.7	297.0

TABLE 11.2A ESTIMATED RESIDENT POPULATION (1987) AND PROJECTIONS (1988-2031) BY AGE AND SEX - CONTINUED
TASMANIA - SERIES A
(,000)

AGE GROUP	JUNE 1987	JUNE 1988	JUNE 1989	JUNE 1990	JUNE 1991	JUNE 1996	JUNE 2001	JUNE 2006	JUNE 2011	JUNE 2016	JUNE 2021	JUNE 2026	JUNE 2031
0-4	35.4	35.4	35.4	35.3	35.4	35.6	34.5	33.1	32.8	33.1	33.1	32.6	31.9
5-9	34.7	35.2	35.6	36.3	36.4	36.5	36.7	35.6	34.2	33.9	34.2	34.3	33.8
10-14	36.0	35.1	34.7	34.4	34.6	36.9	36.9	37.1	36.0	34.6	34.3	34.6	34.7
15-19	39.0	39.3	38.7	37.9	36.6	33.8	36.1	36.2	36.4	35.3	33.9	33.6	33.9
20-24	34.5	34.2	34.5	35.1	36.4	34.9	32.1	34.4	34.5	34.7	33.6	32.2	31.9
25-29	37.3	37.4	37.4	36.9	35.9	36.9	35.4	32.7	35.0	35.1	35.3	34.2	32.8
30-34	34.9	35.8	36.8	37.7	38.3	37.7	38.7	37.2	34.5	36.8	36.8	37.1	36.0
35-39	33.2	33.6	34.1	34.6	35.5	39.5	38.9	40.0	38.5	35.8	38.1	38.2	38.4
40-44	29.0	30.6	31.6	32.9	34.0	35.9	40.0	39.4	40.5	39.0	36.4	38.6	38.7
45-49	23.3	23.8	24.9	25.6	26.6	33.9	35.8	39.8	39.3	40.3	38.9	36.3	38.6
50-54	20.2	20.7	21.1	21.8	22.5	26.2	33.4	35.3	39.3	38.8	39.8	38.4	35.9
55-59	20.3	20.0	20.0	19.5	19.4	22.0	25.6	32.6	34.5	38.4	37.9	38.9	37.6
60-64	20.2	19.9	19.7	19.9	19.7	18.6	21.1	24.6	31.2	33.1	36.8	36.4	37.5
65-69	16.8	17.6	18.3	18.5	18.8	18.4	17.4	19.8	23.1	29.3	31.1	34.7	34.3
70-74	14.1	14.1	13.9	14.0	14.4	16.7	16.4	15.6	17.8	20.8	26.5	28.2	31.6
75-79	9.8	10.2	10.7	11.0	11.2	11.9	13.8	13.7	13.1	15.1	17.7	22.7	24.3
80-84	5.5	5.7	6.0	6.4	6.7	8.1	8.7	10.2	10.3	10.0	11.6	13.8	17.7
85 AND OVER	3.8	3.8	3.9	4.0	4.2	5.4	6.7	7.7	9.1	9.8	10.0	11.3	13.5
ALL AGES	447.9	452.5	457.1	461.7	466.4	488.8	508.4	525.1	540.0	553.8	566.1	576.1	583.0

TABLE 11.2B ESTIMATED RESIDENT POPULATION (1987) AND PROJECTIONS (1988-2031) BY AGE AND SEX
TASMANIA - SERIES B
(,000)

AGE GROUP	JUNE 1987	JUNE 1988	JUNE 1989	JUNE 1990	JUNE 1991	JUNE 1996	JUNE 2001	JUNE 2006	JUNE 2011	JUNE 2016	JUNE 2021	JUNE 2026	JUNE 2031
MALES													
0-4	18.0	18.0	18.1	18.1	18.1	18.0	17.2	16.4	16.2	16.2	16.1	15.7	15.2
5-9	17.7	18.0	18.1	18.3	18.5	18.5	18.4	17.7	16.9	16.7	16.7	16.6	16.2
10-14	18.4	18.0	17.7	17.7	17.7	18.7	18.8	18.6	17.9	17.1	16.9	16.9	16.8
15-19	19.8	19.8	19.6	19.1	18.5	17.2	18.2	18.3	18.1	17.5	16.7	16.5	16.4
20-24	17.2	17.0	17.2	17.4	18.1	17.4	16.0	17.0	17.1	17.0	16.3	15.5	15.3
25-29	18.7	18.6	18.6	18.4	17.7	18.1	17.4	16.0	17.0	17.1	17.0	16.3	15.5
30-34	17.4	17.9	18.4	18.8	19.1	18.5	18.9	18.1	16.8	17.8	17.9	17.7	17.1
35-39	16.7	16.9	17.1	17.3	17.7	19.6	19.0	19.4	18.6	17.3	18.3	18.4	18.3
40-44	14.8	15.6	15.9	16.5	17.0	17.8	19.7	19.1	19.5	18.7	17.4	18.4	18.5
45-49	11.9	12.1	12.7	13.0	13.5	16.9	17.7	17.5	18.9	19.4	18.6	17.3	18.3
50-54	10.2	10.4	10.6	11.0	11.3	13.1	16.5	17.3	19.1	18.5	18.9	18.2	17.0
55-59	10.3	10.1	10.0	9.8	9.6	10.9	12.6	15.8	16.6	18.4	17.9	18.3	17.6
60-64	9.8	9.8	9.8	9.9	9.8	9.0	10.2	11.9	14.9	15.7	17.3	16.9	17.3
65-69	7.7	8.1	8.5	8.6	8.8	8.9	8.2	9.3	10.8	13.6	14.3	15.9	15.5
70-74	6.3	6.3	6.1	6.2	6.3	7.4	7.5	7.0	8.0	9.3	11.7	12.4	13.8
75-79	4.0	4.2	4.5	4.6	4.7	4.9	5.8	5.9	6.4	6.4	7.5	9.5	10.1
80-84	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.5	2.6	3.3	3.5	4.2	4.3	4.0	4.7	5.5	7.0
85 AND OVER	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	2.0	2.7	3.0	3.6	3.8	3.8	4.1	4.9
ALL AGES	222.3	224.3	226.4	228.4	230.5	240.3	248.3	254.7	260.0	264.5	268.0	270.2	270.9
FEMALES													
0-4	17.4	17.4	17.2	17.1	17.1	17.1	16.4	15.6	15.4	15.4	15.2	14.9	14.4
5-9	17.0	17.2	17.4	17.8	17.8	17.5	17.5	16.8	16.0	15.7	15.7	15.6	15.2
10-14	17.6	17.1	16.9	16.6	16.8	17.8	17.5	17.5	16.8	16.0	15.7	15.7	15.6
15-19	19.3	19.4	19.0	18.7	17.9	16.3	17.5	17.0	17.1	16.3	15.5	15.3	15.3
20-24	17.2	17.0	17.2	17.4	17.9	17.0	15.4	16.4	16.1	16.2	15.4	14.6	14.4
25-29	18.6	18.6	18.6	18.3	18.0	18.0	17.1	15.5	16.5	16.3	16.3	14.8	14.8
30-34	17.5	17.8	18.2	18.7	19.0	18.6	18.8	17.8	16.3	17.3	17.0	17.0	16.3
35-39	16.5	16.7	17.0	17.1	17.6	19.5	19.1	19.3	18.4	16.8	17.8	17.6	17.6
40-44	14.2	15.0	15.6	16.4	16.9	17.8	19.4	19.4	19.6	18.7	17.1	18.1	17.9
45-49	11.4	11.7	12.2	12.6	13.1	16.8	17.8	17.7	19.3	19.5	18.7	17.1	18.1
50-54	10.0	10.3	10.4	10.8	11.1	13.0	16.7	17.7	19.6	19.2	19.4	18.6	17.0
55-59	10.0	9.8	9.9	9.7	9.7	11.0	12.8	16.5	17.4	19.3	19.0	18.2	18.3
60-64	10.2	10.1	9.9	10.0	9.9	9.5	10.7	12.5	16.0	17.0	18.8	18.5	18.7
65-69	9.1	9.4	9.8	9.9	9.9	9.5	9.1	10.3	12.1	15.4	16.4	18.2	17.8
70-74	7.8	7.8	7.7	7.8	8.1	9.2	8.8	8.5	9.7	11.3	14.5	15.4	17.2
75-79	5.8	6.0	6.2	6.4	6.5	6.9	7.9	7.7	7.5	8.6	10.1	13.0	13.9
80-84	3.4	3.5	3.6	3.9	4.0	4.7	5.1	6.0	5.9	5.8	6.8	8.1	10.5
85 AND OVER	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.7	2.8	3.3	4.0	4.7	5.5	5.9	6.2	7.0	8.5
ALL AGES	225.6	227.7	229.7	231.8	233.8	243.6	252.0	259.0	265.1	270.8	275.7	279.5	281.6

TABLE 11.2B ESTIMATED RESIDENT POPULATION (1987) AND PROJECTIONS (1988-2031) BY AGE AND SEX - CONTINUED
TASMANIA - SERIES B
(,000)

AGE GROUP	JUNE 1987	JUNE 1988	JUNE 1989	JUNE 1990	JUNE 1991	JUNE 1996	JUNE 2001	JUNE 2006	JUNE 2011	JUNE 2016	JUNE 2021	JUNE 2026	JUNE 2031
0-4	35.4	35.4	35.3	35.1	35.2	35.1	33.7	32.1	31.5	31.6	31.3	30.6	29.6
5-9	36.7	35.2	35.5	36.1	36.2	36.0	35.9	34.5	32.9	32.4	32.4	32.2	31.5
10-14	36.0	35.1	34.6	34.3	34.4	36.5	36.3	36.1	34.7	33.1	32.6	32.7	32.4
15-19	39.0	39.3	38.6	37.8	36.4	33.5	33.5	33.3	35.2	33.8	32.2	31.7	31.7
20-24	34.5	34.1	34.4	34.8	36.0	34.3	31.4	33.4	33.2	33.1	31.7	30.1	29.6
25-29	37.3	37.3	37.2	36.6	35.6	36.1	34.5	31.5	33.6	33.4	33.3	31.9	30.3
30-34	34.9	35.7	36.7	37.5	38.1	37.0	37.6	35.9	33.0	35.1	34.9	34.8	33.4
35-39	33.2	33.6	34.1	34.5	35.3	37.1	38.1	38.7	37.0	34.1	36.2	36.0	35.9
40-44	29.0	30.6	31.5	32.8	33.9	35.7	39.5	38.5	39.1	37.4	34.6	36.6	36.4
45-49	23.3	23.8	24.8	25.6	26.5	33.7	35.5	39.2	38.3	38.9	37.3	34.5	36.5
50-54	20.2	20.7	21.0	21.8	22.5	26.1	33.2	35.0	38.7	37.7	38.4	36.8	34.0
55-59	20.3	20.0	20.0	19.4	19.3	21.9	25.5	32.3	34.1	37.7	36.8	37.5	36.0
60-64	20.2	19.9	19.7	19.9	19.7	18.5	21.0	24.4	31.0	32.7	36.2	35.4	36.0
65-69	16.8	17.6	18.3	18.5	18.7	18.3	17.3	19.6	22.9	29.0	30.7	34.0	33.3
70-74	14.1	14.1	13.8	14.0	14.4	16.6	16.4	15.5	17.7	20.7	26.2	27.9	24.0
75-79	9.8	10.2	10.7	11.0	11.2	11.8	13.8	13.6	13.0	14.9	17.6	22.4	21.0
80-84	5.5	5.7	5.9	6.3	6.7	8.1	8.7	10.2	10.2	9.9	11.5	13.6	17.5
85 AND OVER	3.8	3.8	3.9	4.0	4.2	5.4	6.7	7.7	9.1	9.7	9.9	11.2	13.4
ALL AGES	447.9	452.0	456.1	460.2	464.3	483.9	500.3	513.7	525.1	535.2	543.7	549.7	552.5

TABLE 11.2C ESTIMATED RESIDENT POPULATION (1987) AND PROJECTIONS (1988-2031) BY AGE AND SEX
TASMANIA - SERIES C
(,000)

AGE GROUP	JUNE 1987	JUNE 1988	JUNE 1989	JUNE 1990	JUNE 1991	JUNE 1996	JUNE 2001	JUNE 2006	JUNE 2011	JUNE 2016	JUNE 2021	JUNE 2026	JUNE 2031
MALES													
0-4	18.0	17.9	17.9	17.7	17.5	16.1	15.2	14.6	14.3	14.0	13.3	12.6	12.1
5-9	17.7	18.0	18.1	18.3	18.5	17.9	16.6	15.7	15.1	14.8	14.5	13.9	13.1
10-14	18.4	18.0	17.7	17.7	17.7	18.7	18.1	16.8	15.9	15.3	15.0	14.7	14.1
15-19	19.8	19.8	19.6	19.1	18.5	18.2	18.5	17.6	16.3	15.4	14.9	14.6	14.2
20-24	17.2	17.0	17.2	17.4	18.1	17.4	16.0	17.0	16.5	15.2	14.2	13.7	13.4
25-29	18.7	18.6	18.6	18.4	17.7	18.1	17.4	16.0	17.0	16.5	15.2	14.3	13.7
30-34	17.4	17.9	18.4	18.8	19.1	18.5	18.9	18.1	16.8	17.8	17.3	16.0	15.1
35-39	16.7	16.9	17.1	17.3	17.7	19.6	19.0	19.4	18.6	17.3	18.3	17.8	16.5
40-44	14.8	15.6	15.9	16.5	17.0	17.8	17.7	19.1	19.5	18.7	17.4	18.4	17.9
45-49	11.9	12.1	12.7	13.0	13.5	16.9	17.7	19.5	18.9	19.4	18.6	17.3	18.3
50-54	10.2	10.4	10.6	11.0	11.3	13.1	16.5	17.3	19.1	18.5	18.9	18.2	17.0
55-59	10.3	10.1	10.0	9.8	9.6	10.9	12.6	15.8	16.6	18.4	17.9	18.3	17.6
60-64	10.0	9.8	9.8	9.9	9.8	9.0	10.2	11.9	14.9	15.7	17.3	16.9	17.3
65-69	7.7	8.1	8.5	8.6	8.8	8.2	9.3	9.3	10.8	13.6	14.3	15.9	15.5
70-74	6.3	6.3	6.1	6.2	6.3	7.4	7.5	7.0	8.0	9.3	11.7	12.4	13.8
75-79	4.0	4.2	4.5	4.6	4.7	4.9	5.8	5.9	5.5	6.4	7.5	9.4	10.1
80-84	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.5	2.6	3.3	3.5	4.2	4.3	4.0	4.7	5.5	7.0
85 AND OVER	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	2.0	2.7	3.0	3.6	3.8	3.8	4.1	4.9
ALL AGES	222.3	224.2	226.2	228.0	229.9	237.8	243.8	248.4	251.8	254.1	254.9	254.1	251.7
FEMALES													
0-4	17.4	17.3	17.0	16.7	16.5	15.4	14.4	13.9	13.6	13.2	12.6	11.9	11.4
5-9	17.0	17.2	17.4	17.8	17.8	16.9	15.8	14.8	14.5	13.9	13.6	13.0	12.3
10-14	17.6	17.1	16.9	16.6	16.8	17.8	16.9	15.8	14.8	14.3	13.9	13.6	13.0
15-19	19.3	19.4	19.0	18.7	17.9	16.3	17.3	16.4	15.3	14.4	13.8	13.5	13.2
20-24	17.2	17.0	17.2	17.4	17.9	17.0	15.4	16.4	15.5	14.4	13.5	12.9	12.6
25-29	18.6	18.6	18.6	18.3	17.8	18.0	17.1	15.5	16.5	15.7	14.5	13.6	13.0
30-34	17.5	17.8	18.2	18.7	19.0	18.6	18.8	17.8	16.5	17.3	16.4	15.5	14.3
35-39	16.5	16.7	17.0	17.1	17.6	19.5	19.1	19.3	18.4	16.8	17.8	17.0	15.9
40-44	14.2	15.0	15.6	16.4	16.9	17.8	19.8	19.4	19.6	18.7	18.1	18.1	17.3
45-49	11.4	11.7	12.2	12.6	13.1	16.8	17.8	19.7	19.3	19.5	18.7	17.1	18.1
50-54	10.0	10.3	10.4	10.8	11.1	13.0	16.7	17.7	19.6	19.2	19.4	18.6	17.0
55-59	10.0	9.8	9.9	9.7	9.7	11.0	12.8	16.5	17.4	19.3	19.0	19.2	18.3
60-64	10.2	10.1	9.9	10.0	9.9	9.5	10.7	12.5	16.1	17.0	18.8	18.5	18.7
65-69	9.1	9.4	9.8	9.9	9.9	9.5	9.1	10.4	12.1	15.5	16.4	17.8	17.8
70-74	7.8	7.8	7.7	7.8	8.1	9.2	8.8	8.5	9.7	11.3	14.5	15.4	17.2
75-79	5.8	6.0	6.2	6.4	6.5	6.9	7.9	7.7	7.5	8.6	10.1	13.0	13.9
80-84	3.4	3.5	3.6	3.9	4.0	4.7	5.1	6.0	5.9	5.8	6.8	8.1	10.5
85 AND OVER	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.7	2.8	3.3	4.0	4.7	5.5	5.9	6.2	7.0	8.5
ALL AGES	225.6	227.6	229.5	231.4	233.2	241.2	247.7	252.9	257.3	260.8	263.1	264.0	263.1

TABLE 11.2C ESTIMATED RESIDENT POPULATION (1987) AND PROJECTIONS (1988-2031) BY AGE AND SEX - CONTINUED
TASMANIA - SERIES C
(,000)

AGE GROUP	JUNE 1987	JUNE 1988	JUNE 1989	JUNE 1990	JUNE 1991	JUNE 1996	JUNE 2001	JUNE 2006	JUNE 2011	JUNE 2016	JUNE 2021	JUNE 2026	JUNE 2031
PERSONS													
0-4	35.4	35.2	34.9	34.3	34.0	31.5	29.6	28.5	27.9	27.2	26.0	24.5	23.4
5-9	34.7	35.2	35.5	36.1	36.2	34.8	32.4	30.5	29.4	28.8	28.1	26.8	25.4
10-14	36.0	35.1	34.6	34.3	34.4	36.5	35.0	32.6	30.7	29.6	29.0	28.3	27.1
15-19	39.0	39.3	38.6	37.8	36.4	33.5	31.7	29.7	28.1	27.4	26.6	25.9	24.7
20-24	34.5	34.1	34.3	34.8	36.0	34.3	31.4	29.4	27.7	26.6	25.9	25.2	24.0
25-29	37.3	37.3	37.2	36.6	35.6	36.1	34.4	31.5	29.7	28.9	28.1	27.4	26.8
30-34	34.9	35.7	36.7	37.5	38.1	37.0	37.6	35.9	33.7	32.1	30.7	29.9	29.4
35-39	33.2	33.6	34.1	34.5	35.3	39.1	38.1	38.7	37.0	34.1	32.4	31.3	30.4
40-44	29.0	30.6	31.5	32.8	33.9	35.7	39.4	38.5	39.1	37.4	34.6	32.6	31.2
45-49	23.3	23.8	24.8	25.6	26.5	33.7	35.5	39.2	38.3	38.9	37.3	34.5	33.5
50-54	20.2	20.7	21.0	21.8	22.5	26.1	33.2	35.0	34.0	37.7	38.4	36.8	34.0
55-59	20.3	20.0	20.0	19.4	19.3	21.9	25.5	32.3	34.1	37.7	36.8	37.5	36.0
60-64	20.2	19.9	19.7	19.9	19.7	18.5	21.0	24.4	31.0	32.7	36.2	35.4	36.0
65-69	16.8	17.6	18.3	18.5	18.7	18.3	17.3	19.7	22.9	29.0	30.7	34.0	33.3
70-74	14.1	14.1	13.8	14.0	14.4	16.6	16.4	15.5	17.7	20.7	26.2	27.9	31.0
75-79	9.8	10.2	10.7	11.0	11.2	11.8	13.8	13.6	13.0	14.9	17.6	22.4	24.0
80-84	5.5	5.7	5.9	6.3	6.7	8.1	8.7	10.2	10.2	9.9	11.5	13.6	17.5
85 AND OVER	3.8	3.8	3.9	4.0	4.2	5.3	6.7	7.7	9.1	9.7	9.9	11.2	13.4
ALL AGES	447.9	451.9	455.7	459.4	463.1	479.1	491.5	501.3	509.1	514.9	518.1	518.1	514.8

TABLE 11.2D ESTIMATED RESIDENT POPULATION (1987) AND PROJECTIONS (1988-2031) BY AGE AND SEX
TASMANIA - SERIES D
(,000)

AGE GROUP	JUNE 1987	JUNE 1988	JUNE 1989	JUNE 1990	JUNE 1991	JUNE 1996	JUNE 2001	JUNE 2006	JUNE 2011	JUNE 2016	JUNE 2021	JUNE 2026	JUNE 2031
MALES													
0-4	18.0	18.0	17.9	17.7	17.6	16.3	15.3	14.6	14.3	13.9	13.3	12.5	11.9
5-9	17.7	18.0	18.2	18.4	18.6	18.1	16.7	15.6	15.0	14.7	14.4	13.7	12.9
10-14	18.4	18.0	17.8	17.7	17.7	18.8	18.3	16.9	15.8	15.2	14.9	14.5	13.9
15-19	19.8	19.9	19.6	19.2	18.6	17.3	18.3	17.8	16.4	15.3	14.7	14.4	14.0
20-24	17.2	17.1	17.3	17.6	18.5	17.6	16.2	17.2	16.6	15.3	14.2	13.6	13.3
25-29	18.7	18.7	18.7	18.5	17.9	18.5	17.6	16.2	17.2	16.7	15.3	14.3	13.7
30-34	17.4	17.9	18.5	18.9	19.2	18.7	17.6	18.2	16.9	17.9	17.3	16.0	14.9
35-39	16.7	16.9	17.1	17.4	17.8	19.8	19.2	19.6	18.7	17.3	18.4	17.8	16.5
40-44	14.8	15.6	15.9	16.5	17.1	18.0	19.8	19.3	19.6	18.8	17.4	18.4	17.9
45-49	11.9	12.1	12.7	13.0	13.5	17.0	17.8	19.6	19.1	19.4	18.6	17.3	18.3
50-54	10.2	10.5	10.6	11.0	11.4	13.2	16.5	17.4	19.2	18.6	19.0	18.2	16.9
55-59	10.3	10.1	10.0	9.8	9.6	10.9	12.7	15.9	16.7	18.5	17.9	18.3	17.6
60-64	10.0	9.8	9.8	9.9	9.8	9.1	10.3	11.9	14.9	15.7	17.4	16.9	17.3
65-69	7.7	8.1	8.5	8.7	8.8	8.9	8.2	9.3	10.8	13.5	14.3	15.9	15.5
70-74	6.3	6.3	6.1	6.2	6.3	7.5	6.9	6.9	7.9	9.3	11.7	12.4	13.8
75-79	4.0	4.2	4.5	4.6	4.7	4.9	5.8	5.9	5.5	6.3	7.4	9.4	10.1
80-84	2.1	2.2	2.4	2.5	2.6	3.4	3.5	4.2	4.3	4.0	4.6	5.5	7.0
85 AND OVER	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	2.0	2.7	3.0	3.6	3.8	3.8	4.1	4.8
ALL AGES	222.3	224.5	226.7	228.8	230.9	239.9	245.5	249.6	252.5	254.3	254.6	253.2	250.2
FEMALES													
0-4	17.4	17.3	17.1	16.8	16.6	15.6	14.5	13.9	13.6	13.2	12.5	11.8	11.2
5-9	17.0	17.2	17.5	17.9	17.9	17.1	15.9	14.8	14.2	13.9	13.5	12.9	12.1
10-14	17.6	17.1	16.9	16.7	16.8	18.0	17.1	15.9	14.8	13.9	13.8	13.5	12.8
15-19	19.3	19.5	19.0	18.8	18.0	16.4	17.5	16.6	15.4	14.3	13.7	13.4	13.0
20-24	17.2	17.1	17.3	17.5	18.1	17.2	15.6	16.6	15.7	14.5	13.5	12.8	12.5
25-29	18.6	18.7	18.7	18.4	18.0	18.3	17.2	15.6	16.6	15.8	14.6	13.5	12.9
30-34	17.5	17.9	18.3	18.8	19.1	18.8	18.9	17.8	16.2	17.2	16.4	15.1	14.1
35-39	16.5	16.7	17.0	17.2	17.7	19.7	19.3	19.4	18.3	16.6	17.7	16.8	15.6
40-44	14.2	15.0	15.7	16.4	16.9	17.9	19.9	19.4	19.6	18.5	16.9	17.9	17.0
45-49	11.4	11.7	12.2	12.6	13.1	16.9	17.9	17.8	19.4	19.5	18.4	16.8	17.9
50-54	10.0	10.3	10.4	10.8	11.1	13.0	16.8	17.7	19.6	19.2	19.3	18.3	16.7
55-59	10.0	9.9	9.9	9.7	9.7	11.0	12.9	16.5	17.5	19.3	18.9	19.1	18.1
60-64	10.2	10.1	9.9	10.0	9.9	9.5	10.7	12.5	16.0	17.0	18.8	18.4	18.6
65-69	9.1	9.4	9.8	9.9	9.9	9.5	9.1	10.3	12.0	15.4	16.3	18.1	17.8
70-74	7.8	7.8	7.7	7.8	8.1	9.2	8.8	8.5	9.6	11.2	14.4	15.3	17.1
75-79	5.8	6.0	6.2	6.5	6.5	6.9	7.9	7.7	7.4	8.5	10.0	12.9	13.8
80-84	3.4	3.5	3.6	3.9	4.0	4.7	5.1	6.0	5.9	5.8	6.7	8.0	10.5
85 AND OVER	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.7	2.8	3.3	4.0	4.6	5.5	5.9	6.1	6.9	8.4
ALL AGES	225.6	227.9	230.0	232.1	234.2	243.2	249.1	253.6	257.2	260.0	261.6	261.6	260.0

TABLE 11.2D ESTIMATED RESIDENT POPULATION (1987) AND PROJECTIONS (1988-2031) BY AGE AND SEX - CONTINUED
TASMANIA - SERIES D
(,000)

AGE GROUP	JUNE 1987	JUNE 1988	JUNE 1989	JUNE 1990	JUNE 1991	JUNE 1996	JUNE 2001	JUNE 2006	JUNE 2011	JUNE 2016	JUNE 2021	JUNE 2026	JUNE 2031
0-4	35.4	35.3	35.0	34.5	34.2	31.9	29.8	28.5	27.9	27.1	25.8	24.3	23.0
5-9	34.7	35.2	35.6	36.3	36.5	35.2	32.6	30.5	29.3	28.6	27.9	26.6	25.0
10-14	36.0	35.1	34.7	34.4	34.6	36.8	35.3	32.7	30.6	29.4	28.7	28.0	26.7
15-19	39.0	39.3	38.7	37.9	36.6	33.8	31.8	34.4	31.8	29.7	28.4	27.7	27.1
20-24	34.5	34.2	34.5	35.1	36.4	34.8	31.8	33.8	32.4	29.8	27.7	26.5	25.8
25-29	37.3	37.4	37.4	36.9	35.9	36.8	34.8	31.8	33.9	32.4	29.9	27.8	26.6
30-34	34.9	35.8	36.8	37.7	38.3	37.6	38.0	36.0	33.1	35.1	33.7	31.1	29.0
35-39	33.2	33.6	34.1	34.6	35.5	39.5	38.5	38.9	37.0	34.0	36.0	34.6	32.1
40-44	29.0	30.6	31.6	32.9	34.0	35.9	39.7	38.7	39.2	37.2	34.3	36.3	34.9
45-49	23.3	23.8	24.9	25.6	26.6	33.9	35.6	39.4	38.4	38.9	37.0	34.1	36.2
50-54	20.2	20.7	21.1	21.8	22.5	26.2	33.3	35.1	38.8	37.8	38.3	36.5	33.7
55-59	20.2	20.0	20.0	19.4	19.3	22.0	25.5	32.4	34.1	32.7	36.9	37.4	35.6
60-64	19.9	19.9	19.7	19.9	19.7	18.5	21.0	24.4	31.0	32.7	36.2	35.4	35.9
65-69	16.8	17.6	18.3	18.5	18.8	18.4	17.3	19.6	22.8	28.9	30.6	34.0	33.2
70-74	14.1	14.1	13.9	14.0	14.4	16.7	16.3	15.4	17.5	20.5	26.1	27.7	30.9
75-79	9.8	10.2	10.7	11.0	11.2	11.9	13.8	13.6	12.9	14.8	17.4	22.3	23.8
80-84	5.5	5.7	6.0	6.4	6.7	8.1	8.7	10.2	10.2	9.8	11.4	13.5	17.4
85 AND OVER	3.8	3.8	3.9	4.0	4.2	5.4	6.7	7.7	9.0	9.7	9.9	11.1	13.2
ALL AGES	447.9	452.4	456.7	461.0	465.2	483.1	494.6	503.2	509.7	514.3	516.2	516.9	510.2

TABLE 12.2A ESTIMATED RESIDENT POPULATION (1987) AND PROJECTIONS (1988-2031) BY AGE AND SEX - CONTINUED
NORTHERN TERRITORY - SERIES A
(,000)

AGE GROUP	JUNE 1987	JUNE 1988	JUNE 1989	JUNE 1990	JUNE 1991	JUNE 1996	JUNE 2001	JUNE 2006	JUNE 2011	JUNE 2016	JUNE 2021	JUNE 2026	JUNE 2031
0-4	15.8	16.1	16.5	16.8	17.3	18.6	19.7	21.3	23.2	25.0	26.7	28.1	29.7
5-9	15.0	15.5	16.1	16.6	16.8	18.6	19.9	21.0	22.7	24.5	26.3	28.0	29.5
10-14	14.1	14.4	14.6	15.0	15.4	17.9	19.7	20.9	22.1	23.7	25.6	27.4	29.0
15-19	13.7	14.1	14.5	14.6	14.8	16.2	18.6	20.4	21.7	22.8	24.4	26.3	28.1
20-24	16.1	16.1	16.2	16.6	16.9	18.7	20.1	22.5	24.3	25.6	26.7	28.3	30.2
25-29	17.3	17.7	18.1	18.3	18.4	19.4	21.1	22.5	24.9	26.7	27.9	29.1	30.7
30-34	15.4	16.0	16.3	16.8	17.3	18.8	19.8	21.6	22.9	25.3	27.1	28.3	29.5
35-39	14.5	14.4	14.7	14.8	15.0	17.2	18.7	19.6	21.4	22.7	25.1	26.9	28.2
40-44	11.0	12.0	12.7	13.6	14.2	14.9	17.1	18.6	19.5	21.3	22.6	25.0	26.8
45-49	7.7	8.1	8.8	9.3	9.9	14.1	14.8	16.9	18.4	19.4	21.1	22.4	24.8
50-54	5.2	5.6	6.0	6.5	7.0	9.8	13.8	14.5	16.6	18.1	19.0	20.8	22.1
55-59	4.0	4.0	4.2	4.2	4.6	6.7	9.3	13.2	13.9	16.0	17.4	18.3	20.0
60-64	3.0	3.1	3.1	3.3	3.3	4.0	5.9	8.4	12.1	12.8	14.7	16.1	17.0
65-69	1.8	1.9	2.1	2.2	2.4	2.9	3.5	5.2	7.5	10.8	11.5	13.3	14.5
70-74	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.5	2.1	2.5	3.1	4.6	6.5	9.4	10.1	11.7
75-79	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.9	1.3	1.7	2.1	2.5	3.8	5.4	7.8	8.4
80-84	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.7	1.0	1.3	1.5	1.9	2.9	4.1	6.1
85 AND OVER	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.6	0.9	1.2	1.6	2.0	2.9	4.2
ALL AGES	156.7	161.5	166.4	171.4	176.5	202.0	227.8	254.1	281.1	308.4	335.8	363.1	390.3

PERSONS

TABLE 12.2B ESTIMATED RESIDENT POPULATION (1987) AND PROJECTIONS (1988-2031) BY AGE AND SEX NORTHERN TERRITORY - SERIES B ($\times 1,000$)

AGE GROUP	JUNE 1987	JUNE 1988	JUNE 1989	JUNE 1990	JUNE 1991	JUNE 1996	JUNE 2001	JUNE 2006	JUNE 2011	JUNE 2016	JUNE 2021	JUNE 2026	JUNE 2031
MALES													
0-4	8.0	8.1	8.3	8.5	8.7	9.6	10.3	11.2	12.3	13.4	14.3	15.2	16.1
5-9	7.8	8.1	8.3	8.6	8.6	9.4	10.3	11.0	12.0	13.0	14.1	15.1	16.0
10-14	7.4	7.6	7.7	8.0	8.3	9.4	10.3	11.1	11.8	12.8	13.8	14.9	15.8
15-19	7.0	7.2	7.5	7.6	7.8	8.7	9.9	10.7	11.5	12.3	13.2	14.3	15.3
20-24	8.4	8.4	8.5	8.6	8.7	9.7	10.6	11.8	12.6	13.4	14.1	15.1	16.1
25-29	8.9	9.0	9.2	9.4	9.5	9.7	10.8	11.7	12.8	13.7	14.5	15.2	16.1
30-34	7.9	8.1	8.3	8.6	8.7	9.6	9.8	10.8	11.8	12.9	13.7	14.6	15.3
35-39	7.8	7.7	7.8	7.7	7.8	8.7	9.5	9.8	10.8	11.8	12.9	13.7	14.5
40-44	6.2	6.7	7.0	7.4	7.7	7.7	8.6	9.4	9.7	10.7	11.6	12.7	13.5
45-49	4.4	4.7	5.0	5.3	5.7	7.6	7.6	8.5	9.3	9.6	10.6	11.5	12.6
50-54	3.0	3.2	3.5	3.8	4.0	5.6	7.5	7.5	8.4	9.2	9.5	10.5	11.4
55-59	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.4	2.6	3.8	5.3	7.1	7.2	8.0	8.8	9.1	10.0
60-64	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.3	3.4	4.8	6.5	6.5	7.3	8.0	8.3
65-69	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.7	2.0	3.0	4.2	5.7	5.8	6.5	7.2
70-74	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.8	1.1	1.4	1.7	2.5	3.5	4.8	4.9	5.5
75-79	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.8	1.1	1.3	1.9	2.7	3.7	3.8
80-84	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.8	1.2	1.8	2.4
85 AND OVER	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.8	1.2
ALL AGES	82.8	85.2	87.6	90.1	92.7	105.6	118.7	132.1	145.8	159.7	173.6	187.5	201.3

FEMALES													
0-4	7.8	8.0	8.3	8.5	8.8	9.5	10.2	11.1	12.1	13.1	14.0	14.9	15.7
5-9	7.2	7.5	7.9	8.2	8.4	9.6	10.3	11.0	11.9	12.9	13.9	14.8	15.7
10-14	6.7	6.8	6.9	7.2	7.3	8.8	10.1	10.8	11.5	12.4	13.4	14.4	15.3
15-19	6.7	6.9	7.1	7.1	7.2	7.8	9.3	10.5	11.3	12.0	12.8	13.9	14.9
20-24	7.7	7.8	7.9	8.3	8.6	9.5	10.1	11.6	12.9	13.6	14.3	15.2	16.2
25-29	8.4	8.7	9.1	9.3	9.6	10.4	11.3	11.9	13.4	14.6	15.4	16.0	16.9
30-34	7.5	7.9	8.1	8.5	8.9	10.0	11.0	12.0	12.6	14.1	15.3	16.0	16.7
35-39	6.7	6.8	6.9	7.2	7.3	8.9	10.0	11.1	12.0	12.6	14.1	15.3	16.1
40-44	4.8	5.4	5.8	6.3	6.7	7.5	9.1	10.2	11.2	12.2	12.7	14.3	15.5
45-49	3.3	3.5	3.8	4.0	4.3	6.7	7.5	9.1	10.2	11.2	12.2	12.7	14.2
50-54	2.2	2.4	2.5	2.8	3.0	4.3	6.5	7.4	8.9	10.0	11.0	12.0	12.5
55-59	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.9	4.2	6.4	7.2	8.7	9.7	10.7	11.7
60-64	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.8	2.7	3.8	5.9	6.7	8.1	9.1	10.1
65-69	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.6	2.4	3.4	5.3	6.1	7.4	8.3
70-74	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.8	1.0	1.1	1.4	2.2	3.1	4.8	5.5	6.0
75-79	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.7	0.9	1.0	1.3	1.9	2.8	4.3	5.0
80-84	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.7	2.5	3.8
85 AND OVER	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.7	0.9	1.2	1.5	2.1	3.1
ALL AGES	73.9	76.8	79.8	82.8	85.8	101.3	117.0	133.2	149.8	166.7	183.9	201.1	218.3

TABLE 12.2B ESTIMATED RESIDENT POPULATION (1987) AND PROJECTIONS (1988-2031) BY AGE AND SEX - CONTINUED
NORTHERN TERRITORY - SERIES B
(/000)

AGE GROUP	JUNE 1987	JUNE 1988	JUNE 1989	JUNE 1990	JUNE 1991	JUNE 1996	JUNE 2001	JUNE 2006	JUNE 2011	JUNE 2016	JUNE 2021	JUNE 2026	JUNE 2031
PERSONS													
0-4	15.8	16.1	16.6	17.0	17.5	19.1	20.5	22.3	24.4	26.5	28.3	30.0	31.8
5-9	15.0	15.6	16.2	16.7	17.0	19.1	20.7	22.1	23.9	26.0	28.0	29.9	31.6
10-14	14.1	14.5	14.7	15.2	15.5	18.3	20.3	21.9	23.3	25.1	27.2	29.3	31.1
15-19	13.7	14.1	14.6	14.7	15.0	16.5	19.2	21.3	22.8	24.2	26.0	28.1	30.2
20-24	16.1	16.2	16.4	16.8	17.2	19.2	20.7	23.4	25.5	27.0	28.4	30.2	32.3
25-29	17.3	17.7	18.3	18.5	18.8	20.1	22.1	23.6	26.2	28.3	29.9	31.2	33.0
30-34	15.4	16.0	16.4	17.0	17.6	19.6	20.9	22.8	24.3	27.0	29.0	30.6	32.0
35-39	14.5	14.5	14.7	14.9	15.2	17.7	19.6	20.9	22.9	24.4	27.0	29.1	30.6
40-44	11.0	12.0	12.8	13.7	14.3	15.2	17.7	19.6	20.9	22.9	24.4	27.0	28.0
45-49	7.7	8.2	8.8	9.3	10.0	14.3	15.2	17.6	19.5	20.9	22.8	24.3	26.9
50-54	5.2	5.6	6.0	6.5	7.0	9.9	14.0	14.9	17.3	19.2	20.5	22.4	23.9
55-59	4.0	4.0	4.2	4.2	4.6	6.7	9.5	13.5	14.4	16.7	18.5	19.8	21.7
60-64	3.0	3.1	3.1	3.3	3.4	4.1	6.0	8.6	12.4	13.2	15.4	17.1	18.4
65-69	1.8	1.9	2.1	2.2	2.4	2.9	3.6	5.3	7.6	11.1	11.9	13.9	15.5
70-74	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.5	2.1	2.5	3.1	4.6	6.7	9.6	10.4	12.3
75-79	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.9	1.3	1.7	2.1	2.6	3.8	5.5	8.0	8.7
80-84	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.7	1.0	1.3	1.6	2.0	2.9	4.2	6.2
85 AND OVER	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.9	1.5	1.6	2.1	2.9	4.5
ALL AGES	156.7	162.0	167.4	172.9	178.5	206.9	235.7	265.3	295.6	326.4	357.5	388.6	419.6

TABLE 12.2C ESTIMATED RESIDENT POPULATION (1987) AND PROJECTIONS (1988-2031) BY AGE AND SEX
NORTHERN TERRITORY - SERIES C
('000)

AGE GROUP	JUNE 1987	JUNE 1988	JUNE 1989	JUNE 1990	JUNE 1991	JUNE 1996	JUNE 2001	JUNE 2006	JUNE 2011	JUNE 2016	JUNE 2021	JUNE 2026	JUNE 2031
MALES													
0-4	8.0	8.0	8.2	8.3	8.4	8.6	9.0	9.9	10.8	11.5	12.1	12.6	13.2
5-9	7.8	8.1	8.3	8.6	8.6	9.2	9.3	9.8	10.7	11.6	12.3	12.8	13.4
10-14	7.4	7.6	7.7	8.0	8.3	9.4	10.0	10.1	10.6	11.5	12.3	13.0	13.6
15-19	7.0	7.2	7.5	7.6	7.8	8.7	9.9	10.4	10.6	11.0	11.9	12.8	13.5
20-24	8.4	8.4	8.5	8.6	8.7	9.7	10.6	11.8	12.5	12.5	12.9	13.8	14.7
25-29	8.9	9.0	9.2	9.4	9.5	9.8	10.8	11.7	12.8	13.4	13.5	14.0	14.9
30-34	7.9	8.1	8.3	8.6	8.7	9.6	9.8	10.8	11.8	12.9	13.4	13.6	14.0
35-39	7.8	7.7	7.8	7.7	7.8	8.7	9.5	9.8	10.8	11.8	12.9	13.4	13.6
40-44	6.2	6.7	7.0	7.4	7.7	7.7	8.6	9.4	9.7	10.7	11.6	12.7	13.3
45-49	4.4	4.7	5.0	5.3	5.7	7.6	7.6	8.5	9.3	9.6	10.6	11.5	12.6
50-54	3.0	3.2	3.5	3.8	4.0	5.6	7.5	7.5	8.4	9.2	9.5	10.5	11.4
55-59	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.4	2.6	3.8	5.3	7.1	7.2	8.0	8.8	9.1	10.0
60-64	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.3	3.4	4.8	4.5	6.5	7.3	8.1	8.3
65-69	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.7	2.0	3.0	4.2	5.7	5.8	6.5	7.2
70-74	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.8	1.1	1.4	1.7	2.5	3.5	4.8	4.9	5.6
75-79	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.8	1.1	1.1	1.3	1.9	2.7	3.7	3.8
80-84	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.8	1.2	1.8	2.4
85 AND OVER	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.8	1.2
ALL AGES	82.8	85.1	87.5	89.9	92.4	104.3	116.2	128.3	140.5	152.6	164.3	175.7	186.6
FEMALES													
0-4	7.8	8.0	8.2	8.3	8.5	8.6	9.0	9.9	10.7	11.4	11.9	12.4	13.0
5-9	7.2	7.5	7.9	8.2	8.4	9.3	9.4	9.8	10.7	11.5	12.2	12.7	13.2
10-14	6.7	6.8	6.9	7.2	7.3	8.8	9.8	9.9	10.5	11.2	12.0	12.6	13.2
15-19	6.7	6.9	7.1	7.1	7.2	7.8	9.3	10.3	10.4	10.8	11.6	12.4	13.1
20-24	7.7	8.0	8.3	8.3	8.6	9.5	10.1	11.6	12.6	12.7	13.1	14.0	14.8
25-29	8.4	8.7	9.1	9.2	9.3	10.4	11.3	11.9	13.4	14.4	14.5	14.9	15.8
30-34	7.5	7.9	8.1	8.5	8.9	10.0	11.0	12.0	12.6	14.1	15.0	15.1	15.6
35-39	6.7	6.8	6.9	7.2	7.3	8.9	10.0	11.1	12.0	12.6	14.1	15.1	15.2
40-44	4.8	5.4	5.8	6.3	6.7	7.5	9.1	10.2	11.2	12.2	12.7	14.3	15.2
45-49	3.3	3.5	3.8	4.0	4.3	6.7	7.5	9.1	10.2	11.2	12.2	12.7	14.2
50-54	2.2	2.4	2.5	2.8	3.0	4.3	6.5	7.4	8.9	10.0	11.0	12.0	12.5
55-59	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.9	4.2	6.4	7.2	8.7	9.7	10.7	11.7
60-64	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.8	2.7	3.8	5.9	6.7	8.1	9.1	10.1
65-69	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.6	2.4	3.4	5.3	6.1	7.4	8.3
70-74	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.8	1.0	1.1	1.4	2.2	3.1	4.8	5.5	6.7
75-79	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.7	0.9	1.0	1.3	1.9	2.8	4.3	5.0
80-84	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.7	2.5	3.8
85 AND OVER	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.9	1.2	1.5	2.1	3.1
ALL AGES	73.9	76.8	79.7	82.6	85.5	100.1	114.6	129.6	144.8	160.0	175.0	189.8	204.4

TABLE 12.2C ESTIMATED RESIDENT POPULATION (1987) AND PROJECTIONS (1988-2031) BY AGE AND SEX - CONTINUED
NORTHERN TERRITORY - SERIES C
(,000)

AGE GROUP	JUNE 1987	JUNE 1988	JUNE 1989	JUNE 1990	JUNE 1991	JUNE 1996	JUNE 2001	JUNE 2006	JUNE 2011	JUNE 2016	JUNE 2021	JUNE 2026	JUNE 2031
0-4	15.8	16.1	16.4	16.6	16.9	17.2	18.0	19.8	21.5	22.9	24.0	25.0	26.2
5-9	15.0	15.6	16.2	16.7	17.0	18.5	18.8	19.6	21.4	23.1	24.4	25.6	26.6
10-14	14.1	14.5	14.7	15.2	15.5	18.3	19.7	20.0	20.9	22.7	24.3	25.7	26.8
15-19	13.7	14.1	14.6	14.7	15.0	16.5	19.2	20.7	20.9	21.8	23.6	25.2	26.6
20-24	16.1	16.2	16.4	16.8	17.2	19.2	20.7	23.4	24.9	25.1	26.0	27.8	29.4
25-29	17.3	17.7	18.3	18.5	18.8	20.1	22.1	23.6	26.2	27.7	28.0	28.8	30.6
30-34	15.4	16.0	16.4	17.0	17.6	19.5	20.9	22.9	24.3	27.0	28.5	28.7	29.6
35-39	14.5	14.5	14.7	14.9	15.2	17.7	19.6	20.9	22.9	24.4	27.0	28.5	28.8
40-44	11.0	12.0	12.8	13.7	14.3	15.2	17.7	19.6	20.9	22.9	24.4	27.0	28.5
45-49	7.7	8.2	8.8	9.3	10.0	14.3	15.2	17.6	19.5	20.9	22.8	24.3	26.9
50-54	5.2	5.6	6.0	6.5	7.0	9.9	14.0	14.9	17.3	19.2	20.5	22.4	23.9
55-59	4.0	4.0	4.2	4.2	4.6	6.7	9.5	13.5	14.4	16.7	18.5	19.8	21.7
60-64	3.0	3.1	3.1	3.3	3.4	4.1	6.0	8.6	12.4	13.2	15.4	17.1	18.4
65-69	1.8	1.9	2.1	2.2	2.4	2.9	3.6	5.3	7.6	11.1	11.9	13.9	15.5
70-74	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.5	2.1	2.5	3.1	4.7	6.6	9.6	10.4	12.3
75-79	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.9	1.3	1.7	2.1	2.6	3.8	5.5	8.0	8.7
80-84	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.7	1.0	1.3	1.6	2.0	2.9	4.2	6.2
85 AND OVER	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.9	1.3	1.6	2.1	2.9	4.3
ALL AGES	156.7	161.9	167.3	172.6	177.9	204.4	230.8	257.9	285.3	312.6	339.4	365.5	391.0

TABLE 12.2D ESTIMATED RESIDENT POPULATION (1987) AND PROJECTIONS (1988-2031) BY AGE AND SEX
NORTHERN TERRITORY - SERIES D
(,000)

AGE GROUP	JUNE 1987	JUNE 1988	JUNE 1989	JUNE 1990	JUNE 1991	JUNE 1996	JUNE 2001	JUNE 2006	JUNE 2011	JUNE 2016	JUNE 2021	JUNE 2026	JUNE 2031
MALES													
0-4	8.0	8.0	8.1	8.2	8.3	8.3	8.4	9.0	9.5	10.0	10.2	10.5	10.8
5-9	7.8	8.1	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.9	8.7	8.8	9.4	9.9	10.4	10.6	10.9
10-14	7.4	7.6	7.7	7.9	8.2	9.2	9.4	9.2	9.3	9.9	10.4	10.8	11.1
15-19	7.0	7.2	7.5	7.5	7.7	8.5	9.4	10.5	9.3	9.5	10.0	10.6	11.0
20-24	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.5	10.1	10.1	10.9	11.1	10.9	11.0	11.6	12.1
25-29	8.9	9.0	9.1	9.2	9.3	10.0	10.0	10.6	11.5	11.6	11.4	11.6	12.1
30-34	7.9	8.1	8.3	8.5	8.6	9.1	9.0	9.6	10.3	11.1	11.3	11.1	11.2
35-39	7.8	7.7	7.7	7.6	7.7	8.4	8.8	8.7	9.3	10.0	10.8	11.0	10.8
40-44	6.2	6.6	6.9	7.4	7.6	7.5	8.1	8.5	8.4	9.0	9.7	10.5	10.6
45-49	4.4	4.7	5.0	5.3	5.6	7.5	7.4	8.0	8.3	8.2	8.8	9.5	10.3
50-54	3.0	3.2	3.4	3.8	4.0	5.5	7.3	7.2	7.8	8.2	8.0	8.7	9.3
55-59	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.4	2.6	3.8	5.2	6.9	6.8	7.4	7.7	7.6	8.2
60-64	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.3	3.3	4.6	6.2	6.1	6.7	7.0	6.9
65-69	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.7	1.9	2.8	4.0	5.5	5.4	5.9	6.2
70-74	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.8	1.1	1.4	1.6	2.4	3.4	4.6	4.5	5.0
75-79	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.8	2.6	3.5	3.5
80-84	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.8	1.2	1.7	2.3
85 AND OVER	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.8	1.1
ALL AGES	82.8	84.9	87.0	89.1	91.3	101.3	109.5	117.7	125.8	133.5	140.7	147.4	153.6
FEMALES													
0-4	7.8	8.0	8.1	8.2	8.4	8.3	8.4	8.9	9.5	9.9	10.1	10.3	10.6
5-9	7.2	7.4	7.8	8.1	8.3	9.1	8.8	8.9	9.4	9.9	10.3	10.6	10.8
10-14	6.7	6.8	6.9	7.1	7.2	8.6	9.2	9.0	9.0	9.6	10.1	10.5	10.8
15-19	6.7	6.9	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.6	8.8	9.5	9.2	9.3	9.8	10.3	10.7
20-24	8.4	8.7	7.8	8.2	8.4	9.3	10.5	10.8	11.4	11.1	11.2	11.8	12.3
25-29	8.4	8.7	9.0	9.0	9.1	9.9	10.5	10.7	11.9	12.6	12.3	12.4	12.9
30-34	7.5	7.9	8.1	8.4	8.7	10.1	10.1	10.6	10.9	12.1	12.8	12.5	12.6
35-39	6.7	6.7	6.9	7.1	7.3	8.7	9.4	9.9	10.4	10.7	11.9	12.5	12.3
40-44	4.8	5.4	5.8	6.2	6.6	7.4	8.6	9.3	9.8	10.4	10.6	11.8	12.5
45-49	3.3	3.5	3.8	4.0	4.3	6.6	7.3	8.6	9.2	9.7	10.3	10.5	11.8
50-54	2.2	2.3	2.5	2.7	3.0	4.2	6.4	7.1	8.3	9.0	9.5	10.0	10.3
55-59	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.8	2.0	2.9	4.0	6.1	6.8	8.0	8.7	9.2	9.7
60-64	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.8	2.6	3.7	5.6	6.3	7.4	8.1	8.5
65-69	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.5	2.3	3.2	5.1	5.7	6.7	7.3
70-74	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.8	1.0	1.1	1.4	2.0	2.9	4.5	5.1	6.1
75-79	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.7	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.8	2.6	4.1	4.6
80-84	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.8	0.8	1.1	1.6	2.3	3.6
85 AND OVER	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.9	1.1	1.4	2.0	2.9
ALL AGES	73.9	76.6	79.2	81.9	84.6	97.3	108.1	119.0	129.8	140.5	150.9	160.8	170.4

TABLE 12.2D ESTIMATED RESIDENT POPULATION (1987) AND PROJECTIONS (1988-2031) BY AGE AND SEX - CONTINUED
NORTHERN TERRITORY - SERIES D
(,000)

AGE GROUP	JUNE 1987	JUNE 1988	JUNE 1989	JUNE 1990	JUNE 1991	JUNE 1996	JUNE 2001	JUNE 2006	JUNE 2011	JUNE 2016	JUNE 2021	JUNE 2026	JUNE 2031
PERSONS													
0-4	15.8	16.0	16.3	16.5	16.7	16.6	16.8	17.9	19.0	19.8	20.3	20.8	21.4
5-9	15.0	15.5	16.1	16.6	16.8	17.9	17.5	17.6	18.8	19.9	20.7	21.2	21.7
10-14	14.1	14.4	14.6	15.0	15.4	17.8	18.6	18.1	18.3	19.5	20.5	21.3	21.9
15-19	13.7	14.1	14.5	14.6	14.8	16.1	18.2	19.0	18.6	18.7	19.9	21.0	21.7
20-24	16.1	16.1	16.2	16.6	16.9	18.6	20.4	21.6	22.5	22.0	22.2	23.3	24.4
25-29	17.3	17.7	18.1	18.3	18.4	19.2	20.4	21.3	23.4	24.2	23.8	23.9	25.1
30-34	15.4	16.0	16.3	16.8	17.3	18.7	19.1	20.3	21.2	23.2	24.1	23.6	23.8
35-39	14.5	14.4	14.7	14.8	15.0	17.1	18.2	18.6	19.7	20.7	22.7	23.5	23.1
40-44	11.0	12.0	12.7	13.6	14.2	14.9	16.8	17.8	18.2	19.4	20.3	22.3	23.2
45-49	7.7	8.1	8.8	9.3	9.9	14.1	14.6	16.5	17.6	17.9	19.1	20.0	22.0
50-54	5.2	5.6	6.0	6.5	7.0	9.7	13.7	14.3	16.1	17.2	17.5	18.7	19.6
55-59	4.0	4.0	4.2	4.2	4.6	6.6	9.2	13.0	13.6	15.4	16.4	16.8	17.9
60-64	3.0	3.1	3.1	3.8	3.3	4.0	5.8	8.3	11.8	12.4	14.1	15.1	15.5
65-69	1.8	1.9	2.1	2.2	2.4	2.9	3.4	5.1	7.3	10.5	11.1	12.6	13.6
70-74	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.5	2.1	2.5	3.0	4.4	6.3	9.1	9.7	11.1
75-79	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.9	1.3	1.7	2.0	2.4	3.6	5.2	7.6	8.1
80-84	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.7	1.0	1.3	1.5	1.8	2.8	4.0	5.9
85 AND OVER	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.9	1.2	1.5	1.9	2.7	4.0
ALL AGES	156.7	161.4	166.2	171.0	175.9	198.6	217.6	236.7	255.6	274.0	291.6	308.2	324.0

TABLE 12.3A NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION AT SELECTED AGES, MASCULINITY RATIO, MEAN AND MEDIAN AGES, DEPENDENCY RATIO (*) NORTHERN TERRITORY - SERIES A

AGE GROUP	NUMBER ('000)											PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION	MASCULINITY RATIO	DEPENDENCY RATIO (*)		
	JUNE 1987	JUNE 1988	JUNE 1989	JUNE 1990	JUNE 1991	JUNE 1996	JUNE 2001	JUNE 2006	JUNE 2011	JUNE 2016	JUNE 2021				JUNE 2031	
0-14	45.0	46.1	47.2	48.4	49.5	55.1	59.3	63.3	67.9	73.2	78.6	83.5	88.2			
15-24	29.8	30.2	30.7	31.2	31.8	34.9	38.7	42.9	46.0	48.4	51.1	54.6	58.3			
25-44	58.1	60.1	61.8	63.5	64.9	70.3	76.7	82.2	88.7	95.9	102.7	109.3	115.1			
45-64	19.7	20.8	22.1	23.3	24.8	34.5	43.9	53.1	61.1	66.2	72.3	77.6	83.9			
65 AND OVER	4.1	4.3	4.6	4.9	5.4	7.2	9.3	12.5	17.4	24.6	31.1	38.1	44.9			
5-16	34.9	35.6	36.3	37.2	38.0	43.1	46.9	50.1	53.3	57.3	61.7	65.9	69.7			
17-22	17.1	17.7	18.0	18.5	19.0	20.3	23.0	25.2	27.3	28.6	30.3	32.4	34.6			
18 AND OVER	103.2	106.9	110.7	114.5	118.2	137.3	157.6	178.6	200.2	221.5	242.6	263.8	285.3			
PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION																
0-14	28.69	28.52	28.35	28.26	28.05	27.25	26.03	24.92	24.17	23.75	23.39	22.99	22.58			
15-24	19.01	18.70	18.47	18.22	18.01	17.28	16.97	16.88	16.36	15.69	15.23	15.04	14.93			
25-44	37.11	37.21	37.13	37.04	36.80	34.80	33.67	32.36	31.55	31.11	30.59	30.10	29.49			
45-64	12.59	12.89	13.26	13.60	14.08	17.09	19.27	20.91	21.73	21.47	21.52	21.37	21.49			
65 AND OVER	2.60	2.69	2.79	2.87	3.05	3.58	4.06	4.93	6.18	7.97	9.27	10.50	11.51			
5-16	22.25	22.07	21.83	21.72	21.55	21.33	20.58	19.72	18.97	18.59	18.37	18.15	17.87			
17-22	10.90	10.93	10.82	10.81	10.78	10.05	10.10	9.93	9.71	9.28	9.02	8.92	8.87			
18 AND OVER	65.89	66.16	66.50	66.80	66.99	67.94	69.16	70.29	71.24	71.82	72.24	72.66	73.10			
MASCULINITY RATIO																
0-14	107.1	106.7	105.7	105.2	104.9	101.5	100.3	100.9	101.2	101.6	101.8	102.1	102.2			
15-24	107.5	106.7	106.4	104.9	104.1	106.4	105.7	101.0	98.4	99.9	100.3	100.6	100.9			
25-44	112.1	109.7	107.7	106.2	104.3	96.4	92.4	91.4	90.5	90.3	90.2	89.5	89.6			
45-64	134.8	134.8	133.9	133.2	133.2	123.2	113.7	104.3	96.5	85.7	86.4	85.9	85.3			
65 AND OVER	101.5	99.9	101.2	101.5	99.3	105.6	104.4	104.3	104.3	98.6	89.6	80.8	73.8			
5-16	108.5	109.5	109.3	108.8	108.1	103.9	101.1	101.1	101.4	101.8	102.0	102.3	102.4			
17-22	110.0	105.5	103.8	102.2	102.9	107.4	106.9	100.1	99.9	100.1	100.4	100.8	101.0			
18 AND OVER	115.1	113.3	111.6	110.2	109.0	104.4	101.0	97.5	94.7	92.3	90.3	88.5	87.0			
ALL AGES	112.0	110.9	109.8	108.8	107.9	104.0	101.0	98.6	96.6	94.9	93.4	92.1	90.9			
MEAN AND MEDIAN AGES, DEPENDENCY RATIO																
MEAN	27.12	27.31	27.52	27.73	27.94	29.06	30.20	31.27	32.22	33.07	33.84	34.53	35.15			
MEDIAN	26.04	26.24	26.46	26.68	26.87	27.77	28.78	29.63	30.36	31.17	31.87	32.52	33.03			
DEPENDENCY RATIO	45.54	45.36	45.22	45.22	45.15	44.57	43.04	42.55	43.59	46.47	48.51	50.36	51.73			

(*) THE DEPENDENCY RATIO IS THE RATIO OF THE DEPENDENT POPULATION (AGED 0-14 AND 65+) TO THE POPULATION OF WORKING AGE (15-64).

TABLE 12.38 NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION AT SELECTED AGES, MASCULINITY RATIO, MEAN AND MEDIUM AGES, DEPENDENCY RATIO (*)
NORTHERN TERRITORY - SERIES B

AGE GROUP	NUMBER (,000)														
	JUNE 1987	JUNE 1988	JUNE 1989	JUNE 1990	JUNE 1991	JUNE 1996	JUNE 2001	JUNE 2006	JUNE 2011	JUNE 2016	JUNE 2021	JUNE 2026	JUNE 2031		
0-14	45.0	46.2	47.5	48.9	50.1	56.4	61.5	66.3	71.6	77.6	83.6	89.2	94.6		
15-24	29.8	30.3	31.0	31.6	32.2	35.7	39.9	44.7	48.3	51.3	54.5	58.4	62.5		
25-44	58.1	60.3	62.2	64.1	65.8	72.5	80.2	86.9	94.4	102.5	110.3	117.9	124.7		
45-64	19.7	20.8	22.1	23.4	25.0	35.0	44.7	54.6	63.6	70.0	77.2	83.7	90.8		
65 AND OVER	4.1	4.5	4.7	5.0	5.4	7.3	9.4	12.7	17.7	25.1	32.0	39.5	47.0		
5-16	34.9	35.7	36.5	37.5	38.4	44.1	48.6	53.5	56.2	60.8	65.7	70.5	74.9		
17-22	17.1	17.7	18.1	18.7	19.3	20.7	23.7	26.3	28.6	30.3	32.2	34.6	37.1		
18 AND OVER	103.2	107.2	111.4	115.5	119.6	140.6	162.9	186.3	210.4	234.4	258.3	282.5	306.9		
	PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION														
0-14	28.69	28.51	28.34	28.25	28.04	27.28	26.09	24.99	24.22	23.76	23.38	22.96	22.54		
15-24	19.01	18.72	18.51	18.26	18.04	17.26	16.93	16.83	16.34	15.70	15.23	15.02	14.90		
25-44	37.11	37.22	37.16	37.09	36.88	35.05	34.04	32.78	31.93	31.41	30.84	30.33	29.71		
45-64	12.59	12.87	13.22	13.54	14.00	16.89	18.97	20.60	21.51	21.43	21.61	21.53	21.65		
65 AND OVER	2.60	2.68	2.78	2.86	3.03	3.52	3.98	4.81	5.99	7.70	8.94	10.16	11.21		
5-16	22.25	22.06	21.81	21.70	21.53	21.31	20.60	19.77	19.03	18.62	18.37	18.13	17.84		
17-22	10.90	10.94	10.84	10.82	10.79	10.03	10.05	9.90	9.69	9.28	9.02	8.91	8.85		
18 AND OVER	65.89	66.17	66.51	66.82	67.02	67.94	69.12	70.23	71.18	71.80	72.26	72.69	73.15		
	MASCULINITY RATIO														
0-14	107.1	106.7	105.8	105.2	105.0	101.8	100.8	101.3	101.6	101.9	102.2	102.4	102.6		
15-24	107.5	106.7	106.4	104.9	104.1	106.3	105.6	101.3	99.9	100.4	100.7	101.0	101.2		
25-44	112.1	109.7	107.8	106.4	104.6	97.0	93.3	92.5	91.7	91.6	91.6	91.1	91.2		
45-64	134.8	134.6	133.8	133.1	133.0	123.2	114.0	104.9	97.6	91.2	88.3	87.8	87.3		
65 AND OVER	101.5	100.0	101.2	101.7	99.4	105.5	103.8	103.5	103.6	98.4	89.8	81.4	74.9		
5-16	108.5	109.5	109.3	108.7	108.1	104.1	101.5	101.6	101.9	102.1	102.4	102.6	102.8		
17-22	110.0	105.5	103.7	102.1	102.9	107.4	106.7	100.4	100.4	100.7	100.9	101.1	101.4		
18 AND OVER	115.1	113.3	111.7	110.3	109.1	104.6	101.4	98.2	95.5	93.4	91.5	89.9	88.6		
ALL AGES	112.0	110.9	109.8	108.9	108.0	104.3	101.4	99.2	97.3	95.8	94.4	93.2	92.2		
	MEAN AND MEDIUM AGES, DEPENDENCY RATIO														
MEAN	27.12	27.31	27.50	27.71	27.91	28.98	30.09	31.14	32.09	32.94	33.72	34.43	35.07		
MEDIAN	26.04	26.23	26.44	26.65	26.84	27.73	28.75	29.59	30.33	31.13	31.84	32.51	33.05		
DEPENDENCY RATIO	45.54	45.34	45.18	45.17	45.09	44.51	42.99	42.44	43.30	45.90	47.76	49.52	50.93		

(*) THE DEPENDENCY RATIO IS THE RATIO OF THE DEPENDENT POPULATION (AGED 0-14 AND 65+) TO THE POPULATION OF WORKING AGE (15-64).

TABLE 12.3C NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION AT SELECTED AGES, MASCULINITY RATIO, MEAN AND MEDIAN AGES, DEPENDENCY RATIO (*)
NORTHERN TERRITORY - SERIES C

AGE GROUP	NUMBER ('000)												
	JUNE 1987	JUNE 1988	JUNE 1989	JUNE 1990	JUNE 1991	JUNE 1996	JUNE 2001	JUNE 2006	JUNE 2011	JUNE 2016	JUNE 2021	JUNE 2026	JUNE 2031
0-14	45.0	46.1	47.3	48.5	49.5	54.0	56.5	59.5	63.8	68.6	72.7	76.3	79.6
15-24	29.8	30.3	31.0	31.6	32.2	35.7	39.9	44.1	45.8	46.9	49.6	53.0	56.0
25-44	58.1	60.3	62.2	64.1	65.8	72.5	80.2	87.0	93.4	101.9	107.8	113.0	117.5
45-64	19.7	20.8	22.1	23.4	25.0	35.0	44.7	54.6	63.6	70.0	77.3	83.7	90.8
65 AND OVER	4.1	4.3	4.7	4.9	5.4	7.3	9.4	12.8	17.7	25.1	32.0	39.5	47.0
5-16	34.9	35.7	36.5	37.5	38.4	43.5	46.1	47.7	50.4	54.4	58.2	61.3	64.0
17-22	17.1	17.7	18.1	18.7	19.3	20.8	23.7	26.1	27.1	27.6	29.4	31.5	33.3
18 AND OVER	103.2	107.2	111.4	115.5	119.6	140.6	162.9	186.2	209.2	231.0	252.5	274.1	295.5
PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION													
0-14	28.69	28.48	28.26	28.10	27.80	26.39	24.50	23.06	22.35	21.94	21.43	20.87	20.36
15-24	19.01	18.73	18.53	18.30	18.10	17.47	17.29	17.09	16.06	15.01	14.51	14.33	14.33
25-44	37.11	37.23	37.20	37.17	37.00	35.48	34.77	33.72	33.09	32.62	31.77	30.93	30.05
45-64	12.59	12.87	13.23	13.57	14.05	17.10	19.38	21.19	22.29	22.39	22.77	22.90	23.24
65 AND OVER	2.60	2.68	2.78	2.87	3.04	3.56	4.07	4.95	6.21	8.04	9.43	10.80	12.03
5-16	22.25	22.07	21.84	21.75	21.60	21.29	19.96	18.50	17.67	17.41	17.14	16.77	16.36
17-22	10.90	10.95	10.85	10.84	10.83	10.15	10.27	10.11	9.51	8.81	8.65	8.51	8.51
18 AND OVER	65.89	66.20	66.59	66.96	67.24	68.77	70.60	72.22	73.34	73.89	74.41	75.01	75.59
MASCULINITY RATIO													
0-14	107.1	106.7	105.8	105.2	104.9	101.6	100.4	100.9	101.2	101.5	101.8	102.0	102.1
15-24	107.5	106.7	106.4	104.9	104.1	106.3	105.6	101.2	99.6	100.1	100.4	100.6	100.9
25-44	112.1	109.8	107.8	106.4	104.6	97.0	93.4	92.5	91.7	91.6	91.3	90.5	90.4
45-64	134.8	134.6	133.8	133.1	133.0	123.2	114.0	105.0	97.6	91.2	88.3	87.8	87.3
65 AND OVER	101.5	100.0	101.2	101.6	99.3	105.3	103.6	103.5	103.6	98.4	89.9	81.5	74.9
5-16	108.5	109.5	109.3	108.7	108.1	104.1	101.3	101.3	101.5	101.8	102.0	102.3	102.4
17-22	110.0	105.5	103.7	102.1	102.9	107.4	106.7	100.4	100.1	100.2	100.6	100.8	101.1
18 AND OVER	115.1	113.3	111.7	110.3	109.1	104.6	101.4	98.2	95.5	93.2	91.3	89.5	88.0
ALL AGES	112.0	110.9	109.8	108.9	108.0	104.3	101.3	99.0	97.1	95.4	93.9	92.5	91.3
MEAN AND MEDIAN AGES, DEPENDENCY RATIO													
MEAN	27.12	27.32	27.54	27.76	28.00	29.30	30.62	31.81	32.89	33.89	34.82	35.68	36.44
MEDIAN	26.04	26.24	26.47	26.70	26.92	28.05	29.30	30.39	31.35	32.41	33.41	34.28	34.94
DEPENDENCY RATIO	45.54	45.27	45.01	44.86	44.60	42.76	39.99	38.89	39.99	42.83	44.63	46.34	47.90

(*) THE DEPENDENCY RATIO IS THE RATIO OF THE DEPENDENT POPULATION (AGED 0-14 AND 65+) TO THE POPULATION OF WORKING AGE (15-64).

TABLE 12.3D NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION AT SELECTED AGES, MASCULINITY RATIO, MEAN AND MEDIAN AGES, DEPENDENCY RATIO (*) NORTHERN TERRITORY - SERIES D

AGE GROUP	JUNE 1987		JUNE 1988		JUNE 1989		JUNE 1990		JUNE 1991		JUNE 1996		JUNE 2001		JUNE 2006		JUNE 2011		JUNE 2016		JUNE 2021		JUNE 2026		JUNE 2031			
	NUMBER (,000)																											
0-14	45.0	46.0	47.0	48.1	48.9	52.3	52.9	53.7	56.1	59.1	59.1	59.1	59.1	61.5	63.3	64.9	64.9	64.9	64.9	64.9	64.9	64.9	64.9	64.9	64.9	64.9	64.9	64.9
15-24	29.8	30.2	30.7	31.2	31.8	34.7	37.8	40.7	41.0	40.7	40.7	40.7	40.7	42.0	44.3	46.2	46.2	46.2	46.2	46.2	46.2	46.2	46.2	46.2	46.2	46.2	46.2	46.2
25-44	58.1	60.1	61.8	63.5	64.9	69.9	74.5	78.0	82.5	87.5	87.5	87.5	87.5	90.8	93.4	95.2	95.2	95.2	95.2	95.2	95.2	95.2	95.2	95.2	95.2	95.2	95.2	95.2
45-64	19.7	20.8	22.1	23.3	24.8	34.5	43.4	52.1	59.1	67.2	67.2	67.2	67.2	70.6	75.1	75.1	75.1	75.1	75.1	75.1	75.1	75.1	75.1	75.1	75.1	75.1	75.1	75.1
65 AND OVER	4.1	4.3	4.6	4.9	5.4	7.2	9.1	12.2	16.8	23.8	23.8	23.8	23.8	30.0	36.6	42.6	42.6	42.6	42.6	42.6	42.6	42.6	42.6	42.6	42.6	42.6	42.6	42.6
5-16	34.9	35.6	36.3	37.2	38.0	42.3	43.2	44.3	44.3	46.8	46.8	46.8	46.8	49.1	50.9	52.1	52.1	52.1	52.1	52.1	52.1	52.1	52.1	52.1	52.1	52.1	52.1	52.1
17-22	17.1	17.7	18.0	18.5	19.0	20.2	22.5	24.1	24.3	23.9	23.9	23.9	23.9	24.9	26.3	27.4	27.4	27.4	27.4	27.4	27.4	27.4	27.4	27.4	27.4	27.4	27.4	27.4
18 AND OVER	103.2	106.9	110.7	114.5	118.2	136.6	154.1	171.8	188.6	203.7	203.7	203.7	203.7	218.2	232.4	246.1	246.1	246.1	246.1	246.1	246.1	246.1	246.1	246.1	246.1	246.1	246.1	246.1
PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION																												
0-14	28.69	28.49	28.27	28.11	27.81	26.34	24.30	22.70	21.95	21.58	21.58	21.58	21.58	21.11	20.55	20.04	20.04	20.04	20.04	20.04	20.04	20.04	20.04	20.04	20.04	20.04	20.04	20.04
15-24	19.01	18.71	18.49	18.26	18.07	17.48	17.35	17.18	16.05	14.87	14.87	14.87	14.87	14.42	13.77	13.26	13.26	13.26	13.26	13.26	13.26	13.26	13.26	13.26	13.26	13.26	13.26	13.26
25-44	37.11	37.23	37.18	37.13	36.93	35.20	34.22	32.96	31.92	31.92	31.92	31.92	31.92	31.15	30.32	29.38	29.38	29.38	29.38	29.38	29.38	29.38	29.38	29.38	29.38	29.38	29.38	29.38
45-64	12.59	12.89	13.27	13.62	14.13	17.35	19.96	22.01	23.14	22.95	22.95	22.95	22.95	23.04	22.91	23.17	23.17	23.17	23.17	23.17	23.17	23.17	23.17	23.17	23.17	23.17	23.17	23.17
65 AND OVER	2.60	2.69	2.79	2.88	3.07	3.62	4.18	5.15	6.58	8.68	8.68	8.68	8.68	10.29	11.86	13.16	13.16	13.16	13.16	13.16	13.16	13.16	13.16	13.16	13.16	13.16	13.16	13.16
5-16	22.25	22.08	21.85	21.77	21.62	21.29	19.87	18.25	17.32	17.07	17.07	17.07	17.07	16.85	16.51	16.10	16.10	16.10	16.10	16.10	16.10	16.10	16.10	16.10	16.10	16.10	16.10	16.10
17-22	10.90	10.94	10.83	10.83	10.82	10.17	10.34	10.18	9.52	8.72	8.72	8.72	8.72	8.54	8.52	8.46	8.46	8.46	8.46	8.46	8.46	8.46	8.46	8.46	8.46	8.46	8.46	8.46
18 AND OVER	65.89	66.19	66.57	66.94	67.22	68.80	70.79	72.59	73.80	74.34	74.34	74.34	74.34	74.82	75.40	75.96	75.96	75.96	75.96	75.96	75.96	75.96	75.96	75.96	75.96	75.96	75.96	75.96
MASCULINITY RATIO																												
0-14	107.1	106.7	105.7	105.2	104.9	101.5	100.1	100.7	101.1	101.3	101.3	101.3	101.3	101.5	101.7	101.8	101.8	101.8	101.8	101.8	101.8	101.8	101.8	101.8	101.8	101.8	101.8	101.8
15-24	107.5	106.7	106.4	104.9	104.1	106.5	106.0	101.0	99.0	99.7	99.7	99.7	99.7	100.1	100.4	100.6	100.6	100.6	100.6	100.6	100.6	100.6	100.6	100.6	100.6	100.6	100.6	100.6
25-44	112.1	109.7	107.7	106.2	104.3	96.5	93.0	92.3	91.6	91.3	91.3	91.3	91.3	90.8	89.5	89.1	89.1	89.1	89.1	89.1	89.1	89.1	89.1	89.1	89.1	89.1	89.1	89.1
45-64	134.8	134.8	133.9	133.2	133.1	123.3	114.0	104.7	96.9	90.2	90.2	90.2	90.2	87.0	86.2	86.2	86.2	86.2	86.2	86.2	86.2	86.2	86.2	86.2	86.2	86.2	86.2	86.2
65 AND OVER	101.5	99.9	101.2	101.6	99.5	105.6	104.4	104.5	104.9	99.2	99.2	99.2	99.2	90.2	81.2	74.0	74.0	74.0	74.0	74.0	74.0	74.0	74.0	74.0	74.0	74.0	74.0	74.0
5-16	108.5	109.5	109.3	108.8	108.1	104.0	100.9	100.9	101.4	101.6	101.6	101.6	101.6	101.9	102.1	102.2	102.2	102.2	102.2	102.2	102.2	102.2	102.2	102.2	102.2	102.2	102.2	102.2
17-22	110.0	105.5	103.7	102.1	102.9	107.5	107.1	100.0	99.4	99.8	99.8	99.8	99.8	100.2	100.5	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7
18 AND OVER	115.1	113.3	111.6	110.2	109.0	104.5	101.5	98.2	95.4	92.9	92.9	92.9	92.9	90.6	88.5	86.7	86.7	86.7	86.7	86.7	86.7	86.7	86.7	86.7	86.7	86.7	86.7	86.7
ALL AGES	112.0	110.9	109.8	108.8	107.9	104.1	101.3	98.9	96.9	95.0	95.0	95.0	95.0	93.3	91.7	90.2	90.2	90.2	90.2	90.2	90.2	90.2	90.2	90.2	90.2	90.2	90.2	90.2
MEAN AND MEDIAN AGES, DEPENDENCY RATIO																												
MEAN	27.12	27.33	27.55	27.79	28.03	29.39	30.84	32.15	33.32	34.38	34.38	34.38	34.38	35.36	36.24	37.01	37.01	37.01	37.01	37.01	37.01	37.01	37.01	37.01	37.01	37.01	37.01	37.01
MEDIAN	26.04	26.25	26.49	26.73	26.95	28.12	29.46	30.62	31.64	32.77	32.77	32.77	32.77	33.84	34.77	35.45	35.45	35.45	35.45	35.45	35.45	35.45	35.45	35.45	35.45	35.45	35.45	35.45
DEPENDENCY RATIO	45.54	45.29	45.05	44.91	44.67	42.78	39.81	38.60	39.92	43.59	43.59	43.59	43.59	47.94	49.70	51.46	51.46	51.46	51.46	51.46	51.46	51.46	51.46	51.46	51.46	51.46	51.46	51.46
(*) THE DEPENDENCY RATIO IS THE RATIO OF THE DEPENDENT POPULATION (AGED 0-14 AND 65+) TO THE POPULATION OF WORKING AGE (15-64).																												

TABLE 12.4 COMPONENTS OF POPULATION CHANGE - NORTHERN TERRITORY

YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE	MEAN POPULATION	NUMBER (,000)					RATE PER 1000 MEAN POPULATION					GROWTH RATE (PER CENT)
		BIRTHS	DEATHS	NATURAL INCREASE	MIGRATION	TOTAL INCREASE	BIRTHS	DEATHS	NATURAL INCREASE	MIGRATION	GROWTH RATE (PER CENT)	
SERIES A												
1988	159.1	3.3	0.7	2.7	2.2	4.8	20.9	4.2	16.8	13.6	3.0	
1989	164.0	3.4	0.7	2.7	2.2	4.9	20.7	4.1	16.7	13.3	3.0	
1990	168.9	3.5	0.7	2.8	2.2	4.9	20.5	4.0	16.5	12.8	2.9	
1991	173.9	3.5	0.7	2.8	2.2	5.1	20.3	4.0	16.3	12.9	2.9	
1996	199.5	3.7	0.8	2.9	2.2	5.1	18.7	4.2	14.5	11.0	2.6	
2001	225.2	4.0	1.0	3.0	2.2	5.2	17.8	4.5	13.3	9.8	2.3	
2006	251.5	4.4	1.2	3.1	2.2	5.3	17.3	4.9	12.4	8.8	2.1	
2011	278.3	4.7	1.5	3.2	2.2	5.4	17.0	5.4	11.6	7.9	2.0	
2016	305.7	5.1	1.8	3.3	2.2	5.5	16.6	5.9	10.8	7.2	1.8	
2021	333.1	5.4	2.1	3.3	2.2	5.5	16.2	6.3	9.9	6.6	1.6	
2026	360.4	5.7	2.4	3.3	2.2	5.5	15.8	6.7	9.0	6.1	1.5	
2031	387.6	6.0	2.8	3.2	2.2	5.4	15.5	7.1	8.3	5.7	1.4	
SERIES B												
1988	159.3	3.3	0.7	2.7	2.7	5.3	20.9	4.1	16.8	16.8	3.4	
1989	164.7	3.4	0.7	2.7	2.7	5.4	20.7	4.1	16.7	16.3	3.3	
1990	170.2	3.5	0.7	2.8	2.7	5.5	20.5	4.0	16.5	15.6	3.2	
1991	175.7	3.6	0.7	2.9	2.7	5.6	20.3	4.0	16.3	15.6	3.2	
1996	204.1	3.8	0.8	3.0	2.7	5.7	18.8	4.1	14.6	13.2	2.8	
2001	232.8	4.1	1.0	3.1	2.7	5.8	17.8	4.5	13.4	11.6	2.5	
2006	262.3	4.5	1.3	3.3	2.7	6.0	17.3	4.9	12.4	10.3	2.3	
2011	292.5	5.0	1.6	3.4	2.7	6.1	17.0	5.3	11.7	9.2	2.1	
2016	323.3	5.4	1.9	3.5	2.7	6.2	16.6	5.8	10.8	8.4	1.9	
2021	354.4	5.7	2.2	3.5	2.7	6.2	16.1	6.2	9.9	7.6	1.8	
2026	385.5	6.1	2.5	3.5	2.7	6.2	15.7	6.6	9.1	7.0	1.6	
2031	416.5	6.4	2.9	3.5	2.7	6.2	15.4	7.0	8.4	6.5	1.5	
SERIES C												
1988	159.3	3.3	0.7	2.6	2.7	5.3	20.5	4.1	16.3	16.8	3.3	
1989	164.6	3.3	0.7	2.6	2.7	5.3	20.0	4.1	15.9	16.3	3.2	
1990	169.9	3.3	0.7	2.6	2.7	5.3	19.5	4.0	15.5	15.6	3.1	
1991	175.2	3.3	0.7	2.6	2.7	5.4	19.1	4.0	15.1	15.6	3.1	
1996	201.8	3.3	0.8	2.5	2.7	5.2	16.6	4.2	12.4	13.4	2.6	
2001	228.1	3.7	1.0	2.6	2.7	5.3	16.1	4.5	11.5	11.8	2.5	
2006	255.1	4.0	1.3	2.8	2.7	5.5	15.8	5.0	10.8	10.6	2.5	
2011	282.5	4.3	1.5	2.8	2.7	5.5	15.3	5.5	9.9	9.6	1.9	
2016	309.9	4.6	1.9	2.7	2.7	5.4	14.8	6.0	8.8	8.7	1.8	
2021	336.7	4.8	2.2	2.6	2.7	5.3	14.2	6.5	7.7	8.0	1.6	
2026	362.9	5.0	2.5	2.5	2.7	5.2	13.8	7.0	6.8	7.4	1.4	
2031	388.4	5.2	2.9	2.3	2.7	5.1	13.5	7.4	6.0	7.0	1.3	
SERIES D												
1988	159.1	3.3	0.7	2.6	2.2	4.8	20.5	4.2	16.3	13.6	3.0	
1989	163.8	3.3	0.7	2.6	2.2	4.8	20.0	4.1	16.0	13.4	2.9	
1990	168.6	3.3	0.7	2.6	2.2	4.8	19.5	4.0	15.5	12.8	2.8	
1991	173.4	3.3	0.7	2.6	2.2	4.8	19.0	4.0	15.0	12.9	2.8	
1996	196.5	3.2	0.8	2.4	1.7	4.1	16.5	4.2	12.3	8.7	2.1	
2001	215.7	3.4	1.0	2.4	1.3	3.8	15.9	4.6	11.3	6.2	1.8	
2006	234.8	3.7	1.2	2.5	1.3	3.8	15.6	5.1	10.5	5.7	1.6	
2011	253.7	3.9	1.4	2.4	1.3	3.8	15.2	5.7	9.5	5.3	1.5	
2016	272.2	4.0	1.7	2.3	1.3	3.6	14.7	6.3	8.4	4.9	1.3	
2021	289.9	4.1	2.0	2.1	1.3	3.4	14.1	6.9	7.2	4.6	1.2	
2026	306.6	4.2	2.3	1.9	1.3	3.2	13.6	7.4	6.2	4.4	1.1	
2031	322.4	4.3	2.6	1.7	1.3	3.1	13.4	8.0	5.4	4.2	1.0	

TABLE 13.1 ESTIMATED RESIDENT POPULATION (1987) AND PROJECTIONS (1988-2031) BY SEX - AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY
(,000)

JUNE	SERIES A				SERIES B				SERIES C				SERIES D			
	MALES		FEMALES		MALES		FEMALES		MALES		FEMALES		MALES		FEMALES	
	PERSONS	PERSONS	PERSONS	PERSONS	PERSONS	PERSONS	PERSONS	PERSONS	PERSONS	PERSONS	PERSONS	PERSONS	PERSONS	PERSONS	PERSONS	
1987	133.4	132.7	266.1	133.4	132.7	266.1	133.4	132.7	266.1	133.4	132.7	266.1	133.4	132.7	266.1	
1988	135.9	134.9	270.9	136.7	135.7	272.4	136.6	135.6	272.3	135.9	134.9	270.8	135.9	134.9	270.8	
1989	138.4	137.2	275.6	139.9	138.6	278.6	139.8	138.5	278.3	138.5	137.5	276.0	138.5	137.5	276.0	
1990	140.8	139.3	280.0	143.1	141.5	284.6	142.9	141.3	284.1	142.9	141.3	284.1	142.9	141.3	284.1	
1991	143.2	141.4	284.7	146.4	144.4	290.9	146.0	144.1	290.1	146.0	144.1	290.1	146.0	144.1	290.1	
1992	145.7	143.6	289.3	149.7	147.4	297.2	149.1	146.9	296.0	149.1	146.9	296.0	149.1	146.9	296.0	
1993	148.2	145.8	293.9	153.0	150.4	303.4	152.2	149.6	301.8	152.2	149.6	301.8	152.2	149.6	301.8	
1994	150.6	147.9	298.5	156.3	153.3	309.7	155.3	152.3	307.6	155.3	152.3	307.6	155.3	152.3	307.6	
1995	153.0	150.0	303.0	159.6	156.3	316.0	158.3	155.0	313.3	158.3	155.0	313.3	158.3	155.0	313.3	
1996	155.5	152.1	307.6	163.0	159.3	322.3	161.3	157.7	319.0	161.3	157.7	319.0	161.3	157.7	319.0	
1997	157.9	154.2	312.1	166.3	162.3	328.6	164.3	160.4	324.7	164.3	160.4	324.7	164.3	160.4	324.7	
1998	160.3	156.4	316.7	169.7	165.3	335.0	167.3	163.1	330.4	167.3	163.1	330.4	167.3	163.1	330.4	
1999	162.7	158.5	321.2	173.0	168.3	341.3	170.3	165.8	336.1	170.3	165.8	336.1	170.3	165.8	336.1	
2000	165.1	160.6	325.7	176.3	171.3	347.7	173.4	168.5	341.8	173.4	168.5	341.8	173.4	168.5	341.8	
2001	167.5	162.6	330.1	179.7	174.3	354.0	176.4	171.2	347.6	176.4	171.2	347.6	176.4	171.2	347.6	
2002	169.8	164.7	334.4	183.0	177.3	360.3	179.4	173.9	353.2	179.4	173.9	353.2	179.4	173.9	353.2	
2003	172.1	166.7	338.8	186.3	180.3	366.5	182.3	176.5	358.9	182.3	176.5	358.9	182.3	176.5	358.9	
2004	174.3	168.7	343.0	189.5	183.2	372.7	185.3	179.2	364.5	185.3	179.2	364.5	185.3	179.2	364.5	
2005	176.6	170.6	347.2	192.7	186.1	378.9	188.2	181.8	370.1	188.2	181.8	370.1	188.2	181.8	370.1	
2006	178.8	172.5	351.3	195.9	189.0	385.0	191.1	184.4	375.6	191.1	184.4	375.6	191.1	184.4	375.6	
2007	180.9	174.4	355.3	199.1	191.9	391.0	194.0	187.0	381.0	194.0	187.0	381.0	194.0	187.0	381.0	
2008	183.0	176.3	359.3	202.3	194.7	397.0	196.8	189.6	386.4	196.8	189.6	386.4	196.8	189.6	386.4	
2009	185.1	178.1	363.2	205.4	197.6	402.9	199.7	192.1	391.8	199.7	192.1	391.8	199.7	192.1	391.8	
2010	187.1	179.9	367.0	208.5	200.4	408.8	202.4	194.6	397.1	202.4	194.6	397.1	202.4	194.6	397.1	
2011	189.1	181.7	370.8	211.5	203.2	414.7	205.2	197.1	402.3	205.2	197.1	402.3	205.2	197.1	402.3	
2012	191.1	183.4	374.5	214.6	205.9	420.5	207.9	199.6	407.5	207.9	199.6	407.5	207.9	199.6	407.5	
2013	193.1	185.1	378.2	217.6	208.7	426.3	210.6	202.0	412.6	210.6	202.0	412.6	210.6	202.0	412.6	
2014	195.0	186.8	381.8	220.6	211.4	432.0	213.3	204.4	417.7	213.3	204.4	417.7	213.3	204.4	417.7	
2015	196.9	188.5	385.3	223.6	214.1	437.8	215.9	206.8	422.7	215.9	206.8	422.7	215.9	206.8	422.7	
2016	198.8	190.1	388.9	226.6	216.9	443.5	218.5	209.2	427.7	218.5	209.2	427.7	218.5	209.2	427.7	
2017	200.6	191.8	392.4	229.6	219.6	449.1	221.1	211.5	432.6	221.1	211.5	432.6	221.1	211.5	432.6	
2018	202.4	193.4	395.8	232.5	222.3	454.8	223.6	213.8	437.4	223.6	213.8	437.4	223.6	213.8	437.4	
2019	204.3	195.0	399.3	235.5	225.0	460.5	226.2	216.1	442.3	226.2	216.1	442.3	226.2	216.1	442.3	
2020	206.1	196.6	402.7	238.4	227.7	466.1	228.7	218.4	447.0	228.7	218.4	447.0	228.7	218.4	447.0	
2021	207.9	198.2	406.0	241.3	230.4	471.7	231.1	220.6	451.8	231.1	220.6	451.8	231.1	220.6	451.8	
2022	209.6	199.7	409.4	244.3	233.1	477.4	233.6	222.9	456.4	233.6	222.9	456.4	233.6	222.9	456.4	
2023	211.4	201.3	412.7	247.2	235.8	483.0	236.0	225.1	461.0	236.0	225.1	461.0	236.0	225.1	461.0	
2024	213.1	202.8	416.0	250.1	238.4	488.5	238.4	227.2	465.6	238.4	227.2	465.6	238.4	227.2	465.6	
2025	214.9	204.3	419.2	253.0	241.1	494.1	240.7	229.4	470.1	240.7	229.4	470.1	240.7	229.4	470.1	
2026	216.5	205.8	422.4	255.8	243.7	499.6	243.0	231.5	474.5	243.0	231.5	474.5	243.0	231.5	474.5	
2027	218.2	207.3	425.5	258.7	246.3	505.0	245.3	233.6	478.9	245.3	233.6	478.9	245.3	233.6	478.9	
2028	219.8	208.7	428.5	261.5	248.9	510.4	247.6	235.6	483.2	247.6	235.6	483.2	247.6	235.6	483.2	
2029	221.4	210.0	431.5	264.2	251.5	515.7	249.8	237.6	487.4	249.8	237.6	487.4	249.8	237.6	487.4	
2030	222.9	211.4	434.3	267.0	254.0	520.9	251.9	239.6	491.5	251.9	239.6	491.5	251.9	239.6	491.5	
2031	224.4	212.7	437.1	269.7	256.4	526.1	254.0	241.5	495.6	254.0	241.5	495.6	254.0	241.5	495.6	

TABLE 13.2A ESTIMATED RESIDENT POPULATION (1987) AND PROJECTIONS (1988-2031) BY AGE AND SEX
AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY - SERIES A
(,000)

AGE GROUP	JUNE 1987	JUNE 1988	JUNE 1989	JUNE 1990	JUNE 1991	JUNE 1996	JUNE 2001	JUNE 2006	JUNE 2011	JUNE 2016	JUNE 2021	JUNE 2026	JUNE 2031
MALES													
0-4	10.7	10.8	10.8	11.0	11.1	12.0	12.4	12.4	12.3	12.3	12.6	13.0	13.3
5-9	11.0	11.1	11.1	11.0	11.1	11.4	12.2	12.7	12.7	12.6	12.6	12.9	13.3
10-14	12.0	11.8	11.6	11.4	11.3	11.3	11.6	12.4	12.9	12.9	12.8	13.8	13.1
15-19	12.8	13.0	13.3	13.5	13.3	12.3	12.4	12.7	13.5	14.0	14.0	13.8	13.9
20-24	12.8	13.2	13.5	13.7	14.3	15.1	14.2	14.2	14.5	15.3	15.8	15.8	15.7
25-29	12.3	12.9	13.2	13.5	13.8	15.5	16.3	15.4	15.4	15.7	16.5	17.0	17.0
30-34	11.6	11.5	11.7	12.2	12.5	14.4	16.0	16.9	15.9	16.0	16.3	17.1	17.6
35-39	12.3	12.1	11.9	11.5	11.4	12.2	14.0	15.7	15.2	15.6	15.6	16.0	16.8
40-44	10.3	11.0	11.6	12.1	12.2	10.9	11.7	13.5	15.2	16.0	15.1	15.1	15.5
45-49	7.6	7.8	8.2	8.5	9.1	11.9	10.5	11.3	13.2	14.8	15.6	14.7	14.8
50-54	5.6	5.8	6.0	6.3	6.6	8.5	11.2	9.9	10.7	12.5	14.1	15.0	14.1
55-59	4.7	4.7	4.8	4.8	4.9	6.0	7.8	10.5	9.2	10.0	11.8	13.4	14.2
60-64	3.8	3.9	4.0	4.0	4.1	4.2	5.3	7.1	9.7	8.4	9.2	10.9	12.5
65-69	2.6	2.8	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.6	3.8	4.8	6.5	8.9	7.7	8.5	10.1
70-74	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.8	2.1	2.9	3.2	3.4	4.3	5.8	7.9	6.9	7.6
75-79	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.7	2.4	2.8	2.8	3.6	4.9	6.8	5.9
80-84	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	1.0	1.3	1.9	2.1	2.2	2.9	3.9	5.4
85 AND OVER	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.9	1.2	1.8	2.1	2.3	2.8	3.8
ALL AGES	133.4	135.9	138.4	140.8	143.2	155.5	167.5	178.8	189.1	198.8	207.9	216.5	224.4
FEMALES													
0-4	10.5	10.5	10.6	10.6	10.8	11.5	12.0	12.0	11.8	11.9	12.2	12.5	12.8
5-9	10.8	10.9	10.9	11.0	10.9	11.2	11.9	12.4	12.4	12.2	12.3	12.6	12.9
10-14	11.5	11.2	11.0	10.9	10.9	10.8	11.2	11.9	12.3	12.3	12.2	12.2	12.5
15-19	12.5	12.8	12.9	12.9	12.7	11.8	11.7	12.0	12.8	13.2	13.2	13.1	13.1
20-24	12.3	12.7	12.9	13.2	13.5	14.1	13.2	13.1	13.5	14.2	14.6	14.6	14.5
25-29	12.0	12.1	12.3	12.4	12.6	13.9	14.5	13.6	13.5	13.9	14.6	15.0	15.0
30-34	11.8	11.8	11.8	12.0	12.1	12.7	14.0	14.6	13.7	13.6	14.0	14.7	15.1
35-39	12.5	12.3	12.2	12.0	11.8	11.8	12.4	13.7	14.3	13.3	13.3	13.6	14.3
40-44	10.0	10.8	11.3	11.8	12.3	11.3	11.3	11.9	13.2	13.8	12.8	12.8	13.2
45-49	7.1	7.5	8.0	8.5	8.9	12.0	11.0	11.0	11.6	12.9	13.5	12.6	12.5
50-54	5.2	5.4	5.7	6.1	6.5	8.6	11.7	10.7	10.7	11.3	12.6	13.2	12.3
55-59	4.3	4.3	4.4	4.4	4.5	6.1	8.1	11.2	10.2	10.2	10.8	12.1	12.7
60-64	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.1	4.0	4.2	5.8	7.7	10.7	9.8	9.8	10.4	11.0
65-69	3.0	3.2	3.5	3.6	4.0	3.8	4.0	5.5	7.4	10.2	9.4	9.4	10.0
70-74	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.6	3.5	3.5	3.7	5.2	6.9	9.6	8.8	8.9
75-79	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.9	2.3	3.1	3.2	3.4	4.7	6.3	8.7	8.1
80-84	0.8	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.5	1.9	2.6	2.6	2.8	3.9	5.3	7.5
85 AND OVER	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.7	1.0	1.4	1.8	2.4	2.8	3.1	4.1	5.7
ALL AGES	132.7	134.9	137.2	139.3	141.4	152.1	162.6	172.5	181.7	190.1	198.2	205.8	212.7

TABLE 13.2A ESTIMATED RESIDENT POPULATION (1987) AND PROJECTIONS (1988-2031) BY AGE AND SEX - CONTINUED
 AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY - SERIES A
 ('000)

AGE GROUP	JUNE 1987	JUNE 1988	JUNE 1989	JUNE 1990	JUNE 1991	JUNE 1996	JUNE 2001	JUNE 2006	JUNE 2011	JUNE 2016	JUNE 2021	JUNE 2026	JUNE 2031
0-4	21.2	21.3	21.4	21.6	22.0	23.5	24.4	24.4	24.1	24.2	24.8	25.5	26.0
5-9	21.8	21.9	22.0	22.0	22.0	22.7	24.2	25.1	25.0	24.8	24.9	25.5	26.2
10-14	23.5	23.0	22.6	22.3	22.2	22.1	22.8	24.3	25.3	25.2	25.0	25.1	25.7
15-19	25.4	25.8	26.3	26.4	26.0	24.1	24.0	24.7	26.2	27.2	27.1	26.9	27.0
20-24	25.1	25.9	26.3	26.9	27.8	29.3	27.3	27.3	28.0	29.5	30.4	30.4	30.1
25-29	24.4	25.0	25.5	25.9	26.4	29.4	30.8	28.9	28.9	29.6	31.1	32.0	32.0
30-34	23.4	23.3	23.5	24.1	24.6	27.1	30.1	31.5	29.6	29.6	30.3	31.8	32.7
35-39	24.8	24.4	24.1	23.4	23.1	23.9	26.4	29.4	30.8	29.0	28.9	29.6	31.1
40-44	20.3	21.9	23.0	23.9	24.5	22.1	22.9	25.4	28.4	29.8	27.9	27.9	28.6
45-49	14.7	15.3	16.2	17.0	18.0	23.8	21.5	22.3	24.8	27.7	29.1	27.3	27.3
50-54	10.8	11.2	11.7	12.4	13.1	17.1	22.9	20.6	21.4	23.8	26.8	28.2	26.4
55-59	9.0	9.0	9.1	9.1	9.4	12.1	16.0	21.7	19.4	20.2	22.6	25.5	26.9
60-64	7.8	8.0	8.0	8.1	8.1	8.5	11.1	14.9	20.4	18.2	19.0	21.3	24.2
65-69	5.6	6.1	6.6	6.9	7.1	7.4	7.8	10.3	13.9	19.1	17.1	17.9	20.1
70-74	3.9	3.9	4.0	4.2	4.6	6.4	6.8	7.1	9.4	12.7	17.5	15.7	16.5
75-79	2.4	2.6	2.8	3.0	3.1	4.0	5.6	5.9	6.2	8.3	11.2	15.5	14.0
80-84	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.7	2.5	3.2	4.5	4.7	5.1	6.8	9.3	12.9
85 AND OVER	0.8	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.5	2.2	3.0	4.2	4.9	5.5	7.0	9.5
ALL AGES	266.1	270.9	275.5	280.0	284.7	307.6	330.1	351.3	370.8	388.9	406.0	422.4	437.1

TABLE 13.28 ESTIMATED RESIDENT POPULATION (1987) AND PROJECTIONS (1988-2031) BY AGE AND SEX
AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY - SERIES B
($\times 1000$)

AGE GROUP	JUNE 1987	JUNE 1988	JUNE 1989	JUNE 1990	JUNE 1991	JUNE 1996	JUNE 2001	JUNE 2006	JUNE 2011	JUNE 2016	JUNE 2021	JUNE 2026	JUNE 2031
MALES													
0-4	10.7	10.8	11.0	11.2	11.4	12.7	13.6	13.9	14.1	14.4	15.1	15.8	16.4
5-9	11.0	11.2	11.3	11.2	11.4	12.1	13.3	14.2	14.6	14.7	15.1	15.8	16.5
10-14	12.0	11.8	11.7	11.6	11.5	11.9	12.6	13.8	14.7	15.1	15.2	15.6	16.2
15-19	12.8	13.1	13.5	13.7	13.5	12.9	13.2	13.8	15.2	16.4	16.8	17.6	18.9
20-24	12.8	13.3	13.7	14.1	14.8	16.0	15.3	15.6	16.4	17.6	18.5	18.8	19.0
25-29	12.3	13.0	13.4	13.9	14.3	16.6	17.8	17.1	17.5	18.2	19.4	20.3	20.6
30-34	11.6	11.6	11.9	12.4	12.9	15.3	17.6	18.8	18.1	18.5	19.2	20.4	21.3
35-39	12.3	12.2	12.0	11.7	11.6	12.9	15.4	17.6	18.8	18.1	18.5	19.2	20.4
40-44	10.3	11.1	11.7	12.3	12.4	11.4	12.6	15.1	17.3	18.5	17.8	18.2	18.9
45-49	7.6	7.8	8.2	8.6	9.2	12.2	11.1	12.4	14.8	17.1	18.3	17.6	18.0
50-54	5.6	5.8	6.0	6.4	6.7	8.7	11.6	10.6	11.8	14.2	16.5	17.6	17.0
55-59	4.7	4.7	4.8	4.8	4.9	6.1	8.1	10.9	9.9	11.2	13.5	15.7	16.9
60-64	3.8	4.0	4.0	4.1	4.1	4.4	5.5	7.4	10.2	9.2	10.4	12.7	14.8
65-69	2.6	2.8	3.1	3.3	3.4	3.7	3.9	5.0	6.8	9.3	8.5	9.6	11.8
70-74	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.9	2.1	3.0	3.3	3.5	4.5	6.1	8.4	7.6	8.7
75-79	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.7	2.5	2.7	2.9	3.8	5.2	7.2	6.5
80-84	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.7	1.0	1.4	2.0	2.2	2.3	3.0	4.2	5.7
85 AND OVER	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.9	1.3	1.8	2.2	2.4	3.0	4.0
ALL AGES	133.4	136.7	139.9	143.1	146.4	163.0	179.7	195.9	211.5	226.6	241.3	255.8	269.7
FEMALES													
0-4	10.5	10.6	10.7	10.8	11.1	12.3	13.1	13.4	13.5	13.9	14.5	15.2	15.7
5-9	10.8	10.9	11.1	11.2	11.1	11.9	13.0	13.8	14.1	14.3	14.6	15.2	15.9
10-14	12.5	12.8	13.1	13.1	13.0	12.3	12.6	13.3	14.4	14.5	14.9	15.7	16.1
15-19	12.3	12.8	13.1	13.6	14.0	15.0	14.3	14.6	15.3	16.5	17.3	17.6	17.7
20-24	12.0	12.2	12.5	12.7	13.1	15.0	16.0	15.3	15.6	16.3	17.4	18.3	18.6
25-29	11.8	11.8	12.0	12.2	12.4	13.6	15.5	16.5	15.8	16.1	16.8	18.0	18.8
30-34	12.5	12.3	12.3	12.2	12.0	12.3	13.5	16.4	16.4	15.8	16.1	16.8	17.9
35-39	10.0	10.9	11.4	11.9	12.4	12.7	12.1	13.2	15.2	16.1	15.5	15.8	16.5
40-44	7.1	7.5	8.1	8.5	8.9	11.2	11.5	11.9	13.1	15.0	15.9	15.3	15.6
45-49	5.2	5.5	5.7	6.2	6.6	8.7	12.0	11.3	11.7	12.8	14.8	15.7	15.1
50-54	4.3	4.3	4.4	4.4	4.5	6.2	8.3	11.5	10.9	11.2	12.4	14.3	15.2
55-59	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.1	4.1	4.3	5.9	8.0	11.2	10.5	10.9	12.0	13.9
60-64	3.0	3.3	3.5	3.6	3.8	3.9	4.1	5.7	7.7	10.7	10.1	10.4	11.6
65-69	2.2	2.3	2.5	2.4	2.6	3.6	3.7	3.9	5.4	7.2	10.0	9.5	9.9
70-74	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.9	2.3	3.2	3.3	3.6	4.9	6.6	9.1	8.7
75-79	0.8	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.6	1.9	2.6	2.7	3.0	4.1	5.6	7.8
80-84	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.7	1.0	1.4	1.8	2.5	2.9	3.3	4.3	6.0
85 AND OVER	132.7	135.7	138.6	141.5	144.4	159.3	174.3	189.0	203.2	216.9	230.4	243.7	256.4

TABLE 13.2B ESTIMATED RESIDENT POPULATION (1987) AND PROJECTIONS (1988-2031) BY AGE AND SEX - CONTINUED
 AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY - SERIES B
 ('000)

AGE GROUP	JUNE 1987	JUNE 1988	JUNE 1989	JUNE 1990	JUNE 1991	JUNE 1996	JUNE 2001	JUNE 2006	JUNE 2011	JUNE 2016	JUNE 2021	JUNE 2026	JUNE 2031
0-4	21.2	21.4	21.7	22.1	22.5	25.0	26.7	27.3	27.6	28.3	29.6	31.0	32.1
5-9	21.8	22.1	22.3	22.4	22.5	24.0	26.3	28.1	28.7	29.0	29.7	31.0	32.4
10-14	23.5	23.1	22.8	22.6	22.6	23.3	24.7	27.1	28.8	29.5	29.8	30.5	31.7
15-19	25.4	25.9	26.6	26.8	26.5	25.2	25.8	27.2	29.6	31.4	32.0	32.3	33.0
20-24	25.1	26.1	26.9	27.7	28.8	30.9	29.6	30.2	31.7	34.0	35.8	36.4	36.7
25-29	24.4	25.2	25.9	26.6	27.4	31.6	33.7	32.4	33.1	34.5	36.8	38.6	39.2
30-34	23.4	23.4	23.9	24.6	25.3	28.9	33.2	35.3	34.0	34.6	36.0	38.4	40.1
35-39	24.8	24.6	24.3	23.8	23.6	25.3	28.9	33.1	35.2	33.9	34.6	36.0	38.3
40-44	20.3	22.0	23.1	24.2	24.8	25.1	24.7	28.3	32.5	34.6	33.3	34.0	35.4
45-49	14.7	15.4	16.3	17.1	18.1	24.4	22.7	24.2	27.9	32.1	34.2	32.9	33.5
50-54	10.8	11.2	11.8	12.5	13.3	17.4	23.6	21.9	23.5	27.1	31.3	33.3	32.1
55-59	9.0	9.1	9.2	9.2	9.5	12.5	16.4	22.5	20.8	22.4	25.9	30.1	32.1
60-64	7.8	8.0	8.1	8.2	8.2	8.7	11.4	15.4	21.3	19.7	21.2	24.7	28.7
65-69	5.6	6.1	6.6	6.9	7.1	7.6	8.1	10.7	14.5	20.0	18.6	20.1	23.3
70-74	3.9	3.9	4.0	4.3	4.7	6.5	6.9	7.4	9.8	13.3	18.4	17.1	18.5
75-79	2.4	2.6	2.8	3.0	3.2	4.0	5.7	6.1	6.5	8.6	11.7	16.3	15.2
80-84	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.8	2.5	3.3	4.6	4.9	5.3	7.1	9.8	13.6
85 AND OVER	0.8	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.6	2.3	3.1	4.3	5.1	5.7	7.3	10.0
ALL AGES	266.1	272.4	278.6	284.6	290.9	322.3	354.0	385.0	414.7	443.5	471.7	499.6	526.1

TABLE 13.2C ESTIMATED RESIDENT POPULATION (1987) AND PROJECTIONS (1988-2031) BY AGE AND SEX
AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY - SERIES C
(,000)

AGE GROUP	ESTIMATED RESIDENT POPULATION (1987) AND PROJECTIONS (1988-2031) BY AGE AND SEX AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY - SERIES C (,000)															
	JUNE 1987	JUNE 1988	JUNE 1989	JUNE 1990	JUNE 1991	JUNE 1996	JUNE 2001	JUNE 2006	JUNE 2011	JUNE 2016	JUNE 2021	JUNE 2026	JUNE 2031			
MALES																
0-4	10.7	10.8	10.9	11.0	11.0	11.4	12.0	12.4	12.5	12.7	12.9	13.2	13.5			
5-9	11.0	11.2	11.3	11.2	11.4	11.7	12.1	12.6	13.0	13.2	13.3	13.6	13.9			
10-14	12.0	11.8	11.7	11.6	11.5	11.9	12.2	12.6	13.1	13.5	13.7	13.8	14.1			
15-19	12.8	13.1	13.5	13.7	13.5	12.9	13.2	13.6	13.9	14.5	14.9	15.0	15.2			
20-24	12.3	13.0	13.4	13.9	14.3	16.0	15.3	15.6	16.0	16.3	16.9	17.3	17.4			
25-29	12.3	13.0	13.4	13.9	14.3	16.0	15.3	15.6	16.0	16.3	16.9	17.3	17.4			
30-34	11.6	11.6	11.9	12.4	12.9	15.3	17.6	18.8	18.1	18.5	18.8	19.2	19.7			
35-39	12.5	12.2	12.0	11.7	11.6	12.9	15.4	17.6	18.5	18.2	18.5	18.8	19.2			
40-44	10.3	11.1	11.7	12.3	12.4	11.4	12.6	15.1	17.3	18.2	17.9	18.2	18.5			
45-49	7.6	7.8	8.2	8.6	9.2	12.2	11.1	12.4	14.8	17.1	18.2	17.6	18.0			
50-54	5.6	5.8	6.0	6.4	6.7	8.7	8.2	10.6	11.8	14.2	16.5	17.6	18.0			
55-59	4.7	4.7	4.8	4.8	4.9	6.1	8.1	10.9	9.9	11.1	13.5	15.8	16.9			
60-64	3.8	4.0	4.0	4.1	4.1	4.3	5.5	7.4	10.2	9.2	10.4	12.7	14.8			
65-69	2.6	2.8	3.1	3.3	3.4	3.7	3.9	5.0	6.8	9.3	8.5	9.6	11.8			
70-74	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.9	2.1	3.0	3.3	3.5	4.5	6.1	8.4	7.6	8.7			
75-79	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.7	2.5	2.7	2.9	3.8	5.2	4.2	6.5			
80-84	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.7	1.0	1.4	2.0	2.2	2.3	3.0	4.1	5.7			
85 AND OVER	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.9	1.3	1.8	2.2	2.4	3.0	4.0			
ALL AGES	133.4	136.6	139.8	142.9	146.0	161.3	176.4	191.1	205.2	218.5	231.1	243.0	254.0			
FEMALES																
0-4	10.5	10.6	10.6	10.6	10.7	11.0	11.6	12.0	12.1	12.2	12.4	12.7	13.0			
5-9	10.8	10.9	11.1	11.2	11.1	11.5	11.8	12.3	12.7	12.8	13.0	13.2	13.5			
10-14	11.5	11.2	11.1	11.0	11.1	11.4	11.7	12.0	12.6	13.0	13.1	13.2	13.5			
15-19	12.5	12.8	13.1	13.1	13.0	12.3	12.6	12.9	13.2	13.7	14.1	14.3	14.4			
20-24	12.3	12.8	13.1	13.6	14.0	15.0	14.3	14.6	14.9	15.2	15.8	16.2	16.3			
25-29	12.0	12.2	12.5	12.7	13.1	15.0	16.0	15.3	15.6	15.9	16.2	16.8	17.1			
30-34	11.8	11.8	12.0	12.2	12.4	13.6	15.5	16.5	15.8	16.1	16.4	16.7	17.3			
35-39	12.5	12.3	12.3	12.2	12.0	12.4	13.5	15.5	16.4	16.1	16.4	16.4	16.7			
40-44	10.0	10.9	11.4	11.9	12.4	11.7	12.1	13.2	15.2	16.1	15.5	15.8	16.1			
45-49	7.1	7.5	8.1	8.5	8.9	12.2	11.5	11.9	13.1	15.0	15.9	15.3	15.6			
50-54	5.2	5.5	5.8	6.2	6.6	8.7	12.0	11.9	11.7	12.8	14.8	13.7	15.1			
55-59	4.3	4.3	4.4	4.4	4.6	6.2	8.3	11.5	10.9	11.2	12.4	14.3	15.2			
60-64	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.1	4.1	4.3	5.9	8.0	11.2	10.5	10.9	12.0	13.9			
65-69	3.0	3.3	3.5	3.6	3.8	3.9	4.1	5.7	7.7	10.7	10.1	10.5	11.6			
70-74	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.6	3.6	3.7	3.9	5.4	7.2	10.0	9.5	9.9			
75-79	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.8	1.9	3.2	3.2	3.3	3.6	4.9	6.6	9.1	8.7			
80-84	0.8	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.5	1.9	2.6	2.7	3.0	4.1	5.6	7.8			
85 AND OVER	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.7	1.0	1.4	1.8	2.5	2.9	3.3	4.3	6.0			
ALL AGES	132.7	135.6	138.5	141.3	144.1	157.7	171.2	184.4	197.1	209.2	220.6	231.5	241.5			

TABLE 13.2C ESTIMATED RESIDENT POPULATION (1987) AND PROJECTIONS (1988-2031) BY AGE AND SEX - CONTINUED
AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY - SERIES C
(,000)

AGE GROUP	JUNE 1987	JUNE 1988	JUNE 1989	JUNE 1990	JUNE 1991	JUNE 1996	JUNE 2001	JUNE 2006	JUNE 2011	JUNE 2016	JUNE 2021	JUNE 2026	JUNE 2031
0-4	21.2	21.3	21.5	21.6	21.8	22.5	23.5	24.3	24.6	24.9	25.3	25.9	26.5
5-9	21.8	22.1	22.3	22.4	22.5	23.2	23.8	24.9	25.7	26.0	26.3	26.8	27.3
10-14	23.5	23.1	22.8	22.6	22.6	23.3	23.9	24.6	25.7	26.5	26.8	27.1	27.5
15-19	25.4	25.9	26.6	26.8	26.5	25.2	25.8	26.5	27.1	28.2	29.0	29.3	29.6
20-24	25.1	26.1	26.9	27.7	28.8	30.9	29.6	30.2	30.9	31.5	32.6	33.5	33.7
25-29	24.4	25.2	25.9	26.6	27.4	31.6	33.8	32.4	33.1	33.7	34.4	35.5	36.3
30-34	23.4	23.4	23.9	24.6	25.3	28.9	33.2	35.3	34.0	34.6	35.3	35.9	37.0
35-39	24.8	24.6	24.3	23.8	23.6	25.3	28.9	33.1	35.2	33.9	34.6	35.2	35.9
40-44	20.3	22.0	23.1	24.2	24.8	23.1	24.7	28.3	32.5	34.6	33.3	34.0	34.6
45-49	14.7	15.4	16.3	17.1	18.1	24.4	22.7	24.2	27.9	32.1	34.2	32.9	33.5
50-54	10.8	11.2	11.8	12.5	13.3	17.4	23.6	21.9	23.5	27.1	31.3	33.3	32.1
55-59	9.0	9.1	9.2	9.2	9.5	12.3	16.4	22.5	20.8	22.4	25.9	30.1	32.1
60-64	7.8	8.0	8.1	8.2	8.2	8.7	11.4	15.4	21.3	19.7	21.2	24.7	28.7
65-69	5.6	6.1	6.6	6.9	7.1	7.6	8.1	10.7	14.5	20.0	18.6	20.1	23.3
70-74	3.9	4.0	4.0	4.3	4.7	6.5	6.9	7.4	9.8	13.3	18.4	17.1	18.5
75-79	2.4	2.6	2.8	3.0	3.2	4.0	5.7	6.0	6.5	8.6	11.7	16.3	15.2
80-84	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.8	2.5	3.3	4.6	4.9	5.3	7.1	9.8	13.6
85 AND OVER	0.8	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.6	2.3	3.1	4.3	5.1	5.7	7.3	10.0
ALL AGES	266.1	272.3	278.3	284.1	290.1	319.0	347.6	375.6	402.3	427.7	451.8	474.5	495.6

TABLE 13.2D ESTIMATED RESIDENT POPULATION (1987) AND PROJECTIONS (1988-2031) BY AGE AND SEX
AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY - SERIES D
(,000)

AGE GROUP	JUNE 1987	JUNE 1988	JUNE 1989	JUNE 1990	JUNE 1991	JUNE 1996	JUNE 2001	JUNE 2006	JUNE 2011	JUNE 2016	JUNE 2021	JUNE 2026	JUNE 2031
MALES													
0-4	10.7	10.7	10.7	10.8	10.8	10.6	10.4	10.2	9.8	9.4	9.1	8.8	8.6
5-9	11.0	11.1	11.1	11.0	11.1	11.0	10.5	10.2	10.0	9.6	9.2	8.9	8.6
10-14	12.0	11.8	11.6	11.4	11.3	11.2	10.9	10.3	10.1	9.9	9.5	9.1	8.8
15-19	12.8	13.0	13.3	13.5	14.3	12.3	11.6	11.6	11.1	10.8	10.6	10.2	9.9
20-24	12.8	13.2	13.5	13.7	14.3	15.1	13.9	13.6	13.2	12.7	12.4	12.2	11.8
25-29	12.3	12.9	13.2	13.5	13.8	15.4	15.8	14.6	14.3	13.9	13.4	13.2	13.0
30-34	11.6	11.5	11.7	12.2	12.5	14.3	15.5	15.9	14.7	14.4	14.0	13.5	13.3
35-39	12.3	12.1	11.9	11.5	11.4	12.1	13.6	14.8	14.7	14.0	13.7	13.4	12.8
40-44	10.3	11.0	11.6	12.2	12.2	10.8	11.3	12.8	13.9	14.4	13.2	12.9	12.6
45-49	7.6	7.8	8.2	8.5	9.1	11.8	10.3	10.8	12.3	13.5	13.9	12.7	12.5
50-54	5.6	5.8	6.0	6.3	6.6	8.5	11.1	9.7	10.2	11.6	12.8	13.2	12.0
55-59	4.7	4.7	4.8	4.8	4.9	6.0	7.8	10.4	8.9	9.4	10.8	12.0	12.4
60-64	3.8	3.9	4.0	4.0	4.1	4.2	5.3	7.0	9.5	8.1	8.6	10.0	11.1
65-69	2.6	2.8	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.6	3.7	4.7	6.3	8.6	7.4	7.8	9.2
70-74	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.8	2.1	2.9	3.1	3.2	4.1	5.6	7.7	6.6	7.0
75-79	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.7	2.4	2.6	2.7	3.5	4.7	6.5	5.6
80-84	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	1.0	1.3	1.9	2.0	2.1	2.8	3.8	5.2
85 AND OVER	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.9	1.2	1.7	2.0	2.2	2.7	3.6
ALL AGES	133.4	135.9	138.3	140.5	142.8	153.0	159.7	165.4	170.1	173.6	176.1	177.6	178.0
FEMALES													
0-4	10.5	10.5	10.5	10.4	10.4	10.3	10.0	9.8	9.4	9.1	8.8	8.5	8.3
5-9	10.8	10.9	10.9	11.0	10.9	10.7	10.2	10.0	9.8	9.4	9.1	8.8	8.5
10-14	11.5	11.2	11.0	10.9	10.9	10.8	10.4	9.9	9.7	9.5	9.1	8.8	8.4
15-19	12.5	12.8	12.9	12.9	12.7	11.7	11.4	11.1	10.5	10.3	10.1	9.7	9.4
20-24	12.3	12.7	12.9	13.2	13.5	14.1	12.8	12.5	12.2	11.7	11.4	11.2	10.8
25-29	12.0	12.1	12.3	12.4	12.6	13.8	13.9	12.7	12.4	12.0	11.5	11.3	11.1
30-34	11.8	11.8	11.8	12.0	12.1	12.6	13.4	13.5	12.2	11.9	11.6	11.1	10.8
35-39	12.5	12.3	12.2	12.0	11.8	11.7	11.9	12.7	12.8	11.5	11.2	10.9	10.4
40-44	10.0	10.8	11.3	11.8	12.3	11.2	11.0	11.2	12.0	12.1	10.8	10.5	10.2
45-49	7.1	7.5	8.0	8.5	8.9	11.9	10.8	10.6	10.8	11.6	11.7	10.4	10.1
50-54	5.2	5.4	5.7	6.1	6.5	8.5	11.5	10.4	10.2	10.4	11.2	11.3	10.1
55-59	4.3	4.3	4.4	4.4	4.5	6.1	8.0	11.0	9.9	9.7	9.9	10.6	10.8
60-64	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.1	4.0	4.2	5.7	7.6	10.5	9.4	9.2	9.4	10.1
65-69	3.2	3.2	3.5	3.6	3.8	3.8	5.3	5.3	7.1	9.9	8.9	8.7	8.9
70-74	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.6	2.6	3.5	3.6	4.9	6.6	9.2	8.3	8.2
75-79	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.9	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.2	4.4	6.0	8.4	7.6
80-84	0.8	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.5	1.8	2.5	2.5	2.7	3.7	5.1	7.1
85 AND OVER	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.7	1.0	1.4	1.8	2.4	2.7	3.0	3.9	5.4
ALL AGES	132.7	134.9	137.0	139.0	141.0	149.7	154.9	159.3	162.6	164.9	166.4	166.8	166.2

TABLE 13.2D ESTIMATED RESIDENT POPULATION (1987) AND PROJECTIONS (1988-2031) BY AGE AND SEX - CONTINUED
 AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY - SERIES D
 ('000)

AGE GROUP	JUNE 1987	JUNE 1988	JUNE 1989	JUNE 1990	JUNE 1991	JUNE 1996	JUNE 2001	JUNE 2006	JUNE 2011	JUNE 2016	JUNE 2021	JUNE 2026	JUNE 2031
0-4	21.2	21.2	21.2	21.1	21.2	20.9	20.4	20.0	19.2	18.5	17.9	17.3	16.9
5-9	21.8	21.9	22.0	22.0	22.0	21.7	20.7	20.2	19.8	19.0	18.3	17.7	17.1
10-14	23.5	23.0	22.6	22.3	22.2	22.0	21.3	20.3	19.8	19.3	18.6	17.9	17.2
15-19	25.4	25.8	26.3	26.4	26.0	24.0	23.4	22.7	21.6	21.2	20.7	19.9	19.3
20-24	25.1	25.9	26.3	26.9	27.8	29.1	28.7	26.1	25.4	24.3	23.9	23.4	22.7
25-29	24.4	25.0	25.5	25.9	26.4	29.2	29.7	27.3	26.7	26.0	24.9	24.5	24.1
30-34	23.4	23.3	23.5	24.1	24.6	26.9	28.9	29.4	26.9	26.4	25.6	24.6	24.1
35-39	24.8	24.4	24.1	23.4	23.1	23.8	25.5	27.4	28.0	25.5	25.0	24.2	23.2
40-44	20.5	21.9	23.0	23.9	24.5	22.0	22.3	24.0	25.9	26.4	24.0	23.5	22.7
45-49	14.7	15.3	16.2	17.0	18.0	23.8	21.2	21.4	23.1	25.0	25.5	25.1	22.6
50-54	10.8	11.2	11.7	12.4	13.1	17.0	22.7	20.1	20.3	22.0	23.9	24.5	22.1
55-59	9.0	9.0	9.1	9.2	9.4	12.1	15.8	21.4	18.8	19.1	20.7	22.6	23.1
60-64	7.8	8.0	8.0	8.1	8.1	8.4	11.0	14.6	20.0	17.5	17.8	19.4	21.2
65-69	5.6	6.1	6.6	6.9	7.1	7.4	7.6	10.0	13.5	18.6	16.3	16.6	18.1
70-74	3.9	3.9	4.0	4.2	4.6	6.4	6.6	6.8	9.1	12.2	16.9	14.9	15.2
75-79	2.4	2.6	2.8	3.0	3.1	4.0	5.5	5.7	5.9	7.9	10.7	14.9	13.2
80-84	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.7	2.5	3.2	4.4	4.6	4.8	6.5	8.9	12.3
85 AND OVER	0.8	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.5	2.2	3.0	4.1	4.8	5.2	6.6	9.0
ALL AGES	266.1	270.8	275.3	279.5	283.9	302.7	314.7	324.7	332.6	338.5	342.5	344.4	344.2

PERSONS

TABLE 13.3A NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION AT SELECTED AGES, MASCULINITY RATIO, MEAN AND MEDIAN AGES, DEPENDENCY RATIO (*)
 AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY - SERIES A

AGE GROUP	NUMBER (,000)											
	JUNE 1987	JUNE 1988	JUNE 1989	JUNE 1990	JUNE 1991	JUNE 1996	JUNE 2001	JUNE 2006	JUNE 2011	JUNE 2016	JUNE 2021	JUNE 2031
0-14	66.5	66.2	66.0	66.0	66.1	68.3	71.4	73.8	74.4	74.2	74.6	76.1
15-24	50.5	51.7	52.6	53.3	53.8	53.4	51.4	52.0	54.2	56.7	57.6	57.1
25-44	92.8	94.6	96.0	97.4	98.6	102.6	110.3	115.3	117.7	118.0	118.2	124.4
45-64	42.3	43.5	45.1	46.7	48.5	61.5	71.5	79.4	86.0	90.0	97.5	104.8
65 AND OVER	14.0	14.8	15.8	16.6	17.6	21.9	25.5	30.8	38.4	50.1	58.1	65.3
5-16	55.5	55.1	54.6	54.0	53.6	53.9	56.0	58.9	60.4	60.3	60.1	62.1
17-22	30.4	31.4	32.3	33.1	33.4	32.1	31.5	31.5	34.6	35.1	34.8	34.7
18 AND OVER	184.5	189.2	194.2	199.1	204.0	225.5	244.9	263.1	281.1	299.0	315.8	343.7
PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION												
0-14	25.00	24.44	23.96	23.56	23.22	22.20	21.63	21.00	20.06	19.08	18.38	18.01
15-24	18.97	19.07	19.10	19.04	18.90	17.35	15.57	14.81	14.63	14.57	14.17	13.56
25-44	34.88	34.93	34.86	34.79	34.64	33.36	33.42	32.82	31.76	30.33	29.12	28.46
45-64	15.90	16.08	16.37	16.67	17.05	19.98	21.65	22.61	23.18	23.14	24.02	24.23
65 AND OVER	5.25	5.48	5.72	5.94	6.20	7.11	7.74	8.76	10.37	12.88	14.31	15.47
5-16	20.86	20.33	19.80	19.29	18.82	17.51	16.95	16.77	16.28	15.51	14.79	14.21
17-22	11.43	11.60	11.73	11.84	11.74	10.43	9.49	8.96	8.91	8.89	8.64	7.93
18 AND OVER	69.34	69.86	70.49	71.11	71.66	73.32	74.21	74.91	75.83	76.89	77.78	78.33
MASCULINITY RATIO												
0-14	103.1	103.4	103.2	103.0	102.9	103.3	103.4	103.6	103.7	103.8	103.8	103.9
15-24	103.0	102.9	103.7	104.2	105.1	106.1	106.6	106.8	106.8	106.9	107.0	107.1
25-44	100.2	101.1	101.8	102.5	102.4	106.5	111.3	114.3	115.3	116.0	116.2	115.9
45-64	105.5	104.6	103.6	102.8	103.1	99.1	95.5	95.7	98.9	103.5	108.6	111.9
65 AND OVER	72.2	72.8	73.7	74.9	75.8	81.1	83.6	83.5	83.0	82.2	79.7	79.6
5-16	103.4	103.5	103.7	103.7	103.7	103.2	103.6	104.0	104.1	104.2	104.2	104.3
17-22	102.4	102.8	103.5	103.0	103.7	107.2	106.1	105.5	106.3	106.4	106.4	106.5
18 AND OVER	99.5	99.7	100.0	100.1	100.3	101.7	102.7	103.5	104.1	104.7	105.1	105.9
ALL AGES	100.5	100.7	100.9	101.1	101.3	102.2	103.0	103.6	104.1	104.5	104.9	105.5
MEAN AND MEDIAN AGES, DEPENDENCY RATIO												
MEAN	30.16	30.42	30.68	30.95	31.21	32.44	33.61	34.77	35.93	37.04	38.04	39.66
MEDIAN	28.27	28.50	28.75	29.00	29.25	30.48	31.81	33.35	34.70	35.75	36.63	37.99
DEPENDENCY RATIO	43.37	42.70	42.21	41.84	41.68	41.47	41.58	42.37	43.74	46.97	48.56	50.34

(*) THE DEPENDENCY RATIO IS THE RATIO OF THE DEPENDENT POPULATION (AGED 0-14 AND 65+) TO THE POPULATION OF WORKING AGE (15-64).

TABLE 13.3B NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION AT SELECTED AGES, MASCULINITY RATIO, MEAN AND MEDIUM AGES, DEPENDENCY RATIO (*) AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY - SERIES B

AGE GROUP	JUNE 1987	JUNE 1988	JUNE 1989	JUNE 1990	JUNE 1991	JUNE 1996	JUNE 2001	JUNE 2006	JUNE 2011	JUNE 2016	JUNE 2021	JUNE 2026	JUNE 2031
NUMBER (,000)													
0-14	66.5	66.6	66.8	67.2	67.7	72.2	77.8	82.5	85.2	86.8	89.0	92.4	96.2
15-24	50.5	52.1	53.4	54.5	55.3	56.1	55.4	57.5	61.3	65.4	67.7	68.7	69.7
25-44	92.8	95.1	97.2	99.2	101.1	108.9	120.5	129.1	134.8	137.7	140.8	146.9	153.1
45-64	42.3	43.7	45.3	47.1	49.0	62.8	74.1	84.0	93.5	101.2	112.6	121.0	126.5
65 AND OVER	14.0	14.9	15.8	16.7	17.8	22.3	26.2	31.8	40.0	52.4	61.6	70.5	80.7
5-16	55.5	55.3	55.1	54.9	54.8	56.7	60.7	65.7	68.9	70.4	71.6	73.7	76.7
17-22	30.4	31.7	32.8	33.9	34.3	33.7	33.7	34.7	37.2	39.8	41.1	41.6	42.1
18 AND OVER	184.5	190.3	196.4	202.3	208.3	235.7	261.4	286.6	312.3	338.5	364.3	388.5	410.8
PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION													
0-14	25.00	24.45	23.98	23.59	23.28	22.41	21.97	21.43	20.53	19.57	18.88	18.50	18.28
15-24	18.97	19.12	19.18	19.15	19.01	17.41	15.65	14.93	14.78	14.74	14.36	13.75	13.25
25-44	34.88	34.93	34.89	34.85	34.74	33.79	34.04	33.55	32.51	31.04	29.84	29.41	29.09
45-64	15.90	16.03	16.27	16.53	16.86	19.48	20.93	21.83	22.54	22.83	23.87	24.82	24.04
65 AND OVER	5.25	5.46	5.68	5.88	6.11	6.90	7.41	8.26	9.65	11.81	13.05	14.12	15.33
5-16	20.86	20.32	19.79	19.28	18.83	17.61	17.16	17.06	16.63	15.89	15.18	14.76	14.59
17-22	11.43	11.64	11.79	11.90	11.80	10.44	9.51	9.01	8.96	8.97	8.72	8.32	8.01
18 AND OVER	69.34	69.86	70.49	71.09	71.63	73.13	73.86	74.46	75.31	76.33	77.22	77.77	78.08
MASCULINITY RATIO													
0-14	103.1	103.3	103.1	103.0	102.9	103.2	103.4	103.6	103.7	103.8	103.9	104.0	104.1
15-24	103.0	102.9	103.7	104.0	104.9	105.6	106.0	106.1	106.0	106.0	106.1	106.2	106.2
25-44	100.2	101.1	101.9	102.7	102.7	106.7	111.0	113.4	113.9	114.0	114.0	113.6	113.3
45-64	105.5	104.6	103.6	102.8	103.2	99.4	96.1	96.7	100.0	104.3	108.7	111.1	111.6
65 AND OVER	72.2	72.8	73.7	74.9	75.8	80.8	83.4	83.2	83.0	82.5	80.5	80.8	83.6
5-16	103.4	103.5	103.6	103.6	103.6	103.2	103.5	103.9	104.0	104.1	104.2	104.2	104.3
17-22	102.4	102.8	103.4	102.8	103.5	106.7	105.4	104.9	105.6	105.5	105.6	105.7	105.7
18 AND OVER	99.5	99.7	100.0	100.2	100.5	101.9	102.9	103.6	104.2	104.6	104.9	105.2	105.4
ALL AGES	100.5	100.7	100.9	101.2	101.4	102.3	103.1	103.7	104.1	104.5	104.8	105.0	105.2
MEAN AND MEDIUM AGES, DEPENDENCY RATIO													
MEAN	30.16	30.39	30.62	30.86	31.09	32.18	33.20	34.26	35.33	36.36	37.32	38.17	38.91
MEDIAN	28.27	28.46	28.66	28.87	29.09	30.19	31.44	32.89	34.11	35.07	35.89	36.59	37.28
DEPENDENCY RATIO	43.37	42.68	42.16	41.78	41.62	41.47	41.59	42.23	43.22	45.73	46.90	48.41	50.64

(*) THE DEPENDENCY RATIO IS THE RATIO OF THE DEPENDENT POPULATION (AGED 0-14 AND 65+) TO THE POPULATION OF WORKING AGE (15-64).

TABLE 13.3C NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION AT SELECTED AGES, MASCULINITY RATIO, MEAN AND MEDIUM AGES, DEPENDENCY RATIO (*)
AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY - SERIES C

AGE GROUP	NUMBER (,000)												
	JUNE 1987	JUNE 1988	JUNE 1989	JUNE 1990	JUNE 1991	JUNE 1996	JUNE 2001	JUNE 2006	JUNE 2011	JUNE 2016	JUNE 2021	JUNE 2026	JUNE 2031
0-14	66.5	66.5	66.5	66.7	66.9	68.9	71.3	73.9	76.0	77.4	78.4	79.7	81.4
15-24	50.5	52.1	53.4	54.5	55.3	56.1	55.4	56.7	58.0	59.8	61.7	62.7	63.3
25-44	92.8	95.1	97.2	99.2	101.1	108.9	120.5	129.1	134.8	136.9	137.5	140.6	143.8
45-64	42.3	43.7	45.3	47.1	49.0	62.8	74.1	84.0	93.4	101.2	112.6	121.0	126.5
65 AND OVER	14.0	14.9	15.8	16.7	17.8	22.2	26.2	31.8	40.0	52.4	61.6	70.5	80.7
5-16	55.5	55.3	55.1	54.9	54.8	56.0	57.5	59.5	61.7	63.3	64.0	64.9	66.1
17-22	30.4	31.7	32.8	33.9	34.3	33.7	33.7	34.4	35.2	36.2	37.5	38.1	38.3
18 AND OVER	184.5	190.3	196.4	202.3	208.3	235.7	261.5	286.5	310.7	333.9	356.7	378.0	397.2
PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION													
0-14	25.00	24.42	23.91	23.46	23.07	21.61	20.52	19.67	18.90	18.10	17.35	16.80	16.42
15-24	18.97	19.13	19.20	19.18	19.06	17.59	15.94	15.10	14.42	13.98	13.65	13.22	12.77
25-44	34.88	34.95	34.92	34.91	34.84	34.14	34.67	34.39	33.51	32.01	30.44	29.62	29.01
45-64	15.90	16.04	16.29	16.56	16.90	19.68	21.32	22.37	23.23	23.67	24.93	25.49	25.52
65 AND OVER	5.25	5.46	5.68	5.89	6.13	6.98	7.54	8.47	9.94	12.25	13.62	14.86	16.28
5-16	20.86	20.33	19.81	19.32	18.88	17.54	16.53	15.84	15.33	14.79	14.17	13.67	13.33
17-22	11.43	11.64	11.80	11.92	11.84	10.55	9.68	9.16	8.75	8.46	8.30	8.02	7.74
18 AND OVER	69.34	69.89	70.55	71.21	71.82	73.89	75.23	76.29	77.23	78.09	78.95	79.65	80.15

MASCULINITY RATIO

0-14	103.1	103.3	103.1	103.0	102.9	103.2	103.3	103.5	103.6	103.7	103.7	103.8	103.9
15-24	103.0	102.9	103.6	104.0	104.9	105.6	106.0	106.1	106.1	106.2	106.2	106.3	106.3
25-44	100.2	101.1	101.9	102.7	102.7	106.7	111.0	113.4	113.9	114.1	114.2	114.1	113.9
45-64	105.5	104.6	103.6	102.8	103.2	99.4	96.1	96.7	100.0	104.3	108.7	111.1	111.5
65 AND OVER	72.2	72.8	73.7	74.9	75.8	80.8	83.3	83.1	83.0	82.6	80.5	80.8	83.6
5-16	103.4	103.5	103.7	103.6	103.6	103.1	103.4	103.8	103.9	104.0	104.1	104.1	104.2
17-22	102.4	102.7	103.4	102.8	103.5	106.7	105.4	104.9	105.7	105.7	105.7	105.8	105.8
18 AND OVER	99.5	99.7	100.0	100.2	100.5	101.9	102.9	103.6	104.2	104.6	104.9	105.2	105.4
ALL AGES	100.5	100.7	100.9	101.1	101.3	102.3	103.0	103.6	104.1	104.5	104.7	105.0	105.2

MEAN AND MEDIUM AGES, DEPENDENCY RATIO

MEAN	30.16	30.40	30.65	30.91	31.17	32.47	33.72	34.92	36.10	37.24	38.33	39.34	40.22
MEDIAN	28.27	28.47	28.69	28.92	29.16	30.46	31.91	33.55	35.01	36.21	37.33	38.31	39.14
DEPENDENCY RATIO	43.37	42.62	42.03	41.53	41.24	40.03	39.02	39.17	40.53	43.57	44.88	46.33	48.58

(*) THE DEPENDENCY RATIO IS THE RATIO OF THE DEPENDENT POPULATION (AGED 0-14 AND 65+) TO THE POPULATION OF WORKING AGE (15-64).

TABLE 13.3D NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION AT SELECTED AGES, MASCULINITY RATIO, MEAN AND MEDIAN AGES, DEPENDENCY RATIO (*) AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY - SERIES D

AGE GROUP	NUMBER (,000)											
	JUNE 1987	JUNE 1988	JUNE 1989	JUNE 1990	JUNE 1991	JUNE 1996	JUNE 2001	JUNE 2006	JUNE 2011	JUNE 2016	JUNE 2021	JUNE 2031
0-14	66.5	66.1	65.8	65.5	65.3	64.6	62.4	60.4	58.8	56.9	54.7	51.2
15-24	50.5	51.7	52.6	53.3	53.8	53.1	50.1	48.8	47.0	45.5	44.6	41.9
25-44	92.8	94.6	96.0	97.4	98.6	101.9	106.4	108.1	107.5	104.3	98.6	94.2
45-64	42.3	43.5	45.1	46.7	48.5	61.5	70.6	77.5	82.2	83.6	88.0	89.1
65 AND OVER	14.0	14.8	15.8	16.6	17.6	21.8	25.1	27.9	37.1	48.2	55.6	61.8
5-16	55.5	55.1	54.6	54.0	53.6	52.7	50.7	48.9	47.5	46.3	44.5	41.4
17-22	30.4	31.4	32.5	33.1	33.4	32.0	30.6	29.8	28.7	27.6	27.3	25.6
18 AND OVER	184.5	189.2	194.2	199.1	204.0	224.4	238.9	251.4	261.6	269.6	276.0	282.1
PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION												
0-14	25.00	24.41	23.89	23.42	23.01	21.34	19.83	18.62	17.66	16.79	15.98	14.88
15-24	18.97	19.08	19.12	19.07	18.95	17.54	15.92	14.13	13.44	13.02	12.60	12.18
25-44	34.88	34.94	34.89	34.85	34.73	33.66	33.82	33.29	32.32	30.81	29.08	27.36
45-64	15.90	16.08	16.38	16.70	17.10	20.26	22.45	23.86	24.72	24.71	25.70	25.88
65 AND OVER	5.25	5.48	5.72	5.95	6.21	7.20	7.98	9.21	11.16	14.25	16.22	19.17
5-16	20.86	20.34	19.82	19.32	18.87	17.42	16.11	15.05	14.29	13.67	13.01	12.04
17-22	11.43	11.60	11.74	11.86	11.77	10.55	9.72	9.17	8.63	8.17	7.98	7.45
18 AND OVER	69.34	69.88	70.56	71.23	71.86	74.14	75.93	77.42	78.66	79.64	80.59	81.96
MASCULINITY RATIO												
0-14	103.1	103.4	103.2	103.0	102.9	103.1	103.1	103.1	103.1	103.1	103.1	103.1
15-24	103.0	102.9	103.7	104.2	105.1	106.1	106.7	106.8	106.9	107.1	107.2	107.3
25-44	100.2	101.1	101.8	102.5	102.4	106.5	111.9	116.0	117.8	119.3	120.5	121.7
45-64	105.5	104.6	103.6	102.8	103.1	99.2	95.7	95.7	98.9	103.8	110.0	116.7
65 AND OVER	72.2	72.8	73.7	74.9	75.9	81.1	83.8	83.8	85.6	82.9	80.2	79.8
5-16	103.4	103.5	103.7	103.7	103.7	103.1	103.2	103.6	103.5	103.6	103.6	103.6
17-22	102.4	102.8	103.5	103.0	103.7	107.3	106.1	105.2	106.3	106.3	106.4	106.6
18 AND OVER	99.5	99.7	100.0	100.1	100.3	101.8	103.1	104.0	104.9	105.7	106.4	107.9
ALL AGES	100.5	100.7	100.9	101.1	101.3	102.2	103.1	103.9	104.6	105.3	105.9	107.1
MEAN AND MEDIAN AGES, DEPENDENCY RATIO												
MEAN	30.16	30.43	30.71	31.00	31.29	32.78	34.35	35.85	37.31	38.71	40.05	41.28
MEDIAN	28.27	28.51	28.77	29.04	29.32	30.81	32.54	34.41	36.27	37.83	39.25	40.56
DEPENDENCY RATIO	43.37	42.65	42.07	41.58	41.28	39.93	38.53	38.56	40.49	45.01	47.51	49.88

(*) THE DEPENDENCY RATIO IS THE RATIO OF THE DEPENDENT POPULATION (AGED 0-14 AND 65+) TO THE POPULATION OF WORKING AGE (15-64).

TABLE 13.4 COMPONENTS OF POPULATION CHANGE - AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY

YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE	MEAN POPULATION	NUMBER ('000)				RATE PER 1000 MEAN POPULATION				GROWTH RATE (PER CENT)	
		BIRTHS	DEATHS	NATURAL INCREASE	MIGRATION	TOTAL INCREASE	BIRTHS	DEATHS	NATURAL INCREASE		MIGRATION
SERIES A											
1988	268.5	4.2	1.0	3.3	1.5	4.8	15.8	3.7	12.1	5.6	1.8
1989	273.2	4.3	1.0	3.3	1.4	4.7	15.7	3.6	12.1	5.1	1.7
1990	277.8	4.3	1.0	3.3	1.1	4.5	15.6	3.6	12.1	4.1	1.6
1991	282.3	4.4	1.0	3.4	1.2	4.6	15.6	3.6	12.1	4.3	1.6
1996	305.3	4.7	1.2	3.5	1.0	4.5	15.4	3.9	11.5	3.4	1.5
2001	327.9	4.8	1.4	3.4	1.0	4.4	14.6	4.3	10.3	3.2	1.3
2006	348.2	4.7	1.7	3.1	1.0	4.1	13.6	4.8	8.8	3.0	1.2
2011	368.9	4.7	2.0	2.7	1.0	3.8	12.7	5.3	7.4	2.8	1.0
2016	387.1	4.8	2.3	2.5	1.0	3.5	12.3	5.8	6.5	2.7	0.9
2021	404.4	4.9	2.6	2.3	1.0	3.4	12.1	6.3	5.8	2.6	0.8
2026	420.8	5.0	2.9	2.1	1.0	3.2	12.0	6.9	5.1	2.5	0.8
2031	435.7	5.1	3.3	1.8	1.0	2.8	11.7	7.7	4.0	2.4	0.6
SERIES B											
1988	269.2	4.2	1.0	3.3	3.0	6.3	15.7	3.6	12.1	11.2	2.3
1989	275.5	4.5	1.0	3.5	2.9	6.2	15.7	3.6	12.1	10.5	2.3
1990	281.6	4.4	1.0	3.4	2.6	6.0	15.7	3.6	12.1	9.4	2.1
1991	287.7	4.5	1.0	3.5	2.7	6.2	15.7	3.5	12.2	9.5	2.2
1996	319.1	5.0	1.2	3.8	2.5	6.3	15.6	3.8	11.8	7.9	2.0
2001	350.8	5.2	1.4	3.8	2.5	6.3	14.9	4.1	10.8	7.2	1.8
2006	381.9	5.3	1.7	3.6	2.5	6.1	13.9	4.5	9.3	6.6	1.6
2011	411.8	5.4	2.1	3.3	2.5	5.9	13.0	5.0	8.1	6.2	1.4
2016	440.6	5.6	2.4	3.2	2.5	5.7	12.6	5.4	7.2	5.7	1.3
2021	468.9	5.8	2.7	3.1	2.5	5.6	12.4	5.8	6.6	5.4	1.2
2026	496.8	6.1	3.1	3.0	2.5	5.5	12.3	6.3	5.1	5.1	1.1
2031	523.5	6.3	3.7	2.6	2.5	5.2	12.0	7.0	5.0	4.8	1.0
SERIES C											
1988	269.2	4.1	1.0	3.2	3.0	6.2	15.4	3.6	11.7	11.2	2.3
1989	275.3	4.2	1.0	3.2	2.9	6.1	15.1	3.6	11.5	10.5	2.2
1990	281.2	4.2	1.0	3.2	2.6	5.8	14.9	3.6	11.3	9.4	2.1
1991	287.1	4.2	1.0	3.2	2.7	5.9	14.7	3.5	11.2	9.5	2.1
1996	316.1	4.4	1.2	3.2	2.5	5.7	13.8	3.8	10.0	8.0	1.8
2001	346.7	4.6	1.4	3.2	2.5	5.7	13.4	4.2	9.2	7.3	1.7
2006	372.8	4.7	1.7	3.0	2.5	5.5	12.6	4.6	8.0	6.8	1.5
2011	399.7	4.7	2.0	2.7	2.5	5.2	11.9	5.1	6.8	6.3	1.3
2016	425.2	4.8	2.4	2.4	2.5	5.0	11.3	5.6	5.7	6.0	1.2
2021	449.4	4.9	2.7	2.2	2.5	4.7	10.9	6.1	4.9	5.6	1.1
2026	472.3	5.0	3.1	1.9	2.5	4.4	10.7	6.6	4.0	5.4	0.9
2031	493.6	5.1	3.6	1.5	2.5	4.0	10.4	7.4	3.0	5.1	0.8
SERIES D											
1988	268.4	4.1	1.0	3.2	1.5	4.7	15.4	3.7	11.8	5.6	1.7
1989	273.0	4.1	1.0	3.1	1.4	4.5	15.1	3.6	11.5	5.1	1.7
1990	277.4	4.1	1.0	3.1	1.1	4.3	14.8	3.6	11.3	4.1	1.5
1991	281.7	4.1	1.0	3.1	1.2	4.3	14.6	3.6	11.0	4.4	1.5
1996	301.2	4.1	1.2	2.9	0.2	3.1	13.5	3.9	9.7	0.5	1.0
2001	313.5	4.1	1.4	2.7	-0.5	2.2	13.0	4.4	8.6	-1.5	0.7
2006	323.8	3.9	1.6	2.3	-0.5	1.8	12.2	5.0	7.2	-1.5	0.6
2011	331.9	3.8	1.9	1.9	-0.5	1.4	11.4	5.7	5.7	-1.4	0.4
2016	338.0	3.6	2.2	1.5	-0.5	1.0	10.8	6.4	4.4	-1.4	0.3
2021	342.1	3.5	2.4	1.1	-0.5	0.6	10.3	7.1	3.2	-1.4	0.2
2026	344.3	3.4	2.7	0.7	-0.5	0.2	9.9	7.9	2.0	-1.4	0.1
2031	344.3	3.3	3.1	0.2	-0.5	-0.2	9.7	9.0	0.7	-1.4	-0.1

APPENDIX

ADJUSTMENT TO STATED DATA ON LIFE-TIME AVERAGE NUMBER OF CHILDREN EXPECTED

FAMILY FORMATION SURVEY (FFS)

Data on birth expectations were obtained in the Family Formation Survey (FFS) by asking: whether women expected any (more) babies? and, if yes, how many? 12.3 per cent of women responded 'don't know' to these questions. These women will be referred to in this Appendix as 'non-responding' women as opposed to 'responding' women who gave a definite answer to these two questions.

The 'non-responding' women as compared with 'responding' women were generally younger, had on average fewer number of children ever-born (including a high proportion of them childless), and had a high proportion never married in each age group. Because 'non-respondents' were different from 'respondents' in these important aspects, the assumption that future birth expectations of 'non-responding' women would be the same as those of 'responding' women is not regarded as justifiable. These characteristics of 'non-responding' women together with their uncertainty of future child-bearing is likely to result in a lower life-time fertility than that of 'responding women'.

The 'responding' women in the FFS expected a life-time average of over 2.3 children, and only 8 per cent of them expected to remain childless in their life-time irrespective of their current age (Table 4.7). Both of these observations are at variance with:

- (a) the current level of total fertility rate which is around 1,870 children per 1,000 women;
- (b) the current conditions which are not conducive to an increase in fertility; and
- (c) the current research finding that about 20 per cent of marriages in the 1970s and later could remain childless (Choi and Ruzicka : 1986).

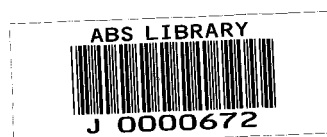
Research findings of the USA and UK data also indicate that expectations reported by all women, particularly women aged 30 years or less, may be over-stated and may not be realised (O'Connel and Rogers : 1983, Werner : 1986).

In view of the above, five different methods were used to adjust future birth expectations (and thus, life-time average number of children expected) of all women aged 15-19 to 40-44 years at the time of the survey. The first three methods imputed the birth expectations of 'non-responding' women under three different assumptions. The last two methods discounted (downwards) the stated birth expectations of 'responding' women first, and then used the discounted birth expectations of 'responding' women for the imputation of birth expectations of 'non-responding' women. Details of the various methods are as follows:

- (1) Assumption I: 'non-responding' women of a given age group who have no children (i.e. women of 0-parity) will bear 0, 1, 1 or 2 (i.e. 1.5), and 2 children in their life-time in accordance with the distributions of 0, 1, 1 or 2, and 2 birth expectations of 'responding' women of 0-parity and same age group.
- (2) Assumption II: 'non-responding' women of 0-parity in each age group will bear 0 or 1 child in their life-time in accordance with the distribution of 0 and 1 birth expectations of 'responding' women of 0-parity and same age group.
- (3) Assumption III: 'non-responding' women will not bear any children in their life-time irrespective of their parity at the time of the survey.

In Assumptions I and II, 'non-responding' women of parity one and over of a given age group are allocated the same birth expectations as those of 'responding' women of same parity and age group.

- (4) Discounting procedure: the stated additional birth expectations of 'responding' women in each age group are assumed to be 20 and 10 per cent lower for women who had borne no children and one or more children respectively at the time of the survey. 'Non-responding' women are assumed to bear average birth expectations of 'responding' women after discounting. The method of discounting the stated birth expectations follows the works of O'Connell and Rogers (1983), who showed that the American married women with children in 1971 had fully realised their expected fertility by 1981, but that the fertility of women who were childless in 1971 fell short by 30 to 35 per cent by 1981. In the American study, the comparison of the expected and achieved average number of children was restricted to women who were married before 1971, ie for at least 10 years. Also, the 1970-80 decade witnessed a substantial fertility and nuptiality transition in the U.S.A. It may be that the 30 to 35 per cent difference in the stated and achieved fertility among the childless married women in 1971 may not have occurred to that extent had there been no decline in the level of fertility between 1970 and 1980. For Australia, the discounting factors were assumed to be less severe than the findings in the U.S.A. as these factors have been applied to women of all marital status and duration of marriage categories.
- (5) Combination procedure: the stated birth expectations of 'responding' women are discounted as in method 4. Birth expectations of 'non-responding' women of 0-parity are assumed to be the same as in method 1, and of 'non-responding' women of parity one and over, the average discounted birth expectations of 'responding' women of the same parity and age group (from method 4) are used.



Date Due

24 JUN 1989			
14 OCT 1990			
28 OCT 1990			
7 JUN 1991			
18 DEC 1991			
8 JAN 1992			
27 JAN 2003			

00



203220012318

ISSN 0816-3391

Recommended retail price: \$16.00